JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES

REPORT OF THE

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE

FOR THE STUDY OF

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES
PART I

The Facts and Committee Recommendations

Submitted to the Attorney General and transmitted to the President

April 1956

Reprinted by Veritas Research Consulting
DEAR MR. ATTORNEY GENERAL: I am herewith returning to you, so that it may be published and receive the widest possible distribution among those interested in Federal real property matters, part I of the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee for Study of Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States. I am impressed by the well-planned effort which went into the study underlying this report and by the soundness of the recommendations which the report makes.

It would seem particularly desirable that the report be brought to the attention of the Federal administrators of real properties, who should be guided by it in matters related to legislative jurisdiction, and to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of
Representatives, and appropriate State officials, for their consideration of necessary legislation. I hope that you will see to this. I hope, also, that the General services Administration will establish as soon as may be possible a central source of information concerning the legislative jurisdictional status of Federal properties and that agency, with the Bureau of the Budget and the Department of Justice, will maintain a continuing and concerted interest in the progress made by all Federal agencies in adjusting the status of their properties in conformity with the recommendations made in the report.

The members of the committee and the other officials, Federal and State, who participated in the study, have my appreciation and congratulations on this report. I hope they will continue their good efforts so that the text of the law on the subject of legislative jurisdiction which is planned as a supplement will issue as soon as possible.
Sincerely,

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.

The Honorable Herbert Brownell, Jr.,

The Attorney General, Washington, D.C.

(III)
Dear Mr. President: On my recommendation, and with your approval, there was organized on December 15, 1954, an interdepartmental committee to study problems of jurisdiction related to federally owned property within the States.

This Committee has labored diligently during the ensuing period and now has produced a factual report (part I), together with recommendations for changes in Federal agency practices, and in Federal and State laws, designed to eliminate existing problems arising out of Federal-State Jurisdictional situations.

Subject to your approval, I shall bring the report and recommendations to the attention of the President of the Senate and
the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the purpose of

bringing about consideration of the Federal legislative proposals

involved to the attention of State officials through established

channels for consideration of the State legislative proposals

involved, and to the attention of heads of Federal Departments and

agencies, for their guidance in matters relating to this subject.

Part II of the Committee's report is now in course of preparation

and will be completed in the next several months. It will be a text

which will discuss the law applicable to Federal jurisdiction over

land owned in the States. Immediately upon completion of the legal

text it will be sent to you. The Committee is of the view, in which I

concur, that the two parts of the report are sufficiently different in

content and purpose that they may issue separately.

Respectfully,
Herbert Brownell, Jr.,

Attorney General

THE PRESIDENT,

THE WHITE HOUSE.

(IV)
LETTER OF SUBMISSION

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES,

APRIL 25, 1956

DEAR MR. ATTORNEY GENERAL: The Committee has completed its
studies of the factual aspects of legislative jurisdiction over
Federal areas within the several States, and of the Federal and State
laws relating thereto, and herewith submits for your consideration and
for transmission to the President its report subtitled "Part I. the
Facts and Committee Recommendations."

Part II of the Committee's report will be completed within the
next several months. It will be a text of the law on the subject of
legislative jurisdiction, particularly covering judicial decisions and
rulings of legal officers of administrative agencies concerning the
subject. It is the view of the Committee that the two mentioned parts
of the report are sufficiently different in their contents and
purposes that they may issue separately.

Respectfully submitted,

PERRY W. MORTON,
Assistant Attorney General (Chairman).

MANSFIELD D. SPRAGUE,
General Counsel,
General Services Administration (Secretary).

MAXWELL H. ELLIOTT,
General Counsel,
General Services Administration (Secretary).

ARTHUR B. FOCKE,
Legal Adviser, Bureau of the Budget.

J. REUEL ARMSTRONG,

Solicitor, Department of the Interior.

ROBERT L. FARRINGTON,

General Counsel, Department of Agriculture.

PARKE M. BANTA,

General Counsel,

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

EDWARD E. ODOM,

Retired as General Counsel,

Veterans' Administration.

(V)
PREFACE

The Interdepartmental Committee was formed on December 15, 1954, on the recommendation of the Attorney General, approved by the President and the Cabinet, that a study be undertaken with a view toward resolving problems arising out of the jurisdictional status of federally owned areas within the several States, and that in the first instance this study be conducted by a committee of representatives of eight certain departments and agencies of the Federal Government which have a principal interest in such problems. The Bureau of the Budget, the Departments of Defense, Justice, Interior, Agriculture, and Health, Education, and Welfare, the General Services Administration, and the Veterans' Administration are directly represented on the Committee, the Department of Justice through the Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Lands Division of that Department, and each
of the other agencies through its General Counsel, Solicitor, or Legal Adviser. The Committee staff was assembled by detail, for varying periods, of personnel from the member agencies.

Twenty-five other agencies of the Federal Government furnished to the Committee information concerning their properties and concerning problems relating to legislative jurisdiction, without which information the study would not have been possible. The agencies, other than those represented on the Committee, which participated in this manner are:

- Department of State
- Department of the Treasury
- Post Office Department
- Department of Commerce
- Department of Labor
- Arlington Memorial Amphitheater Commission
- Atomic Energy Commission
Central Intelligence Agency

Civil Aeronautics Board

Farm Credit Administration

Federal Civil Defense Administration

Federal Communications Commission

Federal Power Commission

General Accounting Office

(VII)

VIII

Housing and Home Finance Agency
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico

Library of Congress

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautic

Office of Defense Mobilization

Railroad Retirement Board

Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Commission

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Small Business Administration

Tennessee Valley Authority

United States Information Agency

Acknowledgment is gratefully made by the Interdepartmental Committee of the cooperation and assistance rendered in this study by the National Association of Attorneys General and its presidents
during the period of the study, C. William O'Neill of Ohio (1954-55),
and John Ben Seaport of Texas (1955-56), by Herbert L. Wiltsee of the
association's secretariat, and by the association's members, the
attorneys general of the several States, who have very generously
contributed information and advice in connection with the study in
accordance with the following resolution of the association:

Whereas the matter of legislative jurisdiction over Federal areas
within the States has become the subject of extensive examination by
an interdepartmental committee within the executive branch of the
Federal establishment, by order of the President of the United States;
and
Whereas this matter is of interest to the several States, within
whose borders an aggregate of more than 20 percent of the total land
area is now owned by the Federal Government, and the effects of this
ownership have resulted in an extremely diverse pattern of
jurisdictional status and attendant questions as to the respective

Federal and State governmental responsibilities; and

Whereas this interdepartmental committee, under the chairmanship

of United States Assistant Attorney General Perry W. Morton, and with

the approval of the executive committee of this association, has

requested the attorneys general of the several States to cooperate in

the assembling of pertinent information and legal research; now

therefore be it

Resolved by the 49th annual meeting of the National Association

of Attorneys General that this association expresses its interest in

the survey thus being undertake, and the association urges all of its

members to cooperate as completely and expeditiously as possible in

providing the interdepartmental committee with needed information; and

be it further

Resolved, That the interdepartmental committee is requested to
discuss its findings with the several attorneys general with the view to obtaining as wide concurrence as possible in the preliminary and final conclusions which may be reported by the committee.

- September 1955

IX

STATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL

John M. Patterson, Alabama         Harvey Dickerson, Nevada

Robert Morrison, Arizona           Louis C. Wyman, New Hampshire

T.J. Gentry, Arkansas              Grover C. Richman, New Jersey
Edmund G. Brown, California        Richard H. Robinson, New Mexico
Duke W. Dunbar, Colorado          Jacob K. Javits, New York
John J. Bracken, Connecticut      Wm. B. Rodman, North Carolina
Joseph Donald Craven, Delaware    Leslie R. Bergum, North Dakota
Richard W. Ervin, Florida         C. William O'Neill, Ohio
Eugene Cook, Georgia              Mac Q. Williamson, Oklahoma
Graydon W. Smith, Idaho           Robert Y. Thornton, Oregon
Harold R. Futzer, Kansas          Phil Saunders, South Dakota
J. D. Buckman, Jr., Kentucky      George F. McCanless, Tennessee
Fred S. LeBlanc, Louisiana        Allison B. Humphreys (Solicitor
Frank F. Harding, Maine           General, Tennessee)
C. Ferdinand Sybert, Maryland      John Ben Sheppard, Texas
George Fingold, Massachusetts     Richard Callister, Utah
Thomas M. Kavanagh, Michigan      Robert T. Stafford, Vermont
Miles Lord, Minnesota             J. Lindsay Almond, Jr., Virginia
J. P. Coleman, Mississippi        Don Eastvoid, Washington
The Interdepartmental Committee also wishes to acknowledge assistance contributed by the Council of State Governments, and by Charles F. Conlon, Executive Secretary of the National Association of Tax Administrators.

CONTENTS
CHAPTER I

Outline of study................................................... 1

CHAPTER II

History and development of Federal legislative jurisdiction:

Origin of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution. 7
Early practice concerning acquisition of legislative jurisdiction 7

Acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction made compulsory........ 8

State inroads upon acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction..... 9

Retrocession by the Federal Government....................... 10

Exclusive jurisdiction requirement terminated............... 10

Subsequent developments...................................... 10

CHAPTER III

Definitions--Categories of legislative jurisdiction:

Exclusive legislative jurisdiction......................... 13

Concurrent legislative jurisdiction......................... 14

Partial legislative jurisdiction......................... 14

Proprietorial interest only................................. 14

CHAPTER IV
Basic characteristic of the several categories of legislative jurisdiction:

Effect of varying statuses................................. 15

Exclusive legislative jurisdiction.......................... 15

Concurrent legislative jurisdiction.......................... 19

Partial legislative jurisdiction.............................. 20

Proprietorial interest only................................... 21

CHAPTER V

Laws and problems of States related to legislative jurisdiction:

Use of material from state sources......................... 23

Provisions of State constitutions and statutes relating to jurisdiction................................. 23
Expressions by State attorneys general respecting Federal

exercise of jurisdiction.............................. 24

Difficulty of determining jurisdictional status of Federal

areas...................................................... 25

Taxing problems........................................ 26

Other problems......................................... 27

Summary.................................................. 27

(XI)

XII

CHAPTER VI
Jurisdictional preferences of Federal agencies: Page

Basic groupings of jurisdictional preferences.............. 33

Agencies preferring exclusive or partial jurisdiction...... 33

Agencies preferring concurrent jurisdiction............... 34

Agencies preferring a proprietorial interest only......... 34

Lands held in other than the preferred status.............. 35

Difficulty of obtaining information concerning jurisdictional

statue..................................................... 36

CHAPTER VII

Analysis of Federal agency preferences:

A. General: Determinations concerning jurisdictional needs.. 39

B. Views of agencies desiring exclusive or partial jurisdiction:

State interference with Federal functions.............. 39
Direct interference.................................... 40

Indirect interference.................................. 43

Security............................................... 46

Uniformity of administration........................... 48

Miscellaneous.......................................... 48

C. Problems connect with exclusive (and certain partial)

jurisdiction:

State services generally............................... 49

Fire protection........................................ 50

Refuse and garbage collection and similar services..... 51

Law enforcement........................................ 52

Notaries public and coroners........................... 53

Personal rights and privileges generally............... 53

Voting................................................ 54

Education.............................................. 55
Miscellaneous rights and privileges................. 56

Benefits dependent on domicile...................... 57

D. Summary as to exclusive and partial jurisdiction...... 58

E. Views of agencies preferring concurrent jurisdiction

   Agencies preferring such jurisdiction............... 59

   Advantages and disadvantages...................... 60

   General Services Administration..................... 60

   Department of Health, Education, and Welfare......... 61

   Department of the Navy................................ 61

   Department of Justice (Bureau of Prisons)............ 62

   Department of Commerce (Bureau of Public Roads)...... 62

   Department of the Interior.............................. 63

F. Views of agencies desiring a proprietorial interest only:

   Federal lands largely in proprietorial interest status. 64

   Agencies preferring proprietorial interest............ 64
Characteristics of proprietorial interest status...... 65

Experience of Atomic Energy Commission.................. 65

Experience of other agencies............................. 66

Summary as to proprietorial interest status............ 66

XIII

CHAPTER VIII

Conclusions and recommendations:

General observations....................................... 69

Principal Committee conclusions........................... 70

Requirement for adjustments in jurisdictional status..... 70

Retrocession of unnecessary Federal jurisdiction......... 71
Acceptance by States of relinquished jurisdiction........ 72

Rule-making and enforcement authority.................... 73

Jurisdiction of United states commissioners.............. 75

Miscellaneous Federal legislation......................... 76

State legislation........................................... 76

Uniform State cession and acceptance statute.............. 77

Summary.................................................... 79

Appendix A

Summary of Federal landholding agencies' data related to jurisdiction:

Department of the Treasury................................. 82

Department of Defense:

  a. Department of the Army............................... 84
b. Department of the Navy......................... 89

c. Department of the Air Force...................... 94

Department of Justice.................................. 96

Department of the Interior........................... 98

Department of Agriculture........................... 101

Department of Commerce.............................. 103

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare........ 105

Atomic Energy Commission........................... 107

Central Intelligence Agency.......................... 108

Federal Communications Commission.................. 109

General Services Administration...................... 110

Housing and Home Finance Agency..................... 114

International Boundary and Water Commission, United States

and Mexico............................................. 115

Tennessee Valley Authority............................ 116
Appendix B

Texts of principal State and Federal constitutional provisions and statutes related to jurisdiction in effect as of December 31, 1955:

Part A. State constitutional provisions and statutes:[1]

Alabama................................................. 127
Arizona.................................................... 128
Arkansas.................................................... 129
California............................................... 131
Colorado.................................................. 135
Connecticut............................................ 136
[1] An analysis of State constitutional provisions and statutes in table form, together with notes which give more detailed explanations, has been prepared, and these are included on pp. 28-32 of part I of the Committee report.
Part A. State constitutional provisions and statutes--Continued

Delaware.............................................. 137

Florida.............................................. 138

Georgia.............................................. 140

Idaho................................................. 142

Illinois.............................................. 143

Indiana.............................................. 144

Iowa.................................................. 148

Kansas.............................................. 149

Kentucky............................................ 151

Louisiana.......................................... 152

Maine................................................. 152

Maryland.......................................... 155

Massachusetts................................. 161

Michigan.......................................... 162
Minnesota................................. 164
Mississippi...................................... 166
Missouri......................................... 170
Montana.......................................... 171
Nebraska........................................... 173
Nevada............................................ 174
New Hampshire................................ 178
New Jersey...................................... 179
New Mexico..................................... 179
New York......................................... 181
North Carolina............................... 186
North Dakota................................. 189
Ohio............................................... 190
Oklahoma....................................... 191
Oregon.......................................... 192
Pennsylvania................................. 193
Rhode Island................................. 194

South Carolina............................... 196

South Dakota................................. 200

Tennessee....................................... 201

Texas............................................ 204

Utah............................................. 210

Vermont......................................... 210

Virginia......................................... 211

Washington.......................... 218

West Virginia............................. 221

Wisconsin...................................... 222

Wyoming........................................ 224

General statutes granting consent of States to purchase of

lands under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act...... 225

State statutes giving consent of States to purchase of lands
under Weeks Forestry Act of March 1, 1911, as amended. 227

XV

Page

Texts of principal State and Federal constitutional provisions and statutes related to jurisdiction in effect as of December 31, 1955--Continued

Part B. Federal constitutional provisions as statutes of general effect relating to the acquisition and exercise of legislative jurisdiction by the United States:

Constitution of the United States: Portions of article I, section
8, clause 17, and article IV, section 3, clause 2........ 231

Statutes relating to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction by the United States:

Portion of the act of July 30, 1821: Assent to purchase of lands for forts, magazines, etc..................... 231

Portion of the act of July 1, 1870: Jurisdiction of the United States over national cemeteries.............. 231

Portion of the act of March 3, 1821: Necessity for cession by States of jurisdiction over lighthouse sites. 232

Act of March 2, 1795: Sufficiency of cession with reservation of right to serve process................. 232

Portions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes, as amended: Procedure by which the United States obtains jurisdiction over acquired lands....................... 232

Statutes preserving jurisdiction of States over certain Federal areas and civil and political rights of inhabitants thereof:
Portion of the act of August 21, 1935: States not to be deprived of jurisdiction over historic sites, etc... 233

Portion of Weeks Forestry Act, as amended: States shall not lose jurisdiction over national forests........ 234

Portion of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act:

Jurisdiction of States over persons on acquired areas not affected

Portion of the Federal Power Act: Act not intended to interfere with State laws relating to water............................................... 235

Portion of the act of June 29, 1936, as amended: Civil rights under local law preserved on low-cost or slum-clearance projects............................................. 235

Portion of United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended:

Acquisition of low-rent housing projects not to deprive
States of jurisdiction or impair inhabitants' civil rights............................................ 235

Portions of act of October 14, 1949, as amended: Acquisition of national defense housing not to deprive States of jurisdiction or impair inhabitants' civil rights............................................ 236

Portions of Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951: Acquisition of defense or military housing not to deprive States of jurisdiction or impair inhabitants' civil rights............................................ 237

Portions of the Reclamation Law: Act not intended to interfere with State laws relating to water........ 237

Statutes extending certain State legislation to Federal areas:

Lea Act (portion of act of July 30, 1947): Taxation of motor fuel sold on military or other reservations........ 238
Buck Act (portion of act of July 30, 1947): Sales or use taxes on Federal areas.............................. 238

XVI

Page

Texts of principal State and Federal constitutional provisions and statutes related to jurisdiction in effect as of December 31, 1955--

Continued

Part B. Federal constitutional provisions and statutes, etc. --

Continued.

Statutes extending certain State legislation, etc.--Continued

Portion of the Public Salary Tax Act of 1939:
Consent of United States to State taxation of compensation of Federal employees.......................... 240


Potion of the Immigration and Nationality Act:

Jurisdiction over criminal offenses occurring on immigrant stations extended to States and local officers............................................. 241

Portions of the act of August 5, 1947: Taxation by States of lessee's interest in Government property leased by the Secretaries of the Army or the Navy.... 241

Act of February 1, 1928: Application of State laws to action for death or personal injury within national parks, etc........................................... 242

Portions of the act of June 25, 1948, as amended,
Assimilative Crimes Act: Laws of States adopted for areas within Federal jurisdiction.................. 242

Portions of the Internal Revenue Code: Federal instrumentalities and employees required to contribute to State unemployment fund.................. 243

Act of June 25, 1936: State workmen's compensation laws extended to Federal buildings and works............. 244

Portions of the act of October 14, 1940, as amended:
National defense housing to conform in location and design to local tradition............................ 244

Portions of Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951: Housing or community facilities shall conform to State and local health and sanitation laws and building codes............. 245

Portion of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: Laws
of adjacent State, except tax laws, declared to be

Federal law for Continental Shelf....................  246

Statutes granting easements, rights-of-way and roads over

Federal lands and ceding jurisdiction:

Act of May 31, 1947: Grant of easements over Federal

lands by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs........  247

Act of May 9, 1941: Authority of Attorney General to

grant easements.....................................  247

Portion of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act,

1942, as amended: Conveyance to State or municipality

of approach road to national cemetery..............  247

Miscellaneous Federal statutes:

Portion of the act of June 25, 1948, as amended: United

States commissioners authorized to try persons

charged with petty offenses............................  248

Portion of the act of June 1, 1948, as amended:
JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN

THE STATES

CHAPTER I

OUTLINE OF STUDY
The instant study was occasioned by the denial to a group of children of Federal employees residing on the grounds of a Veterans' Administration hospital of the opportunity of attending public schools in the town in which the hospital was located. An administrative decision against the children was affirmed by local courts, finally including the supreme court of the State. The decisions were based on the ground that residents of the area on which the hospital was located were not residents of the State since "exclusive legislative jurisdiction" over such area had been ceded by the State to the Federal Government, and therefore they were not entitled to privileges of State residency.

In an ensuing study of the State supreme court decision with a view toward applying to the Supreme Court of the United States for a writ
of certiorari, the Department of Justice ascertained that State laws
and practices relating to the subject of Federal legislative
jurisdiction are very different in different States, that practices of
Federal agencies with respect to the same subject very extremely from
agency to agency without apparent basis, and that the Federal
Government, the States, residents of Federal areas, and others, are
all suffering serious disabilities and disadvantages because of a
general lack of knowledge or understanding of the subject of Federal
legislative jurisdiction and its consequences.

Article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution of the United
States, the text of which is set out in appendix B to this report,
provides in legal effect that the Federal Government shall have
exclusive legislative jurisdiction over such area not exceeding 10
miles square as may become the seat of government of the United
States, and like authority over all places acquired by the Government,
with the consent of the State involved, for Federal works. It is the
latter portion of this clause, the portion which has been emphasized, with which this report is primarily concerned.

(1)

The status of the District of Columbia, as the seat of government area referred to in the first part of the clause, is fairly well known. It is not nearly as well known that under the second part of the clause the Federal Government has acquired, to the exclusion of the states, jurisdiction such as it exercises with respect to the District of Columbia over several thousand areas scattered over the 48
States. Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over such areas has made of them Federal islands within Stats, which the term "enclaves" is frequently used to describe.

While these enclaves, which are used for all the many Federal governmental purposes, such as post offices, arsenals, dams, roads, etc, usually are owned by the Government, the United States in many cases has received similar jurisdictional authority over privately owned properties which it leases, or privately owned and occupied properties which are located within the exterior boundaries of a large area (such as the District of Columbia and various national parks) as to which a State has ceded jurisdiction to the United States. On the other hand, the Federal Government has only a proprietorial interest, within vast areas of lands which it owns, for Federal proprietorship over land and Federal exercise of legislative jurisdiction with respect to land are not interdependent. And, as the Committee will
endeavor to make clear, the extent of jurisdictional control which the

government may have over land can and does vary to an almost infinite

number of degrees between exclusive legislative jurisdiction and a

proprietal interest only.

The Federal Government is being required to furnish to areas within

the States over which it has jurisdiction in various forms

governmental services and facilities which its structure is not
designed to supply efficiently or economically. The relationship

between States and persons residing in Federal areas in those States

is disarranged and disrupted, with tax losses, lack of police control,

and other disadvantages to the States. Many residents of federally

owned areas are deprived of numerous privileges and services, such as

voting, and certain access to courts, which are the usual incidents of

residence within a State. In short, it was found by the Department of

Justice that this whole important field of Federal-State relations was

in a confused and chaotic state, and that more was needed a thorough
study of the entire subject of legislative jurisdiction with a view
toward resolving as many as possible of the problems which lack of
full knowledge and understanding of the subject had bred.

The Attorney general so recommended to the President and the
Cabinet, and with their approval and support the instant study
resulted. The preface to this report identifies the agencies, State
and Federal, which most actively participated in the study; subsequent
portions of the report set out in some detail the results of the
study. The Committee desires to outline at this point, so as to
furnish assistance for evaluation of its report, the manner in which
the study was conducted, the manner in which the Committee's report is
being presented, and some of the problems involved.

The land area of the United States is 1,903,824,640 acres. It was
ascertained from available sources that of this area the Federal
Government, as of a recent date, owned 405,088,566 acres, or more than
21 percent of the continental United States. It owns more than 87
percent of the land in the State of Nevada, over 50 percent of the
land in several other States, and considerable land in every State of
the Union. The Department of the Interior controls lands having a
total area greater than that of all the six New England State and
Texas combined. The Department of Agriculture control more than three
fourths as much land as the Department of the Interior. Altogether 23
agencies of the Federal Government control property owned by the
United States outside of the District of Columbia. Any survey
relating to these lands is therefore bound to constitute a
The Committee formulated a plan of study, of which portions requiring such approval were approved by the Bureau of the Budget under the Federal Reports Act of 1942 (B. B. No. 43-5501). This plan involved the assignment to a number of Federal agencies of various tasks which they were especially fitted to perform or as to which they had accumulated information; the circularization to all agencies of the Government which acquire, occupy, or operate real property of a questionnaire (questionnaire A) designed to elicit general information, concerning the numbers, areas, uses and jurisdictional statuses of their properties and the practices, problems, policies, and recommendations related to jurisdictional status which the agencies might have; and the forwarding of an additional questionnaire (questionnaire B) for each individual Federal installation in three States (Virginia, Kansas, and California, selected as containing properties which would illustrate jurisdictional problems arising
throughout the United States) which called for detailed information of
the same character as that requested by the general questionnaire
addressed to agencies. Federal agencies also were asked to submit a
synopsis of all opinions of their chief law officers concerning
matters affected by legislative jurisdiction.

Pursuant to further provisions of the plan of study the attorney
general of each State was requested, through the National Association
of Attorneys General, to furnish to the Committee a synopsis and
citation of each State constitutional provision, statute, judicial
decision, and attorney general opinion, concerning the acquisition of
legislative jurisdiction by the United States over lands within the
State; a statement of major problems experienced by State or local
authorities arising out of legislative jurisdiction; an indication of
privileges or services barred by State constitution or statutes to
areas under United States legislative jurisdiction or residents of
such areas, and any further comment concerning the subject which any
attorney general might have.

A tremendous mass of information has been accumulated by the
committee in the carrying out of the mentioned portions of the plan of
study. Material submitted by the 23 Federal agencies which control
federally owned land was refined by the Committee staff into memoranda
which, in the case of the 18 larger agencies, were made available to
each agency concerned for comment. The basic material involved, as
well as the staff memoranda and agency comment thereon, was utilized
by the committee as was necessary in its study.
The results of the Committee's study are reflected in the succeeding pages of this report, in the two appendixes to the report, and in a second report (Pt.II) which is under preparation.

The instant report (Pt.I) sets out the facts adduced by the Committee and recommendations of the Committee with respect thereto.

In this portion of its work the Committee has labored to avoid to the utmost extent possible any legalistic discussions. Citations to constitutional provisions, statutes, or court decisions are made only when it seems inescapably necessary to make them, and rarely is any law quoted in the body of the report. It is the hope of the Committee that this approach will make this report more useful than it otherwise might be to nonlawyer officials, Federal and State, who have occasion to deal with problems arising from ownership, possession or control of land in the States by the Federal Government.

Appendix A to this report summarizes the basic factual information
received from individual Federal agencies in connection with this
study and sets out briefly the views of the agencies as to the
legislative jurisdictional requirements of properties under their
control. It is on this information received in reply to
questionnaires A and B, already referred to, that the Committee has
largely based its determinations as to the jurisdictional requirements
of Federal agencies.

Appendix B contains the texts of all constitutional provisions and
major statutes of general effect, Federal and States, directly
affecting
legislative jurisdiction, as such provisions and statutes were in
effect on December 31, 1955, with explanatory material relating
thereto. The contents of this appendix were necessarily developed for
analytical purposes during the course of the study and are included
with the report as a logical supplement and as of particular value to
lawyers and legislators for independent analysis.

The second report of the Committee (Pt.II) will be a legal text on
the subject of legislative jurisdiction. It will include
consideration of salient Federal and States constitutional provisions,
statutes, and court decisions, and opinions of major importance of
principal Federal and State law officers, which have come to the
attention of the Committee in the courses of the exhaustive study it
has endeavored to make of this subject.

There has been assimilated into the Committee's reports all the
legal learning in the legislative jurisdiction field of the members of
the Committee and of their predecessor chief law officers, as the Committee has interpreted this learning from opinions rendered by these officers. To this has been added consideration of legal opinions of other chief law officers of the Federal Government, including the Attorney General and the Comptroller General, and of attorneys general of the several States, of court decisions in some 1,000 Federal and state cases, of matter in innumerable textbooks and legal periodicals, and of all manner of factual and legal information related to legislative jurisdiction submitted by 33 agencies of the Federal Government.

The Committee notes that there has never before been conducted a study of the subject of legislative jurisdiction approaching in comprehensiveness the survey of the facts and the law which has been made. While the Committee's reports cannot reflect every detail of the study, it is hoped that they will provide a basis for resolving most of the problems arising out of legislative jurisdiction
CHAPTER II

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

Origin of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution.--

This provision was included in the Constitution as the result of proposals made to the Constitutional convention on May 29 and August 18, 1787, by Charles Pinckney and James Madison. The clause was born because of the vivid recollection of the members of the Convention of harassment suffered by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, in
1783, at the hands of a mob of soldiers and ex-soldiers whom the Pennsylvania authorities felt unable to restrain, and whose activities forced the Congress to move its meeting place to Princeton, N.J. The delegates to the constitutional convention, many of whom had suffered indignities at the hands of this mob as members of the Continental Congress, were impressed by this incident, and by a general requirement for protection of the affairs of the then weak Federal Government from undue influence by the stronger States, to provide for an area independent of any State, and under federal jurisdiction, in which the Federal Government would function. Without much debate there was accepted the their that places other than the seat of government which were held by the Federal Government for the benefit of all the States similarly should not be under the jurisdiction of any single State.

Objections made by Patrick Henry and others, based upon the dangers
to personal rights and liberties which clause 17 presented, were

anticipated or replied to by James Iredell of North Carolina

(subsequently a United States Supreme court Justice) and Mr. Madison.

They assured that the rights of residents of federalized areas would

by protected by appropriate reservations made by the States in

granting their respective consents to federalization. (It may be

noted that this assurance has to this time borne only little fruit.)

Early practice concerning acquisition of legislative jurisdiction.-

-The Federal City was established at what became Washington on land

ceded to the Federal Government for this purpose by the States of

Maryland and Virginia under the first portion of clause 17. However,

the provision of the second portion, for transfer of like jurisdiction

to the Federal Government over other areas acquired for Federal

purposes, was not uniformly exercised during the first 50 years of the

existence of the United states. It was exercised with respect to

most, but not all, lighthouse sites, with respect to various forts and
arsenals, and with respect to a number of other individual properties.

But search of appropriate records indicates that during this period it was often the practice of the Government merely to purchase the lands upon which its installations were to be placed and to enter into occupancy for the purposes intended, without also acquiring legislative jurisdiction over the lands.

Acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction made compulsory. --The Federal practice of not acquiring legislative jurisdiction in many cases was
terminated in 1841, as a result of what appears to have been a legislative accident. A controversy had developed between the Federal Government and the State of New York concerning the title to (not the legislative jurisdiction over) a single area of land on Staten Island upon which a fortification had been maintained for many years at Federal expense. Presumably to avoid a repetition of such incidents, the Congress provided by a joint resolution of September 11, 1841 (set out in appendix B to this report as sec. 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States), that thereafter no public money could be expended for public buildings [public works] on land purchased by the United States until the Attorney General had approved title to the land, and until the legislature of the State in which the land was situated had consented to the purchase.

In facilitating Federal construction within their boundaries most States during the ensuing years enacted statutes consenting to the
acquisition of land (frequently any land) within their boundaries by
the Federal Government. These general consent statutes had the effect
of implementing clause 17 and thereby vesting in the United States
exclusive legislative jurisdiction over all lands acquired by it in
the States. The only exceptions were cases where the Federal
Government plainly indicated, by legislation or by action of the
executive agency concerned, that the jurisdiction proffered by the
State consent statute was not accepted. Necessity for plain
indication by the Federal Government of nonacceptance of jurisdiction
came about because of a general theory in law that a proffered benefit
is accepted unless its nonacceptance is demonstrated.

It should be noted that lands already under the proprietorship of
the United States when these general consent statutes were enacted,
such as the lands of the so-called public domain, were not affected by
the statutes, and legislative jurisdiction with respect to them
remained in the several States. Curiously, therefore, the vast areas
of land which constitute the Federal public domain generally are held
by the United States in a proprietorial statute only. It should also
be noted that the 1841 Federal statute did not apply to lands acquired
by the United States upon which there was no intent to erect public
buildings within the broad meaning of the statute. However, the Federal
Government quite completely divested the States, with their consent,
of legislative jurisdiction over numerous and large areas of land
which it acquired during the hundred year period following 1841
without, apparently, much concern being generated in any quarter for
the consequences.

State inroads upon acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction.--In the course of the tremendous expansion of Federal land acquisition programs which occurred in the 1930's the States became increasingly aware of the impact upon State and local treasuries (which will be discussed in considerable detail) of Federal acquisition of exclusive legislative jurisdiction and its further impact on normal State and local authority. With the development of this awareness there began the development of a tendency on the part of States to repeal their general consent statutes and in some cases to substitute for them what may be termed "cession statutes," specifically ceding some measure of legislative jurisdiction to the United States while frequently reserving certain authority to the State. In other instances States amended their consent statutes so that such states similarly reserved certain authority to the State. Included among the reservations in
such consent and cession statutes are the right to levy various taxes
on persons and property situated on Federal lands and on transactions
occurring on such lands; criminal jurisdiction over acts and omissions
occurring on such lands; certain regulatory jurisdiction over various
affairs on such lands such as licensing rights, control of public
utility rates, and control over fishing and hunting; and the most
complete type of reservation--a retention by the State of all its
jurisdiction, to the Federal Government.

It should be emphasized that Federal instrumentalities and their
property are not in any event subject to State or local taxation or to
most types of State or local controls. However, the transfer to the
United States of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over an area has
the effect, speaking generally, of divesting the State and any
governmental entities operating under its authority of any right to
tax or control private persons or property upon the area. It was the
divesting of such rights that reservations in consent and cession
Statutes were designed to combat.

Statutory enactments of various States have also fixed conditions concerning procedural aspects of Federal acceptance of legislative jurisdiction. For example, some States require publication of intent to accept and recordation with county clerks of metes and bounds of property, or have other similar requirements. In the case of one State these procedural requirements have been deemed by some federal agencies to be so onerous, and the reservations of jurisdiction made by the State to be so broad, that the agencies have not felt justified
in meeting the procedural requirements in view of the small amount of
jurisdiction which is thereby acquired.

Retrocession by the Federal Government.--The States could not by
unilateral action retrieve from the Federal Government authority which
they had surrendered over areas as to which they had already ceded
exclusive legislative jurisdiction to the Government, but during the
mentioned period when States were altering their consent statutes the
Federal Government relinquished to the States the authority to tax
sales of motor vehicle fuels, to impose sales and use taxes, and to
levy income taxes. These relinquishments, or retrocession, were
applicable to areas as to which jurisdiction previously had been
acquired as well as to future acquisitions. The term "retrocede" is
used generally here and throughout this report to include waivers of
immunity as well as retrocession of jurisdiction. The statutes
involved are set out in appendix B in the codified form in which they

Exclusive jurisdiction requirement terminated.--There was also

enacted, on February 1, 1940, an amendment to section 355 of the

Revised Statues of the United States which eliminated the requirement

for State consent to any Federal acquisition of land as a condition

precedent to expenditure of Federal funds for construction on such

land. The amendment substituted for the previous requirement provided

that (1) the obtaining of exclusive jurisdiction in the United States

over lands which it acquired was not to be required, (2) the head of a

Government agency could file with the governor or other appropriate

officer of the State involved a notice of the acceptance of such

extent of jurisdiction as he deemed desirable as to any land under his

custody, and (3) until such a notice was filed it should be

conclusively presumed that no jurisdiction had been accepted by the

United States. This amendment ended the 100-year period during which

nearly all the land acquired by the United States came under the
exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the Federal Government.

Subsequent developments.--Federal abandonment, through the revision of Revised Statute 355, of the nearly absolute requirement for State consent to federal land acquisition had two direct effects: (1) the state tendency to amendment of consent and cession laws so as to provide various reservations was accelerated, and (2) Federal administrators, particularly of newer agencies which did not have long-established habits of acquiring exclusive legislative jurisdiction, tended not to acquire any legislative jurisdiction for their lands. The first
tendency has developed to the point that, it may be seen from appendix B to this report, as of a recent date only 25 States, many of these having relatively little Federal property within their boundaries, still proffered exclusive legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government by a general consent or cession statute. The other tendency has been sufficiently manifested that, it will be noted from more specific information offered later in this report, a very large proportion of federal properties is now held with less than exclusive jurisdiction in the United States.

The tendencies described have not had any substantial effect on the bulk of properties as to which jurisdiction was acquired by the United States prior to 1949. Property acquired by the Federal Government with a vesting of legislative jurisdiction continues to this time in the same general jurisdictional status as originally attached. An exception occurs in those cases in which there is a limitation on the
exercise of legislative jurisdiction by the United States specifically

or by implication set out in the State statute under which the Federal

Government procured such jurisdiction (such as a limitation that the

proffered jurisdiction shall continue in the United States only so

long as the United States continues to own a property, or so long as

the property is used for a specified purpose). Once legislative

jurisdiction has vested in the United States it cannot be retested in

the State, other than by operation of a limitation, except by or under

an act of Congress.

The Congress has acted, mainly, only to authorize imposition of the

specific State taxes already mentioned, to permit States to apply and

enforce their unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation

laws in Federal areas, and to retrocede to the States jurisdiction

over a mere handful of properties (in the last category the usual case

involves only a retrocession of concurrent criminal jurisdiction with

respect to a public highway traversing a Government reservation). The
Congress has also authorized the Attorney General and the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, respectively, to retrocede jurisdiction in certain limited instances, but this authority appears to have been rarely used; and the Congress has extended to the State jurisdiction over criminal offenses occurring on immigrant stations.

Whether the Congress has authorized imposition of State and local taxes on private interests in all military housing constructed under the so-called Wherry Act, some of which is located on areas as to which the United States has received legislative jurisdiction, is a question now before the Supreme Court of the United States. All the statutes involved are, as has already been indicated, set out in appendix B to this report.
DEFINITIONS--CATEGORIES OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

Exclusive legislative jurisdiction.--The term "exclusive legislative jurisdiction" as used in this report refers to the power "to exercise exclusive legislation" granted to the Congress by article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, and to the like power which may be acquired by the United States through cession by a State, or by a reservation made by the United States through cession by a State, or by a reservation made by the United States in connection with the admission of a State into the Union. In the exercise of such power as to an area in a State the Federal Government theoretically displaces the State in which the area is contained of all its
sovereign authority, executive and judicial as well as legislative.

By State and Federal statutes and judicial decisions, however, it is accepted that a reservation by a State of only the right to serve criminal and civil process in an area, resulting from activities which occurred off the area, is not inconsistent with exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

The existence of Federal retrocession statutes has had the effect of eliminating any possibility of the possession by the Federal Government at this time of full exclusive legislative jurisdiction, since all States may exercise jurisdiction in consonance with such statutes notwithstanding that they cede exclusive legislative jurisdiction. However, in view of a widespread use of the term "exclusive legislative jurisdiction" in this manner, the Committee for purposes of the instant study has applied the term to the situation wherein the Federal Government possess, by whichever method acquired, all the authority of the State, and in which the State concerned has
not reserved to itself the right exercise any authority concurrently

with the United States except the right to serve civil or criminal

process in the area.

Because reservations made by the States in granting jurisdiction to

the Federal Government have varied so greatly, and in order to

describe situations in which the government has received or accepted

no legislative jurisdiction over property which it owns, the Committee

has found it desirable to adopt three other terms which are in general

use in reference to jurisdictional status, and in an effort at

precision has defined these terms. While these definitions are based

on judicial decisions and similar authorities, and on usage in

Government agencies, it is desired to emphasize that they are made

here only for the purposes

(13)
of this study, and that they are not purported as absolute criteria for interpreting legislation or judicial decisions, or for other purposes. By way of example the Assimilative Crimes Act, referred to at several points in this report, which by its terms is applicable to areas under exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction, in the usual case is applicable in areas here defined as under partial jurisdiction.

Concurrent legislative jurisdiction.--This term is applied in those instances wherein in granting to the United States authority which would otherwise amount to exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas the State concerned has reserved to itself the right to
exercise, concurrently with the United States, all of the same

authority.

Partial legislative jurisdiction.--This term is applied in those

instances wherein the Federal Government has been granted for exercise

by it over an area in a State certain of the State's authority, but

when the State concerned has reserved to itself the right to exercise,

by itself or concurrently with United States, other authority

constituting more than merely the right to serve civil or criminal

process in the area (e.g., the right to tax private property).

Proprietorial interest only.--This term is applied to those

instances wherein the Federal Government has acquired some right or

title to an area in a State but has not obtained any measure of the

State's authority over the area. In applying this definition

recognition should be given to the fact that the United States, by

virtue of its functions and authority under various provisions of the

Constitution, has many powers and immunities not possessed by ordinary
landholders with respect to areas in which it acquires an interest,

and of the further fact that all its properties and functions are held

or performed in a governmental rather than a proprietary capacity.

CHAPTER IV

BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SEVERAL CATEGORIES OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

Effects of varying statutes.--To each of the four categories of legislative jurisdictional situations (in which the United States has (a) exclusive, (b) concurrent, (c) or partial legislative jurisdiction, or (d) a proprietorial interest only) differing legal characteristics attach. These differences result in various advantages, various disadvantages, and many problems arising for the Federal Government, for State and local governments and for individuals, out of each of the several types of legislative jurisdiction. Specific advantages, disadvantages, and problems will be discussed in succeeding portions of this report. Knowledge of the basic incidents of the several categories of legislative jurisdiction is essential, however, to the identification and appraisal of these matters.

Exclusive legislative jurisdiction.--When the Federal Government receives exclusive legislative jurisdiction over an area, the jurisdiction of the State and of any local governments (which of course derive their authority from the State) is ousted, subject only to the right to serve process and to several concessions made by the Federal Government which have already been mentioned. Thereafter only Congress has authority to legislate for the area. However, while Congress has legislated for the District of Columbia, it has not legislated for other areas under its exclusive legislative jurisdiction except in a few particulars which will be indicated hereinafter.

The courts have filled the vacuum which might otherwise have occurred by adopting for such areas a rule of international law whereby as to ceded territory the laws of the displaced sovereign which are in effect at the time of cession and which are not in conflict with laws or policies of the new sovereign remain in effect
as laws of such new sovereign until specifically displaced. Under the international law rule it is anticipated that the new sovereign will act to keep the laws of the ceded territory up to date, for any enactments or amendments by the old sovereign have not effect in territory which has been ceded. In view of the fact that Congress has not acted except as will be stated to amend or otherwise maintain the laws in areas other than the District of Columbia which are under its exclusive legislative jurisdiction, the laws generally in effect in each such area

(15)

are the former State laws which were in effect there as of the time, be it 20 or 120 years ago, when jurisdiction over the area passed to the United States. It can be seen that since laws of every State have been developing and changing throughout the years, the laws applicable in Federal exclusive jurisdiction areas in the same State vary according to the time at which jurisdiction there over passed to the United States. It can also be seen that since the laws applicable in these areas have not developed or changed during the period of Federal exercise of jurisdiction in the areas, such laws are in most cases, obsolete, and in many cases archaic. This condition adversely affects nearly all who may be involved, with the effects most likely to be felt by persons residing or doing business on the area and those who deal with such persons.

In certain instances, even within a single area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, an engineering survey may be necessary to determine exactly where an act giving rise to a legal effect occurred, in order to ascertain which of several successive state laws, all archaic, is applicable. This necessity develops from the fact that ordinarily consent and cession statutes have not transferred jurisdiction to the United States until it has acquired title, a process that, at least with respect to larger reservations, has lasted several years and often has resulted in the applicability under the international law rule of different State laws to different tracts of land within the same reservation. This was particularly the case before the enactment of legislation, permitting the United States to acquire title upon the filing of a condemnation suit, rather than at the termination of such often protracted litigation.

In other cases, amendments to State consent and cession statutes during the process of land acquisition have resulted in the United States' exercising different quanta of legislative jurisdiction in the
same Federal reservation. These areas of different legislative jurisdiction are often so random and haphazard that only litigation, again dependent upon an engineering survey, can determine even what court has jurisdiction, without regard to questions of substantive law.

In addition, although a body of substantive law is carried over for areas over which the Federal Government assumes exclusive legislative jurisdiction, the agencies and administrative procedures which often are necessary to the functioning of the substantive law are not made available by the Federal Government. For example, while a marriage law is carried over, there is no licensing and recordkeeping office; and while there are public health and safety laws, there rarely are available the necessary Federal facilities for administering and enforcing these laws.

In order to avoid the probably insurmountable task of enacting and maintaining a code of criminal laws appropriate for all the areas under its legislative jurisdiction, the Congress has passed the so called Assimilative Crimes Act (18 U.S.C. 13), set out in appendix B. In this statute the congress has provided in legal effect, that all acts or omissions occurring on an area under its legislative jurisdiction which would constitute a crime if the area continued under State jurisdiction are to constitute a crime if the area similarly punishable, under Federal law. The assimilative Crimes Act does not apply to make Federal crimes based on State statutes which are contrary to Federal policy. Unlike the court-adopted rule of international law, the Assimilative Crimes Act provides that the State laws applicable shall be those in force "at the time of such act or omission." The criminal laws in areas over which the Congress has legislative jurisdiction as to crimes are thus as up to date as those of the surrounding State.

Law enforcement must, of course, be supplied by the Federal Government since, the State law being inapplicable within the enclave, local policemen and other law-enforcement agencies do not have authority nor do the State courts have criminal jurisdiction over offenses committed within the reservation. However, Federal law enforcement facilities are distant from many Federal areas, and the machinery of the Federal court system is not designed to handle efficiently or with reasonable convenience to the public or to the Federal Government the administration of what are essentially local ordinances.
Federal areas of exclusive jurisdiction are considered in many respects to comprise legal entities separate from the surrounding State, and, indeed, until a recent decision the United States Supreme Court dispelled the notion, were viewed as completely sovereign areas (under the sovereignty of the United States), geographically surrounded by another sovereign. As a result there is not obligation on the State or on any local political subdivision to provide for such areas normal governmental services such as disposal of sewage, removal of trash and garbage, snow clearance, road maintenance, fire protection and the like.

Persons and property on exclusive jurisdiction areas are not subject to State or local taxation except as Congress has permitted (income, sales, use, motor vehicle fuel, and unemployment and workmen's compensation taxes only have been permitted). It should be noted that the Federal Government and its instrumentalities are not subject to direct taxation by States or local taxing authorities regardless of the legislative jurisdiction status of the area on which they may be operating. However, the immunity from State authority of exclusive jurisdiction areas has the additional effect of barring State or local taxation of the property on such areas, such as personal property of residents of such areas, and property of lessees of standby Government industrial facilities on such areas, thereby resulting in considerable diminution of State and local tax revenues.

Likewise, the States cannot exercise regulatory powers over areas under Federal exclusive legislative jurisdiction. While this power of the States is often curtailed under the supremacy clause of the United States Constitution regardless of the jurisdictional status of any lands which might be involved, two recent cases have brought into focus the effect which differing jurisdictional positions will have upon otherwise substantial similar factual circumstances.

The companion cases of Penn Dairies v. Milk Control Comm'n (318 U. S. 261), and Pacific Coast Dairy v. Dept. (318 U. S. 285 (1943)), both concerned the legality of minimum pricing under State milk control acts of milk sold to the Federal Government. In one instance the milk was delivered by a dealer to the United States on land over which the United States had no legislative jurisdiction; in the other the land was under its exclusive jurisdiction. In the first case (no Federal jurisdiction) it was held that the denial of a license renewal to the dealer for selling milk to the Government at less than the prescribed minimum price was valid, the court stating, "**the mere fact that"
nondiscriminatory taxation or regulation of the contractor imposes an increased economic burden on the Government is no longer regarded as bringing the contractor within any implied immunity of the Government from State taxation or regulation." The second case (exclusive Federal jurisdiction) denied the right of the State to revoke a license to distribute milk, holding that "* * * the true purpose was to punish California's own citizens for doing in exclusively Federal territory what by the law of the United States was there lawful, under the guise of penalizing preparatory conduct occurring in the State, to punish the appellant for a transaction carried on under sovereignty conferred by article I, section 8, clause 17 of the Constitution, and under authority superior to that of California by virtue of the supremacy clause."

The dairy cases point out the effect which jurisdictional status may have where there is an attempted indirect regulation of the Federal Government by a State. It remains clear, however, that direct State regulation of the Federal Government or its instrumentalities is not permissible under the supremacy clause regardless of the nature of Federal jurisdiction. It is also clear, and was pointed out by the Court in the dairy cases, that the Congress may waive any immunities accruing to the United States under an exclusive jurisdiction status and, on the other hand, may effectively prohibit any interference, however indirect, with any activities of the United States or its instrumentalities. Immunity from State regulation of activities in exclusive legislative jurisdiction areas extends, of course, beyond minimum pricing of milk. Control of the sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages, and licensing of persons engaged in occupations affecting public health and safety, are two matters frequently involved, for example. Probably the incident of exclusive legislative jurisdiction which has most numerous, and most serious, effects is that residents of exclusive jurisdiction areas have been held not to be residents of the State or local subdivision thereof in which such area is physically situated. As a result such persons may be denied many of the important rights and privileges which are contingent upon State residence. They are not entitled to vote, to hold public office, or to serve on juries, and their children are not entitled to receive an education in the free public school systems of the State. The right of access to State courts in matters where jurisdiction is based upon residence within the State may be denied them, and problems consequently arise in the fields of divorce, adoption, administration of estates, and juvenile offenses. There is no obligation on the State to admit residents to State-sponsored or administered hospitals or sanatoriums, nor to provide such residents with other governmental services such as visiting nurses,
public libraries, welfare services and the like. And generally there are no equivalent services provided from Federal sources for persons residing on areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction. It has been suggested that where States are exercising the right to tax residents of exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas such residents are entitled to rights and privileges as residents of the State, on the theory that the State cannot acknowledge them on the one hand as State residents for taxation purposes and on the other deny them qualification as residents for other purposes. The Committee recognizes considerable logic in this reasoning, but since the legal theory which is involved appears not to have been sufficiently tested in the courts the Committee is not relying on it for the purposes of this study.

Other than as has been indicated, the United States has not enacted laws of any major import for exclusive jurisdiction areas except to define and provide punishment for a number of major crimes, to provide for liability for the causing of death or injury by wrongful act, and to provide for workmen's compensation.

Concurrent legislative jurisdiction. ó Under concurrent jurisdiction, the two sovereigns, the Federal Government and a State, occupy an area, each having all the rights recorded a sovereign with the broad qualification that such rights run concurrently with those of the other sovereign. Exact equivalence of rights is not present, however, for at all times, under this jurisdictional status as under all others, the Federal government has the superior right under the supremacy clause of the Constitution to carry out Federal functions unimpeded by State interference.

State law, including any amendments which may be made by the State from time to time, is applicable in a concurrent jurisdiction area. Thus there is absent the tendency which exists in exclusive jurisdiction areas for general laws to become obsolete. Federal law appertaining generally to areas under the legislative jurisdiction of the United States also applies. State or local agencies and administrative processes needed to carry out various State laws, such as laws relating to notaries, various licensing boards, etc., can be made available by the State or local government in accordance with normal procedures. State criminal laws are, course, applicable in the area for enforcement by the State. The same laws apply for enforcement by the Federal Government under the Assimilative Crimes Act, which by its terms is applicable to areas under the concurrent as well as the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States,
and other Federal criminal laws also apply. Most crimes fall under both Federal and State sanction, and either the Federal or State Government, or both, may take jurisdiction over a given offense.

Unlike the situation in exclusive jurisdiction areas, the State and the local governmental subdivisions have the same obligation to furnish their normal governmental services, such as sewage disposal, to and in the area, as they have elsewhere in the state. They also have the compensating right of imposing taxes on persons, property, and activities in the area (but not, of course, directly on the Federal Government or its instrumentalities). The regulatory powers of the States may be exercised in the area but, again, not directly on the Federal Government or its instrumentalities, and not so as to interfere with Government activities. Most significant in many cases, residency in a concurrent jurisdiction area, as distinguish from residency in an exclusive jurisdiction area, in every sense and to the same extent qualifies a person as a resident of a State as residency in any other part of the State, so that none of the problems relating to personal rights and privileges that may arise in an exclusive jurisdiction area are raised in a concurrent jurisdiction area.

Partial legislative jurisdiction.--This jurisdictional status occurs where the State grants to the Federal Government the authority to exercise certain State powers within an area but reserves for exercise only by itself, or by itself as well as the Federal Government, other powers constituting more than merely the right to serve civil or criminal process.

As to those State powers granted by the State to the Federal Government without reservation, administration of the Federal area is the same as if it were under exclusively Federal legislative jurisdiction, and the powers which were relinquished by the State may be exercised only by the Federal Government. As to the powers reserved by the State for exercise only by itself, administration of the area is as though the United States had no jurisdiction whatever (i.e., proprietor interest only); the reserved powers may not be exercised by the federal government, but continue to be exercised by the State. As to those powers granted by the State to the Federal Government with a reservation by the State of authority to exercise the same powers concurrently, administration of the area is as though it were under the concurrent legislation jurisdiction status described above; only the powers specified for concurrent exercise can, of course, be exercised by both the Federal and State Governments.

The reservations made by States which result in a partial
legislative jurisdiction status relate usually to such matters as taxation of individuals on the area and their property and activities, but can and do relate to numerous combinations of the matters affected by legislative jurisdiction. Depending on which powers have been granted to the United States for exercise exclusively by it, various State laws may or may not be applicable. In any event (assuming no complete reservation to itself by the State of the right to make or enforce criminal laws) the Assimilative Crimes Act applies, allowing law enforcement by Federal officials. Depending also on which powers have been granted by the State, the relations of the residents of the area with the State are disturbed to a greater or lesser degree in the usual case. The exact incidents of this type of jurisdiction need to be determined in each case by a careful study of the applicable State cession or consent statute.

Proprietorial interest only.--Where the Federal Government has no legislative jurisdiction over its land, it holds such land in a proprietorial interest only and has the same rights in the land as does any other landowner. In addition, however, there exists a right of the Federal Government to perform the functions delegated to it by the Constitution without interference from any source. It may resist, by exercise of its legislative or executive authority or through proceedings in the court, according to the circumstances, any attempted interference by a State instrumentality as well as by individuals. Also, the Congress has special authority, vested in it by article IV, section 3, clause 2, of the Constitution, to enact laws for the protection of property belonging to the United States.

Subject to these conditions, in the case where the United States acquires only a proprietorial interest the State retains all the jurisdiction over the area which it would have if a private individual rather than the United States owned the land. However, for the reasons indicated the State may not impose its regulatory power directly upon the Federal Government nor may it tax the Federal land. Neither may the state regulate the actions of the residents of the land in any way which might directly interfere with the performance of a Federal function. State action may in some instances impose an indirect burden upon the Federal Government when it concerns areas held in a proprietorial interest only, as in the Penn Dairies case, supra. Any persons residing on the land remain residents of the State with all the rights, privileges, and obligations which attach to such residence.
CHAPTER V
LAWS AND PROBLEMS OF STATES RELATED TO
LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

Use of material from State sources.--The great bulk of the material received by the committee from State attorney general and other State sources consists of excerpts appertaining to legislative jurisdiction from the constitutions and statutes of the States. This particular material, conformed to reflect the status of the law as of December 31, 1955, will be found in appendix B to this report arranged alphabetically by States. The judicial decisions and legal opinions which the attorneys general directed to the attention of the committee, which were invaluable in forming apart of the basis for the views of the Committee set out in this report, in the main will be specifically referred to only in part II of the report, which constitutes a text of the law on the subject of legislative jurisdiction. Certain aspects of the material relating to State appear appropriate for discussion at this point, however.

Provisions of State constitutions and statutes relating to jurisdiction.--It is noted by the Committee that the constitutions on Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota have ceded to the United States exclusive legislative jurisdiction over certain specified areas, so that amendments to the constitutions might be required in effecting changes of the jurisdictional status of the areas involved. The constitution of the State of Washington gives the consent of the States over tracts of land held or reserved for the purposes of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the United States Constitution, so that no limitation apparently may be placed by the State legislature on the exercise by the United States of exclusive jurisdiction over such areas within the State. While three other States (California, Georgia, Texas) also have constitutional provisions which bear some relation to legislative jurisdiction, such relation is indirect and relatively insignificant.

The Committee's study indicates that as recently as 25 years ago all States had in effect consent or cession statutes of more or less general application which permitted the vesting in the United States of exclusive legislative jurisdiction, or substantially exclusive legislative jurisdiction, over properties acquired by it within the State. As of

(23)
December 31, 1955, only 25 States (identified in the table presented at the end of this chapter) continued to have such statutes. In addition, exclusive (or lesser) jurisdiction may be ceded in Virginia by action of the Governor and attorney general, and in Florida and Alabama by their respective Governors. Three States, Illinois, Kentucky, and Tennessee, have wholly repealed their consent and cession statutes. Pennsylvania consents to the Federal acquisition of property (and therefore exclusive legislative jurisdiction over such property) necessary for the erection of aids to navigation, but not for other purposes of the government. The other States have consent and cession statutes containing various limitations and reservations. All States which have such statutes reserve authority for the service of process upon areas the jurisdiction over which is transferred based on events which occurred off the areas. The table which appears at the end of this chapter, together with its notes, gives certain information concerning the provisions made in State constitutions and statutes with respect to legislative jurisdiction. For more detailed information it is suggested that reference be had to appendix B to this report.

Expressions by State attorneys general respecting Federal exercise of jurisdiction.--The attitude of the attorney general of Kentucky with respect to the exercise by the Federal government of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas within his State, which was particularly well expressed, perhaps reflects views of other State officials and reasons why the States have tended in recent years to limit the availability to the United States of legislative jurisdiction:

In commenting generally, we feel that the existence of any Federal enclaves in this State has probably been conducive to embarrassment to both the Federal and the State authorities. We have noted in our dealings with the Atomic Energy Commission at Paducah, whose installation there is partially within a Federal enclave and partially without, that this most secret of all federal activities an be carried on most successfully within the State jurisdiction, and the atomic Energy Commission officials width whom we have dealt have so expressed themselves. The transfer of jurisdiction to the Federal Government is as anachronism which has survived from the period of our history when Federal powers were so strictly limited that care had to be taken to protect the Federal Government from encroachment by officials of the all-powerful States. Needless to say, this condition is now exactly reversed. If there is any activity which the Federal Government
cannot undertake on its own property without the cession of jurisdiction, we are unaware of it.

It is our hope that your Committee will be able to recommend a retrocession to Kentucky of all of the Federal enclaves in this State, so that our local governments, our law courts, our administrative agencies and our Federal officials themselves may cease to be vexed with this annoying and useless anachronism.

Another view, which is, nevertheless, critical of practices of Federal agencies with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction, is also well stated by the attorney general of New York:

It would seem that it would result in a change for the better if acquisition by the United States of jurisdiction over areas in this State were limited to those cases in which such acquisition is absolutely necessary to the accomplishment of the Federal purposes for which the lands have been or are acquired and to which they are devoted, and that the jurisdiction heretofore acquired by the United States should be returned to the State in all cases where its retention by the United States in not absolutely required.

It is difficult to see, for instance, how the advantages, if any, outweigh the disadvantages of acquisition by the United States of exclusive jurisdiction over sites within the State acquired for the purposes of post offices, office buildings, courthouses, lighthouses, veterans' hospitals, and the like. In the absence of exclusive Federal jurisdiction, such places and the inhabitants thereof would by subject to and would receive the protection and benefits of State and local laws except insofar as the operation of such laws might adversely affect the United States in the use of the property for the purposes for which it is maintained (Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook, 281 U.S. 647, 650).


One of the underlying reasons for that act was a realization by Congress of the fact, adverted to by the Supreme Court at page 148 of its opinion in James v. Dravo Contracting Co., that "a transfer of legislative jurisdiction carries with it not only benefits but obligations, and it may be highly desirable, in the interests of both
the National Government and of the State, that the latter should not be entirely ousted of its jurisdiction." But the benefits of that act will not be achieved in the measure hoped for unless administrative departments of the Federal government exercise a discriminating, self-imposed restraint in applying for and accepting cessions to the United states of exclusive jurisdiction over lands within the Stats.

Not all attorneys general were critical of the exercise of legislative jurisdiction, however. The general of Maine and Florida, for example, indicated that their problems arising out of legislative jurisdiction were minor. Nevertheless, in each instance the existence of such problems was acknowledged.

Difficulty of determining jurisdictional status of Federal areas.-- Perhaps the problems most often referred to by State attorneys general arose out of the difficulty of determining the jurisdictional status of federally owned areas, where the task was to ascertain whether State laws, or which state law applied in an area. In Kansas and in Maryland, for example, there presently exist serious situations with respect to the indefinite jurisdictional status of important highways. The basic question involved in Kansas situa-

26

...
as to each such area. Once we have determined this, we will be in a far better position to assess what is necessary in the way of agreements between the Federal Government and the State and in clarifying legislation.

Taxing problems.--These are another apparently serious concern arising for State attorneys general and other State officials out of legislative jurisdictional situations. In the usual case the problem does not directly involve the United States or an instrumentality thereof, the immunities of which from State and local taxation are well known to responsible State officials. Rather, the problems arise from legal discriminations still existing with respect to areas under Federal exclusive legislative jurisdiction whereby residents of such areas, persons doing business in the areas, and privately owned property contained in the areas, must receive from State and local taxing authorities treatment different from that accorded to very similarly situated persons and property on areas as to which the United States does not have exclusive legislative jurisdiction. The situations obviously complicated by the fact that the imposition of certain taxes on private persons, activities, and properties in Federal exclusive legislative jurisdiction areas have been authorized by the Congress while others have not.

27

A frequently mentioned problem in the tax field was that arising with respect to so-called Wherry housing, which is housing constructed and operated by private persons for military personnel. This housing is usually located land leased from the Federal Government which is part of the side of a military installation, and which often is under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States. While the Congress has in certain specific terms authorized State and local taxation of private leasehold interests in such housing projects, many States and local taxing districts do not have tax laws applicable to leasehold interest, as distinguished from fee interests, and hence are having difficulty in collecting revenue from that interest which the Congress has made taxable. However, this particular problem does not arise out of legislative jurisdictional status. A related problem, as to whether the Congress authorized the imposition of taxes on such leasehold interests where the housing is located on land under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States is presently before the Supreme Court of the United States.

Other problems.--Numerous problems of criminal jurisdiction, licensing and control of alcoholic beverages, and licensing and control of persons engaged in occupations affecting public health and
safety were mentioned by attorneys general as arising in areas under
the legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

The attorneys general also made frequent references to problems
existing for residents of exclusive jurisdiction areas and their
children, particularly with respect to voting, divorce, old age
assistance, admission to State institutions, and loss of rights to
attendance at public schools.

Summary.--The information received by the Committee from State
sources indicates that numerous problems for States and local
governmental entities, and for persons residing in Federal areas within
the States result from Federal legislative jurisdiction, and
particularly exclusive legislative jurisdiction, over such areas, with
a considerable disruption of the normal relations of State and other
governmental entities with persons within their geographical
boundaries.

Analysis of State constitutional provisions and statutes of general effect concerning the
acquisition of legislative jurisdiction
by the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States</th>
<th>Constitutional Power</th>
<th>Consent</th>
<th>Exclusion of Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Jurisdiction retained over</th>
<th>Delegation of Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Full Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Governor may cede such jurisdiction he deems</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | ..... | So long as owned and used for the purposes
<p>| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes[2]</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Public domain--so long reserved for military: Acquired--so as owned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No provision.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned and compliance with Sec. 126 of Government (California)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned. For aid of navigation lands.[8]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned. For aid of navigation lands.[8]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No provision.[10]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Governor may cede</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Yes[12]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>So long as owned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Yes[13]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

used for the purposes set forth in statute.


Idaho | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No provision.

Illinois | No | General cession and consent statutes repealed by 2 acts of July 10, 1953 (Jones Illinois Statutes Ann., Vol. 26, 1953, cumulative supplement, p. 20.[16]

Indiana | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Do.

Iowa | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes[19]| Yes[19]| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do.

Kansas | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes[20]| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | So long as owned

Kentucky | No | Yes | General assembly may | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Until retroceded or cede jurisdiction it
| No | No | Yes | No | Yes[21]| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | lands conveyed to
| No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes[23]| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | private owners.

Louisiana | No | Yes | Yes[23]| ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | So long as owned or leased.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Cession 1</th>
<th>Cession 2</th>
<th>Cession 3</th>
<th>Cession 4</th>
<th>Cession 5</th>
<th>Cession 6</th>
<th>Cession 7</th>
<th>Cession 8</th>
<th>Cession 9</th>
<th>Cession 10</th>
<th>Cession 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>State reserves jurisdiction to fullest extent permitted by constitution and not inconsistent with governmental uses, purposes and functions.[24]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as used for specified purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No general cession laws as to lands dedicated to military purposes, but cedes exclusive jurisdiction for specified purposes.</td>
<td>So long as used for specified purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[25]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes[26]</td>
<td>No[27]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[29]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes[29]</td>
<td>Yes[29]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[29]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[29]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned or occupied for the purposes of cession.</td>
<td>So long as owned for cession.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Governor may cede partial jurisdiction.</td>
<td>So long as owned for the purposes of cession.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes[30]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned and used for the purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Yes[31]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[32]</td>
<td>Yes[32]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                   | Yes[33] | Yes     | ..... | Yes | Yes | So long as held and occupied for the purposes of cession.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                   | No      | Yes     | Yes   | ..... | Yes | So long as owned and occupied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes[35]</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes[36]</th>
<th>Yes[37]</th>
<th>Yes[37]</th>
<th>Yes[38]</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                   | Yes     | Yes     | Yes   | ..... | Yes | Public Domain—so long as used for purposes reserved: other owned and used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                   | No      | No      | Yes   | ..... | Yes | So long as owned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No[41]</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No[41]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Governor cedes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Governor cedes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[42]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes[42]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>So long as owned and used for purposes of cession.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No[45]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Yes[45]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes[48]</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes[49]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>General acts of session repealed (Section 1, Tennessee Acts, 1943, Chapter 10).[50]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Governor may</td>
<td>Yes[51]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and occupied for purposes of cession. |or reserved for purposes of cession.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes[53]</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned, held,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as owned, held,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So long as held and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[54]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[54]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>So long as held and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occupied for public</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| See footnotes at end of table.

30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Virginia</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Condi-</th>
<th>Governor and</th>
<th>Yes[56]</th>
<th>Yes[57]</th>
<th>Yes[58]</th>
<th>Yes[59]</th>
<th>No[60]</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[61]</td>
<td>Yes[62]</td>
<td>So long as owned and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes[56]</td>
<td>Yes[57]</td>
<td>Yes[58]</td>
<td>Yes[59]</td>
<td>No[60]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So long as owned and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used for purposes of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>con-</td>
<td>General may</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cession. [Reverts if</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sent[55]</td>
<td>cede additional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not used for 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Washington</th>
<th>Yes[63]</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes[63]</th>
<th>Yes[63]</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West Virginia</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>.....</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|------|----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
|See footnotes at end of table.

30
Wisconsin     | No     | Yes     | Yes  | Governor exe- | Yes | No  | No  | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No
| No  | No  | ...... | ...... | So long as owned. | cutes certifi- | | | | | | | | | | cate. |
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Wyoming       | No     | Yes     | Yes  | ..... | .   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No
| No  | ...... | ...... | Do.  |

1 Alabama: Whether the State retains civil or criminal jurisdiction over persons in the territory acquired by United States depends on the type of jurisdiction ceded to United States by Governor. The State reserves the right to exercise over Government lands all jurisdiction which may be released or receded by the United States to the State.

2 Arizona: Includes public domain land reserved or used for military purposes.

3 Arkansas: Concurrent jurisdiction over wildlife in national forests ceded to the United States.

4 California: State constitution requires the United States to conform to State Laws with respect to water on lands acquired by the United States.

5 California: County board of supervisors may acquire and convey lands to United States for any military purposes. Legislative body of a local agency may acquire and convey land which it owns to United States for Federal purposes. Governor, on application by a duly authorised agent, may convey to the United States any tract of land, not exceeding 10 acres, belonging to the State and covered by navigable waters for aids to navigation.

6 California: Certified copies of the State Lands Commission's orders or resolutions to be filed in office of the California secretary of state and recorded in the county where the land is situated.

7 California: Reserves all civil and political rights, including the right of suffrage to all persons residing in ceded territory.

8 Connecticut: Lands in aid of navigation conveyed by the State to the United States revert to the State if not built on within 5 years or United States abandons use of land for such purposes.
9 Delaware: Consent given to acquisition of not exceeding 100 acres for forts, magazines, arsenals, and dock yards. 10 acres for lighthouses, 1 acre for any lifesaving station in any one place or locality.

10 Delaware: Title to land acquired for aids to navigation escheat to State if construction thereon not commenced within 2 years and completed 10 years thereafter.

11 Florida: Any person in the service of the United States Government living within the borders of the State is deemed a resident for the purpose of maintaining any suit in chancery or action at law.

12 Georgia: State constitution permits any resident of a United States Army post or military reservation within the State for 1 year to bring an action for divorce in any adjacent county.

13 Georgia: State cedes exclusive jurisdiction over wildlife in national forests to United States.

14 Georgia: State retains civil and criminal jurisdiction over persons in ceded territory, except territory used by the Department of Defense. But see footnote 12 supra.

15 Georgia: State retains jurisdiction over the regulation of public utility services in any ceded territory.

16 Illinois: Act minting to the United States right to enter upon and take possession of small parcels or tracts of land lying within Illinois on waters of Ohio and Wabash Rivers not repealed.

17 Indiana: Exclusive jurisdiction granted United States over sites for river improvements. State consents to the United States purchasing lands lying on the backs of Ohio or Wabash Rivers for river improvements, and cedes exclusive jurisdiction and rights of assessment and taxation over such lands.

18 Indiana: State reserves right to tax gross receipts or income of any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation which is received on account of performance of contracts or other activities upon lands acquired for post offices, customhouses, or other structures used for Government purposes, but not including lands acquired for lighthouse sites or river improvement.
19 Iowa: United States may exercise jurisdiction over acquired lands, but not to the extent of limiting the provisions of the laws of the State. State reserves concurrent criminal jurisdiction over lands held by United States, except when used for naval or military purposes.

20 Kansas: A resident of any United States Army post or military reservation within the State for 1 year may bring an action for divorce in any adjacent county.

21 Kansas: State reserves right to tax the property and franchises of any railroad, bridge, or other corporations within the boundaries of such lands.

22 Kentucky: Commonwealth consents to any retrocession by the United States of lands within its boundaries whenever the United States shall cease to exercise jurisdiction over such lands. The conveyance of lands to private owners is deemed to constitute a retrocession.

23 Louisiana: State cedes exclusive jurisdiction over wildlife in national forests to United States.

24 Maryland: Prior to 1947. State ceded exclusive jurisdiction over lands acquired for customhouses courthouses, postoffices, aids to navigation, and military purposes, and partial jurisdiction for other public purposes. It might be argued that since the United States Constitution does not require the acquisition by the United States of any jurisdiction it was the intent of the Maryland Legislature to retain to the State full jurisdiction and that the United States can acquire only a proprietorial interest over lands in that State. On the other hand, it might be contended that since the State had previous to the 1947 statute ceded exclusive jurisdiction, the legislature only intended to reserve concurrent jurisdiction by that statute and now offers to cede that measure of jurisdiction to the United States.

25 Minnesota: Consent to purchase given by land exchange commission, upon application of the United States.

26 Minnesota: State cedes exclusive jurisdiction in or over any place owned or acquired by the United States for any purpose specified in sec. 1.042 required by or under the Constitution or Laws of the United States.

27 Minnesota: Consent to acquisition of land or exercise of jurisdiction by United States evidenced by certificate of Governor.
28 Minnesota: State retains right to protect, regulate, control, and dispose of any property of the State therein.

29 Mississippi: State cedes exclusive jurisdiction to the United States over lands acquired for customhouses, post offices, or other public buildings, and over wildlife in national forests. For any other public works or purposes, the Governor, upon application of the United States, is authorized to cede jurisdiction for the purpose of the cession; however, such cession of jurisdiction does not prevent the laws of Mississippi from operating over such land. United States may also acquire lands for roadways or parkways over which State cedes partial jurisdiction, reserving, however, the right to tax sales of motor fuels and persons and corporations on roads and parkways.

30 Missouri: State consents to United States's acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction over land for Internal Revenue and other Government offices (other than those required for military purposes), hospitals, sanitariums, fish hatcheries, and land for reforestation, recreational, and agricultural uses.

31 Montana: State constitution grants exclusive jurisdiction to United States over Fort Assinaboine, Fort Custer, Fort Keogh, Fort Maginnis, Fort Missoula, and Fort Shaw so long as they remain military reservations. General cession laws provide that the jurisdiction of the United States over other places is qualified by the terms of cession, or the laws under which such land was purchased or condemned.

32 Montana: By general cession laws. State reserves right to serve and execute civil or criminal process in any suits or transactions for or on account of any rights obtained, obligations incurred, or crimes committed in this State, within or without such territory.

33 Montana: By general cession laws. State reserves right to tax persons and corporations, their franchises and properly within said territory.

34 Montana: State reserves to its inhabitants and citizens the right to fish and hunt; and State reserves the right of access, ingress, and egress to and through said ceded territory to all persons owning or controlling Livestock for the purpose of watering the same. State also reserves jurisdiction to enforce laws relating to the duties of the Livestock Sanitary Board and the State Board of Health, and their regulations.

35 Nevada: State consents to Federal acquisition of land required by Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission; as to other
lands, except lands or water rights located within existing national forests. State consent given by concurrence of a majority of the members of the State Tax Commission, which majority shall include the Governor.

36 Nevada: State reserves right to serve any criminal or civil process upon land acquired for the Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission for any cause there or elsewhere in the State arising. Except for lands acquired for the purposes expressly provided for in art. I. sec. 8, clause 17, of the United States Constitution, State reserves jurisdiction over all civil and criminal cases, and to all persons residing on such land all civil and political rights, including the right of suffrage.

37 Nevada: Map required only for lands acquired by Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission.

38 Nevada: On lands acquired by Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission. State reserves only the right to tax private property.

39 Nevada: On lands acquired by United States, other than for the Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission, United States must make tax payments or in lieu of tax payments, unless the State waives same.

40 Nevada: Except land acquired by Department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission, State reserves the right to control, maintain, and operate all State highways constructed upon land acquired by the United States.

41 New Mexico: Persons residing on lands ceded to the United States may establish residence for voting purposes. Military personnel who have been continuously stationed on any military base or installation in the State for 1 year shall be deemed residents of the State and county where such base or military installation is located for maintaining an action for divorce.

42 New York: Aside from certain exceptions, cession laws (art. 4) do not apply to Orange County.

43 North Carolina: State retained concurrent criminal jurisdiction over lands acquired by United States between 1905 and 1907 for purposes specified in sec. 104-1. State cedes exclusive jurisdiction over wildlife in national forests.
44 Ohio: Officers, employees, or inmates at any national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers and infirm or disabled soldiers who are inmates of a national home may exercise the right of suffrage, if otherwise qualified.

45 Pennsylvania: No general cession laws as to lands dedicated to military purposes. State cedes partial jurisdiction to United States over lands not to exceed 10 acres to be used for purposes of erecting post offices, customhouses, or other structures exclusively owned and used by United States. State consents to acquisition by United States, by purchase or otherwise, of lands for dams, locks, etc., over which United States is given concurrent jurisdiction.

46 Pennsylvania: Not required for lands acquired for dams, locks, etc.
47 Pennsylvania: No provision for lands acquired for dams, locks, etc.

48 South Carolina: Certain statutes enacted prior 1908 ceding lesser jurisdiction to United States carried in code.

49 South Dakota: Tracts acquired for public buildings shall not exceed 10 acres.

50 Tennessee: By acts of 1867. State ceded exclusive jurisdiction to the United States over lands thereafter acquired for national cemeteries. Notarial acts performed by any commissioned officer in active service of the Armed Forces may be filed or used in any court in the State. Persons residing on Federal territory within the boundaries of State for 1 year meet residence requirements for adoption purposes.

51 Texas: Governor cedes jurisdiction after application for such by United States.

52 Texas: State reserves right to tax personal property as well as any portion of the Government lands and improvements which are used by any person, association, firm, or corporation in a private capacity or to conduct a private business.

53 Utah: Includes lands held by United States under lease, use permit, or reserved from the public domain.

54 Vermont: Consent not given to land acquisition for flood control purposes or for other needful buildings unless and until acquired by the
State and conveyed to United States with written approval of Governor.

55 Virginia: Unconditional consent given for acquisition of post offices.

56 Virginia: State retains concurrent jurisdiction so far as it lawfully can over lands acquired by the United States prior to 1919 over which the United States obtained jurisdiction.

57 Virginia: Deed required when jurisdiction in addition to what is granted in secs. 7-18, 7-19, and 7-21 is requested by the head or other authorised officer of any department or agency of the United States (sec. 7-34, Code of Virginia, 1950). Under the last-mentioned section, exclusive jurisdiction may be ceded by deed executed by the governor and the attorney general.

58 Virginia: For all purposes of the jurisdiction of the courts of Virginia over persons, transactions, matters and property on such lands, the lands are deemed to be a part of the county or city in which they are situated.

59 Virginia: Over all lands acquired by or leased or conveyed to the United States pursuant to the conditional consent conferred, the State cedes to the United States concurrent jurisdiction, legislative, executive, and judicial, with respect to the commission of crimes and the arrest, trial, and punishment therefor.

60 Virginia: Filing of description required for acquisition of waste and unappropriated lands.

61 Virginia: State reserves the power to levy a tax on oil, gasoline, and all other motor fuels and lubricants owned by others than the United States and a tax on the sale thereof on such lands, except sales to the United States for use in the exercise of essentially governmental functions.

62 Virginia: The State further reserves the right to license and regulate, or to prohibit, the sale of intoxicating liquors on any such lands and to tax all property, including buildings erected thereon, not belonging to the United States and to require licenses and impose license taxes upon any business or businesses conducted thereon.

63 Washington: Constitutional consent given to the United States exercising exclusive legislation over land then held or reserved by the United States. General cession laws cede concurrent jurisdiction to the United States, saving cessions of jurisdiction before act. but expressly
reserving such jurisdiction and authority over land acquired or to be acquired by the United States as is not inconsistent with jurisdiction ceded to the United States. Statutory consent given to the United States to exercise exclusive legislation over lands acquired by donations from any county.

CHAPTER VI

JURISDICTIONAL PREFERENCES OF FEDERAL AGENCIES

Basic grouping of jurisdictional preferences.--Federal agencies can be divided into three groups as to their views of their legislative jurisdictional needs. Those in the first group feel that their functions are carried on most effectively when the United States acquires exclusive legislative jurisdiction—or some shade of partial jurisdiction approaching exclusive—over the sites of some of the installations under their management; the second group consists of agencies which consider that only a proprietorial interest in the Federal Government, with legislative jurisdiction left in the States, best suits the requirement of their operations.

Agencies preferring exclusive or partial jurisdiction.--The group preferring exclusive or partial legislative jurisdiction includes the Veterans' Administration (which states that it desires exclusive jurisdiction, or at least concurrent jurisdiction, over all its installations except office buildings in urban areas, as to which a proprietorial interest only is deemed satisfactory), the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior (which desires to have partial jurisdiction over national parks and over national monuments of large land area), and the three military departments, the Department of the Army (which desires to procure or retain exclusive as well as other forms of legislative jurisdiction over various individual installation on an individually determined basis, except as to land dedicated to civil projects of the Corps of Engineers, for which only a proprietorial interest in the United States as may be necessary is deemed best suited), the Department of the Navy (which desires an exclusive or certain partial legislative jurisdiction for its major installations, on an individually determined basis), and the Department of the Air Force (which desires a partial legislative jurisdiction but which would find concurrent legislative jurisdiction acceptable under certain conditions). Also, the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the Department of Commerce each consider that no less than an existing exclusive or partial
legislative jurisdiction is best suited to one certain Federal property which each occupies.

(33)

34

Agencies preferring concurrent jurisdiction.--The group preferring, in special situations, concurrent jurisdiction for certain of its properties consists of the General Services Administration (which finds a proprietorial interest sufficient for general purposes but, in the event of a failure to secure certain statutory changes hereinafter recommended, would desire concurrent jurisdiction for limited areas requiring special police services), the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (which desires such jurisdiction for a small number of properties in special situations, but which considers a proprietorial interest generally satisfactory), the Department of the Navy (which desires such jurisdiction, but alternatively would not find only a proprietorial interest grossly objectionable, as to all properties other than the major properties for which it determined exclusive or partial legislative jurisdiction most desirable), the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice (which desires concurrent legislative jurisdiction for its installations in which prisoners are maintained), the Bureau of Public Roads of the Department of Commerce (which desires concurrent jurisdiction for five installations), and the Department of the Interior (which consider that this status may be desirable for certain wildlife areas).

Agencies preferring a proprietorial interest only.--The last and largest group, which desires for its properties only a proprietorial interest in the United States, with legislative jurisdiction left in the States, includes all Federal agencies not mentioned in the two paragraphs above which occupy or supervise real property of the United States and, as to certain of their properties, several of the mentioned agencies. Among the major landholding agencies in this third group are the Department of Agriculture, the General Services Administration for all of its properties (except those as to which concurrent jurisdiction is required unless certain amendments to its authority to furnish special police services are enacted), the Tennessee Valley Authority (which reserved judgment as to whether one certain installation should be under an exclusive jurisdiction status for security reasons), the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of the Treasury, the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as to most of its properties, and the International Boundary and Water Commission. The Central Intelligence
Agency and the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice hold relatively minor amounts of real property but it is interesting to note, in view of the security aspects of their operations, that they are also included in the group which desires only a proprietorial interest for their properties.

Lands held in other than the preferred status.--One of the facts which early came to the attention of the Committee is that while many Federal agencies have more or less definite views as to what legislative jurisdictional status is best suited for their lands in the light of the purposes to which the lands are put, they often hold large proportions of such lands indifferent status. The Central Intelligence Agency and the United States Information Agency are the only Federal agencies which hold all their properties solely in the status (proprietorial interest only) which they consider best for their purposes.

Where, as is usually the case, the lands are held with more jurisdiction in the United States than is considered best by the Federal agency concerned, the explanation often, and with most agencies, lies in the fact that jurisdiction was acquired prior to February 1, 1940, during the 100-year period when it was generally mandatory under Federal law (Rev. Stat. 355, see appendix B) that agencies procure the consent of the State to purchase of land (whereby the United State acquired exclusive legislative jurisdiction over such land by operation of art. I, sec. 8, clause 17, of the Constitution).

In other instances the land was acquired by transfer from other agencies which preferred a status involving more jurisdiction in the United States than is desired by the agency presently utilizing the property. The latter is particularly true of the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Agriculture, and other agencies desiring little or no legislative jurisdiction, which now hold certain lands originally acquired by one of the military departments. In still other instances an agency has been required by old Federal statutes, or by newer legislation patterned on old statutes, to acquire a particular type of jurisdiction over land to be utilized for certain purposes. The last reason applies to national park areas under the supervision of the Department of the Interior, the jurisdictional status of which is fixed with few exceptions by statutes pertaining to individual such areas, which statutes for many years apparently have been patterned on similar preexisting laws.

Another basic cause of an excess of jurisdiction in the United States, and of some link of desired jurisdiction, is that with only
three exceptions (Alabama, Florida, and Virginia) the States in their
general consent or cession statutes rigidly fix the quantum of
jurisdiction available to the federal Government, which measure of
jurisdiction is accepted by Federal agencies actually desiring a
lesser measure in

order to avoid requirement for requesting special State legislation.
In this connection it may be that while Federal law (Rev. Stat. 355, as
amended) currently grants authority to Federal administrators to
acquire only such jurisdiction as they deem necessary, state laws with
the three exceptions noted are not designed to permit any
accommodation to differing Federal needs. A further basic cause of an
excess of jurisdiction in the United States is the fact, already
mentioned, that while Federal law gives authority (with minor
exceptions) to Federal administrators to acquire jurisdiction, it does
not (with similarly minor exceptions) give them like authority to
dispose of jurisdiction once it is acquired.

Where, on the other hand, the lands of an agency are held with less
jurisdiction in the United States than is considered best by the
Federal agency concerned, the most frequent explanation would appear
to be that the State law does not permit the acquisition of the type
of legislative jurisdiction (or at least concurrent jurisdiction) in
nearly all cases, has accepted no jurisdiction over its more recent
acquisitions in California because of what it considers the onerous
procedural provisions of the California cession statute and the
indefinite nature of the jurisdiction acquired once the procedures
have been completed.

Lack of firm agency policy with respect to the quantum of
jurisdiction which should be acquired for various types of agency
installation is also responsible for many instances in which less
jurisdiction than deemed desirable is had by an agency over various of
its properties. The Navy, for example, has indicated that its
practice has been to acquire legislative jurisdiction over its
installations only after the local commander has submitted a justified
request for such acquisition. The Committee has received information
from several agencies, and the replies of several other agencies
suggest the same fact, that until the present study had focused their
attention to matters relating to jurisdiction, many Federal agencies
had developed no policy in this field. This has been responsible for
the acquisition of an excess of jurisdiction more often than of too
little jurisdiction, but has been an apparently significant factor in
each case. The Committee feels that if its work served no other
purpose than has already been accomplished in simulating the agencies to a study of their own policies, practices and procedures with respect to acquisition of legislative jurisdiction it will have been worthwhile.

Difficulty of obtaining information concerning jurisdiction status. -- Another factor of considerable significance which has been brought to light by the work of the Committee has been the incompliance and inaccuracy of agency land records as to the jurisdictional status of the lands held. In many cases the opinion expressed by an agency as to the type of jurisdiction that existed over a particular installation differed from that expressed by the local commander or manager of the installation. In still other cases no information or opinion whatever appeared to be readily available on the subject. Unfortunately, these situations are confined to no few agencies, but exist rather generally.

Six States (Alabama, California, Florida, New York, Texas, and Virginia) have requirements set out in their general consent or cession laws for the filing of information concerning jurisdictional status with the governor or secretary of state, or the city or county or court clerk or registrar with whom title records are required to be filed. To the extent that such State laws apply, information on the jurisdictional status of an area is available to all interested parties. Otherwise such information apparently may be unavailable except perhaps after considerable research by a person skilled in the law relating to this intricate subject, since jurisdictional status may in a given case depend on a special rather than a general State consent or cession statute, upon acceptance by a Federal administrator, and upon other factors.

CHAPTER VII

ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL AGENCY PREFERENCES
A. GENERAL

Determinations concerning jurisdictional needs.--One of the basic aims of the Committee is to assist Federal agencies, in the light of all the information gathered by the Committee, in determining the actual needs of their installations and activities with respect to legislative jurisdiction. The Committee desires to stress that while it has indicated, in some instances with considerable definiteness, the jurisdictional status which the properties of the several agencies should have, it is of course the individual agencies which have responsibility for their operations, and it is the agencies, not the Committee, which must make the final decision.

Every Federal agency having an interest in matters affected by legislative jurisdiction, and each Federal installation located on federally owned ground in the three sample State (Virginia, Kansas,
and California) was specifically requested to indicate the jurisdictional status of its land, any jurisdictional status which the agency or installation supervisor might prefer, the advantages and disadvantages to Federal operations of the several types of jurisdictional status, and the problems which had been experienced out of any matter related to legislative jurisdiction. In addition, the Committee gained a considerable insight into the manifold problems arising out of varying jurisdictional statuses through the many hundreds of Federal and State judicial decisions, and legal opinions, memoranda, and letters on this subject prepared by Federal agency officials, State attorneys general, and others, which were brought to the attention of the Committee by the various cooperating agencies and officials.

B. VIEWS OF AGENCIES DESIRING EXCLUSIVE OR PARTIAL
JURISDICTION

State interference with Federal functions.--The views of the Veterans' Administration, the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior, the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the Department of Commerce, and the three military departments, most nearly follow the traditional Federal policy, almost uniform prior to 19940, that the United States needs to acquire

(39)
exclusive legislative jurisdiction over the sites of its installations

if it is to perform its constitutional functions effectively. The

Army report, which is very similar in this respect to a Marine Corps

report, has perhaps expressed the basic reasoning underlying this

traditional Federal view most effectively in its discussion of the

reason numerous local commanders have urged the acquisition of

exclusive legislative jurisdiction. The Army report states:

This is understandable when it is considered that a post commander

is charged with the administration, protection, security, safety, and

care of the properties under his control, including, in a limited

sense, the conduct and activities of the personnel within. Such a

commander should, of course, be free in the above respects with the

least possible interference by State or local authorities.

Whether the carrying out of these responsibilities is substantially
related to the jurisdictional status of the site of the installation

will bear further examination.

Direct interference.--Freedom from interference in their operations

by State and local authorities is, indeed, mentioned as a desirable

factor by the Navy, Air Force and Veterans' Administration as well as

the Army, and in the answers of numerous local managers or commanders

of installations of these and various other agencies. While each of

the agency answers to questionnaire A indicates that the reporting

agency is fully aware of the constitutional immunity of Federal

functions from any direct State interference, it would appear that

there is an understandable lack of such knowledge on the part of some

local commanders and managers. However, notwithstanding knowledge of

immunities apart from those flowing from jurisdictional status, these

agencies believe that exclusive jurisdiction aids them in securing

freedom from State and local interference. As stated in the Navy
The principle that the Federal Government enjoys a constitutional immunity from interference by the States is clearly established. But the boundaries of that immunity are by no means well-established ... * * *

If a State has concurrent jurisdiction over an installation and a conflict occurs as to the applicability of State law, an assertion of Federal immunity having been made, it is true that the issue may ultimately be resolved in favor of immunity, but the delay, expense and effort involved in establishing such immunity, are, in fact, almost as much an interference as would be actual control by the State.

Almost the identical thought has been expressed by the Veterans' Administration. That agency states:
Circumstances and exigencies do not always accommodate themselves to extended litigation to determine the fine line of demarcation between Federal and State jurisdictions.

Four basic reasons have been advanced by the Veterans' Administration for preferring exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

These are that such a jurisdictional status obviates: (1) conformance to local building codes, (2) State or local interference in hospital operations as regards boiler plant operation, or sanitation, water, or sewage disposal arrangements, (3) confusion as to police authority, and (4) requirements for compliance with numerous and varied State and
local licensing and inspection practices, such as any requirement with
respect to State licensing of Administration physicians.

The question of compliance by the agency with various types of Stat
and local statutes enacted under the police powers of the States,
statutes designed for the protection of the health and safety of the
public, apparently is the principal basis of the concern on the part
of the Veterans' Administration, and indeed is a matter on which
concern was expressed by several other agencies. Among the types of
statutes and regulations involved aside from those regulating matters
mentioned by the Veterans' Administration, are health regulations,
fire prevention regulations, elevator inspection codes, vehicle
inspection laws, and others of a like nature. The immunity of Federal
operations such as those conducted by the Veterans' Administration and
each of the other agencies raising this question from State
interference stems not from Federal jurisdiction over the land upon
which the operations are conducted but is incident to the status of
the operations as functions vested in the Federal Government by the
Constitution. The Federal Government's constitutional immunity from
direct State interference with the carrying out of Federal functions
would appear to be clearly established. The Committee therefore views
the acquisition of any measure of Federal jurisdiction unnecessary in
order to secure freedom from any direct interference in this field.

The Veterans' Administration's concern (reason No. 3), that a
jurisdictional status other than exclusive jurisdiction in the United
States might lead to confusion as to police authority over the area,
would not appear to find support in the cases of its reporting
installation, none of which has reported any such confusion. It
appears to be a fact, on the other hand, that in some instances local
police presently are rendering service on Veterans' Administration
installations under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States,
in cooperation with the managements of such installations, which services very likely involve extra-legal arrests and other actions.

Various bureaus of the Department of the Interior have expressed concern as to whether, in the absence of exclusive jurisdiction, controversies with the States over compliance with State hunting license, bag limit, open season and similar fish and game regulations in carrying out programs of reduction of game over-population on certain properties and extermination of carp and similar harmful species in the waters thereof will not increase. The Committee agrees with the Department in its view that just as the Department may not be prevented from carrying out such programs on its lands, even though it
has acquired no Federal legislative jurisdiction over them, even

though it has acquired no Federal legislative jurisdiction over them,

a State cannot control the manner in which it carries them out. (See

Hunt v. United States, 278 U.S. 96 (1928)).

The implication of the mentioned remarks by the Department of the

Navy, the Veterans' Administration, and the Department of the Interior

might appear to be that Federal and State authorities are in a

constant state of conflict over the application of State authority to

Federal reservations. But specific information received from the many

hundreds of local installations in Virginia, Kansas, and California

would indicate that just the opposite is actually the case. Replies

of these individual installation managers to questionnaire B give an

almost uniform picture of harmony and good relations between

themselves and State and local officials. The State and local

authorities would appear without significant exception to cooperate
fully with Federal officials where such cooperation on their part is
desired, and to adopt a hand-off altitude as to those aspects of the
installations' activities where it is the desire of the Federal
officials that they do so. And this would appear to be the case
irrespective of the jurisdictional status of the site of the Federal
installation.

While it is true that the hundreds of court decisions, legal
opinions, memoranda of law, and similar material dealing with
conflicts that have arisen in this field would indicate that such
harmonious relations have not always existed, it would appear that as
of the present time the relations between State and local officials
are generally on a live-and-let-live basis. In addition, an
examination of the synopses of this material by the Committee has led
it to the belief that a very large proportion of the conflicts dealt
with problems that no longer exist (e.g., taxation questions now no
longer in existence by virtue of the Buck Act, Federal Aid Highway Act

(Hayden-Cartwright Act), and similar enactments) or with matters where

the Federal Government could have secured immunity on either of two

grounds—exclusive legislative jurisdiction in the United States or

Federal constitutional immunity from State interference, and on

whichever ground the Federal Government has stood it has similarly

prevailed. The history of the existence of conflicts with respect to

activities carried out on exclusive legislative jurisdiction lands

establishes, more-

over, that all conflicts cannot be avoided by recourse to acquisition

of exclusive legislative jurisdiction.
To summarize, in the field of the application of the police powers of the State to the activities of the Federal Government, there can be no application of State authority based on the exercise of such power directly to the Federal Government or its instrumentalities. Thus, whatever immunity from direct State interference is required by an installation manager or commander in the performance of his Federal functions would appear to be sufficiently guaranteed to him by constitutional provisions other than that dealing with exclusive legislative jurisdiction and those problems envisaged in determining the boundaries of this Federal immunity do not appear to have arisen in actual practice to any significant degree. The fact that they have arisen, and in exclusive jurisdiction areas, demonstrates that exclusive jurisdiction is not a panacea for avoiding such problems.

After careful consideration of the foregoing the Committee is constrained to the view that the necessity for avoidance of direct
State or local interference with Federal activities is entitled to little weight as a factor in determining the need for exclusive legislative jurisdiction on the part of the Federal Government.

Indirect interference.--A matter of considerable significance to the agencies which have favored exclusive jurisdiction for their installations within the States is the lack of immunity of the Federal Government and its instrumentalities, in the absence of such jurisdiction, from certain indirect State interference with, or certain regulation and control of, various activities at the installations. By "indirect" in meant a control or interference accomplished by controlling or regulating private persons, corporations, or agencies that are in the position of employees of the Federal Government or are acting as its suppliers, contractors, or concessionaires rather than by a direct impingement of State authority upon an arm of the Government. The Army, for instance, expresses
concern over the adverse effect State miscegenation statutes might have on its troop deployment and assignment procedures if less than exclusive legislative jurisdiction is had over bases within States having such laws in effect. It is noted by the Committee, however, that the Army presently has less than exclusive jurisdiction over numerous bases without apparent adverse effect in this respect. The Department of the Navy envisages increased procurement costs as to items subject to State minimum price regulations if deliveries are made in areas not within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, although the General Counsel of that Department is inclined to believe that this factor alone would not justify the acquisition of exclusive legislative jurisdiction. Each of
the military departments expresses the opinion that lack of exclusive
legislative jurisdiction would subject the sale, possession, and
consumption of alcoholic beverages on military reservations to a very
large measure of indirect State control. However, it is not suggested
that such control is a seriously adverse factor with respect to the
many reservations now under less than exclusive jurisdiction. While
these problems are not the sole examples of indirect State control and
regulation, they serve to illustrate the varied types of problems with
which the land-managing agencies may be required to cope in areas
where they do not have exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

Most of the problems which can be ascribed to indirect State
interference which Federal agencies and their instrumentalities
encounter with respect to installations over which the United States
does not exercise exclusive jurisdiction arise from attempts by the
State to apply, indirectly, either their taxing or their police powers to Federal activities. As to the taxing power, it is clear that the Federal Government enjoys no general immunity from the economic burden of State taxes imposed on its contractors (Alabama v. King & Boozer, 314 U.S. 1 (1914)). Any immunity in this regard must flow from taxable transaction occurs or the taxable object is located. At the present time the financial savings which accrue to the United States by virtue of this immunity would appear not to be significant in view of Congress' consent to the applicability of State taxes on gasoline sales, other sales and uses, and income earned on Federal reservations regardless of the jurisdictional statuses of the reservations. However, the losses to the States because of their inability to tax privately owned property located on exclusive jurisdiction areas is obviously considerable, although only in relatively rare cases does the United States receive direct benefit from immunity of private
property from taxation.

Where license or similar charges, or minimum price laws, imposed under the police power of the State are involved, there would appear to be some advantage to exclusive legislative jurisdiction being vested in the United States. If suppliers of agencies of the United States or their instrumentalities are to enjoy freedom from the applicability of State minimum resale price laws, for example, it must be considered that in the absence of congressional restrictions on the States the suppliers can derive such freedom only from the fact the sale took place on lands under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States. The cases of Penn Dairies, Inc. v. Milk Control Commission (318 U.S. (1943)), and Pacific Coast Dairies v. Department of Agriculture of California (318 U.S. 285 (1943)), would appear to have made at least that much clear.
The alcoholic beverage control laws and regulations of the States would appear to be a source of potential conflict should the United States relinquish its exclusive jurisdiction over lands on which the Federal occupant thereof deals in such beverages. The Federal Government enjoys a considerable amount of freedom from indirect State control in its dealings, through such instrumentalities as officers and noncommissioned officers messes, in alcoholic beverages where such dealings are confined to areas under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States. Concessionaires of the Government also participate in this freedom. Through the freedom has not gone unchallenged, judging by the large number of legal opinions in which the chief law officers of the various departments have had to defend it, it has been firmly
established since the case of Collins v. Yosemite Park Co. (304 U.S. 518 (1937)). That case laid down the principle that shipments from an out-of-state supplier to a consignee within a reservation under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States are not importations into the State within the meaning of the 21st amendment and therefore not subject to control by the State under authority of that amendment.

Where the United States does not have exclusive jurisdiction, however, the police power of the State as expressed in its alcoholic beverage control laws and regulations would appear to have a considerable impact on Federal installations. Although there can be no direct interference by the State with Federal instrumentalities, the indirect effects would be considerable, since to a large extent State regulation in this field is exercised through the control, regulation, and licensing of distributors, wholesalers, warehousemen, and like persons. In addition, where sales of alcoholic beverages are handled
by concessionaires, as is the case in certain national parks under the administration of the Department of the Interior, such sales and all incidents connected therewith would appear to come under complete control of the States.

The Committee finds that while the United States and its instrumentalities are not directly subject to State and local laws and regulations which have the effect of impeding Federal use of property, regardless of the legislative jurisdictional status of the property involved, such laws and regulations in some instances indirectly may affect Federal activities to some degree on property which is not immunized from them by its jurisdictional status.

On the other hand, assuming all immunization possible, as by the procurement for an area of exclusive federal legislative jurisdiction, laws and regulations enacted under the authority of the State may have an even more objectionable effect. Many State-enacted police power regulations would be carried over has Federal laws under the
rule of international law discussed earlier. Because such laws

eventually become obsolete, compliance with them would have an even

more objectionable effect than compliance with similar, but more up-to-

date, State regulatory measures. Under an exclusive legislative

jurisdiction status, builders, contractors, and similar persons

operating for the Federal Government on a Federal area may be required

to comply with the obsolete laws to avoid liability in the event of

misadventure, for otherwise they could be held liable in a personal

action by an injured party under some circumstances.

It is noted by the Committee that each of the federal agencies
which indicates a preference for a jurisdictional status for its properties which would insulate such properties from application of State laws and regulations presently conducts its activities to a considerable extent and without apparent serious handicap on properties not so insulated.

The Committee feels that weight must be given to all these and other factors in determining whether exclusive legislative jurisdiction, or appropriate partial jurisdiction, is desirable for installations on which various Federal activities are conducted, and it further feels that in the usual case the balance will be on the side of not vesting exclusive or partial jurisdiction in the Federal Government.

Security.--Several agencies have suggested that exclusive (or, in some cases, at least concurrent) jurisdiction is necessary to provide adequately for the physical security of their installations. Although
there was no precise definition of the word "security" by the Committee or any of the reporting agencies, it is assumed that all agencies using the term had roughly equivalent understandings of what the term embraced. As used in the present section of this report it should be taken to mean the protection afforded an installation by internal and external measures too control the entrance and departure of all persons into or from the installation and to prevent the unauthorized entry or departure by force or covert means of any persons, to prevent the unauthorized removal of Government property by persons leaving the installation, and all other measures taken by the manager or commander to prevent depredation of Government property, or subversion, sabotage, or similar activities within the installation.

Although security of the installation has been given by several agencies as a reason for desiring legislative jurisdiction (e.g., Army, Air Force, Veterans' Administration, Bureau of Public Roads), the two agencies with perhaps the greatest need for the security of
their installations, the Atomic Energy Commission and the Central Intelligence Agency, indicate that they have experienced no difficulties in enforcing strict security requirements in any of their installations.

Despite the fact that most of the sites are held under only a proprietary interest. Furthermore, the Department of the Navy, relying on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, reports that it is its view that there is no connection between security of a base and the jurisdictional status of its site. The Navy feels that if the adequate performance of a Federal function
requires such measures as erecting fences, arming of guards, or using force in evicting trespassers or protecting Federal property, then the measures may be taken regardless of the jurisdictional status of the land.

On the other hand, certain other agencies have suggested that the arresting of trespassers is on a firmer legal footing if the United States has an appropriate measure of legislative jurisdiction. This is true presently with respect to areas under the supervision of the General Services Administration, because that agency possesses authority under the provisions of the act of June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281, as amended (40 U.S.C. 318)), to appoint its uniformed guards as special policemen with power of arrest somewhat greater than those of a private person only where the United States has acquired exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction over the property. By General Services Administration may, upon request, detail its special policemen to
properly administered by other agencies and may extend to such

property the application of its regulations. It has been indicated to

the Committee, however, that as a matter of policy the General

Services Administration will not detail its special policemen to any

Federal establishment unless there is already some General Services

Administration organizations and since as a matter of policy certain

Federal agencies are unwilling to accede to the latter of these

conditions, the acceptance of concurrent or a greater measure of

jurisdiction provides no cure-all if police authority is necessary to

the security of Government installations. However, the Committee

proposes to recommend a helpful amendment to the act of June 1, 1948,

as amended, by eliminating therefrom the requirement for exclusive or

concurrent jurisdiction, as not constituting a necessary or desirable

requirement. With this amendment GSA guards will be able to exercise

police powers over federally owned property without regard to its

jurisdictional status.
With regard to the question of the security of Federal installations the Committee is inclined to the view that the opinion advanced by the Department the Navy that adequate security of Federal installations can be obtained irrespective of the jurisdictional status of their sites is legally correct. On the other hand, it recognizes that Federal civilian guards, security patrols and like employees may more zealously safeguard the property and interests of the United States if they are invested with the civil liability for false arrest or imprisonment. The Committee feels, however, that the proper means of
accomplishing this is by the enactment of legislation along the lines discussed in the immediately preceding paragraph rather than by the acquisition of exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction so that title 40, United States Code, sections 318 and 318b may be applied. For that reason the Committee does not accord a great deal of weight to the argument that the acquisition of exclusive (or concurrent) jurisdiction would aid in obtaining increased security for Federal installations.

Uniformity of administration.--One of the advantages mentioned by agencies favoring exclusive legislative jurisdiction was that uniformity of administration would be secured. It is assumed that this presupposes that exclusive jurisdiction is essential for some installations of the agency. To be sure, absolutely uniform administration of all its installations located in the United States could be accomplished by any agency in such circumstances only if all
its installations were in an identical jurisdictional status.

However, no agency has expressed a desire that all its lands be held
in an exclusive jurisdictional status, and any such desire would be
futile as a practical matter, since no agency now has all its property
in that status and approximately half the currently do not grant
exclusive jurisdiction to the United States in the ordinary case. For
similar reasons uniformity of administration is therefore not believed
by the Committee to be a valid argument for any particular quantum of
legislative jurisdiction other than a proprietorial interest.

Miscellaneous.--In addition to these major arguments which the
several agencies favoring exclusive legislative jurisdiction have
advanced, there are several others which certain of the agencies have
mentioned. Although one such argument is that the surrender of
exclusive jurisdiction would result in increased taxes to Federal
residents of the areas affected, no agency has put any particular
emphasis on this factor in its discussion of the relative or demerits
of various jurisdictional statuses. This is understandable in view of

the large inroads that recent congressional enactments have made into

the broad tax immunities which these residents at one time enjoyed.

Today, as has already been indicated, property taxes are the only
taxes of any significance which are inapplicable to residents of

Federal enclaves.

Apart from the strictly legal incidents of exclusive legislative

jurisdiction, installations of the Department of the Navy, with

concurrence


49

indicated by the Navy, suggest that an exclusive jurisdiction status
makes for better relations with the surrounding community in that it
is generally recognized by State and local officials as vesting in the
installation commander authority which such officials might otherwise
claim. Although the Navy report is the only one in which this factor
is specifically mentioned, the Veterans' Administration, Army and Air
Force reports would seem to imply similarly. However, no agency has
furnished the Committee has been unable to evaluate its validity. The
Committee has noted, however, that with great uniformity individual
Federal installations, whatever their jurisdictional status, have
reported existence of excellent relations with neighboring

The military departments express concern that as to crimes
committed within Federal areas of less than exclusive legislative
jurisdiction conflicts will arise with State authorities as to which
sovereign will exercise its respective jurisdiction. The Army
apparently envisages a possibly considerable increase in the State prosecution of soldiers who have already once been tried either by court-martial or in Federal district court. From the answers that have been submitted by individual installations to questionnaire B, however, it would appear that the basis of this argument is more theoretical than actual. As has been several times pointed out, the answers to questionnaire B paint an almost uniform picture of good Federal-State relations wherever Federal installations are located.

Although conflicts of this nature appeared to be an e fear on the part of many installation commanders, not a single actual incident was reported to the Committee to illustrate that the problem was actual and not just theoretical. The Committee therefore is inclined to the view that this factor is of little significance in determining the type of legislative jurisdiction which the United States should accept over its properties.
C. PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH EXCLUSIVE (AND CERTAIN PARTIAL) JURISDICTION

State service generally.--Probably the one fact that impressed the Committee most in the reports of the agencies favoring exclusive legislative jurisdiction, or partial legislative jurisdiction approaching exclusive, was that the installations in these jurisdictional statuses controlled by these agencies were very generally operated as though the United States had only concurrent legislative jurisdiction or only a proprietorial interest.

Furthermore, the manner of their operation was incompatible with the exercise by the United States of exclusive
or partial legislative jurisdiction. Almost uniformly, notarizations
were performed by notaries public under the commission of the State in
which the installation was located; State coroners frequently
investigated deaths occurring under unknown circumstances within such
areas; and vital statistics (marriages, births, deaths) were recorded
in State or county recording offices. In numerous instances local
police and fire protection was furnished to and in the Federal
installation. In very many instances residents of the enclave were to
all intents and purposes regarded as citizens of the State so far as
their civil and political rights were concerned. Thus, their children
were accepted on an s in local schools, they were given the right of
suffrage, they were accorded access to State courts in such matters as
probate, divorce and adoption of children, and they were treated ass
citizens of the State in obtaining hunting licenses and reduced

tuition to State colleges and universities.

The extra--legal nature of many of the mentioned services and
functions rendered by or under the authority of a State in an area
under Federal jurisdiction is obvious. Such services and functions
are requisite to the maintenance of a modern community. Although by
article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, Congress is
empowered to exercise "like" authority over such areas as it exercise
over the District of Columbia, it has not done so. As to these
Congress has not made (and as a practical matter probably could not
attempt to make), provision for their municipal administration. The
very general requirement within Federal installations for various of
State or local governments appears to have made exceedingly rare the
installation which actually operates within the legal confines of
Federal exclusive jurisdiction. Such being the case, the Committee
questions whether it is possible to maintain many installations in
The Committee considers it important that various necessary services and functions rendered in Federal areas by or under the authority of States be put on a firm legal footing.

Fire protection.—Among the foremost of the functions and services provided under State authority to Federal installations is fire protection. Except for large, self-supporting installations and for installations located in remote areas, it would appear from the answers to questionnaire B submitted to the Committee that, in general, Federal installations within the States rely to some extent upon local, non-Federal fire-fighting services. This would appear to be true irrespective of the jurisdictional status of the federal site.

These services are secured through a variety of arrangements. For areas under the
exclusive jurisdiction of the United States arrangements have varied all the way from formal contracts with local agencies to mere assumptions on the part of the Federal manager that the local fire department will respond if called in an emergency. In cases where the Federal agency has its own fire-fighting equipment, the arrangement is generally reciprocal in that each party will respond to the call of the other in emergencies beyond the capabilities of either's individual capacity. Where the United States has exclusive or one of various forms of partial legislative jurisdiction the furnishing of these services by the State would appear to be strictly a matter of grace although the Comptroller General of the United States has ruled
to the contrary. In the absence of express agreement by State authorities, there is no legal obligation whatever on the part of a non-Federal fire company to respond to a fire alarm originating within the Federal enclave, and questions of the applicability of compensation benefits to firemen in case of their injury when fighting a fire in a Federal enclave apparently may arise in some instances.

In the cases of small, weakly staffed Federal installations the consequences of this incident of exclusive or partial legislative jurisdiction may be serious, indeed. Generally, however, with respect to areas over which the State exercises jurisdiction, while the furnishing of fire protection for law owned buildings would still be a matter for the consideration of officials of State or local governments, the obligation would appear to be a concomitant of the powers exercised by those authorities within such areas (Laugh.Gen.Dec. B-126228, of January 6, 1956).

Refuse and garbage collection and similar services.--Analogous to
the problem of fire protection are problems connected with other types of services which in ordinary communities are generally furnished by local or State governments. Among these services are refuse and garbage collection, snow removal, sewage, public road maintenance and the like. Where the United States has exclusive jurisdiction and the installation is not self-sustaining in these respects, it would appear from the information furnished by individual installations that in most cases these items are handled on a contractual basis with some local governmental agency. As in the case of fire-fighting services, there is no obligation on the part of the contractor, apart from that under the contract, to continue furnishing such services where the United States has exclusive or certain partial jurisdiction. Should the local agency decline to continue them, there might result considerable inconvenience and expense to the Federal Government. On the other hand, should the local agency furnish them there would not
aries, at least from the Federal point of view, the questions of legality,

with serious implications, which present themselves in connection with the furnisher services.

Law enforcement.--In the matter of law enforcement more difficult legal and practical questions are raised. From the reports received by the Committee it would appear that many agencies have encountered serious problems, which often have not been recognized, in this field in areas of exclusive or partial legislative jurisdiction. The problem is most acute in the enforcement of traffic regulations and
"municipal ordinance type" regulations governing the conduct of civilians. Although specific authority exists for certain agencies (e.g., General Services Administration and the National Park Service the Department of the Interior) to establish rules and regulations to govern the land areas under their management and to attach penalties for the breach of such rules and regulations, and authority also exists for these agencies to confer on certain of their personnel arrest powers in excess of those enjoyed by private citizens (General Services Administration only if the United States exercises exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction over the area involved), this authority has provided no panacea. Despite the fact that General Services Administration may extend its regulations to land under the management of other agencies and provide guard forces for such areas at the request of these agencies, for reasons which have already been discussed it has been impossible for all agencies of the Federal Government to avail themselves of the statutory provisions mentioned.
As to civilians, therefore, Federal enforcement measures for traffic and similar regulations are limited often to such nonpenal actions as ejection of the offender from the Federal area, revocation of Federal driving or entrance permit, or discharge (if an employee).

Where serious crimes are committed in areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction, generally the full services of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the United States attorney, and the United States district court are available for detection and prosecution of the offenders. On the other hand, in the case of misdemeanors or other less serious crimes, there is generally no adequate Federal machinery for bringing the offenders to justice. If there is a United States commissioner reasonably available, there is generally no official corresponding to a town constable or municipal policeman. Some Federal installations, judging by their replies to questionnaire B, have attempted to solve this problem by authorizing local or State
Another difficulty arising with respect to exclusive jurisdiction areas is determining which activities defined as crimes by State law are punishable under the Assimilative Crimes Act. The act, as has been said, does not apply to make Federal crimes based on State statutes which are contrary to Federal policy. However, difficulty often arises in determining whether a Federal policy operates to negate the State statute under the Assimilative Crimes Act. Indeed, it
is possible that individuals may risk punishment for conduct which they cannot be certain is in violation of law.

Notaries public and coroners.--From the reports submitted to the Committee in reply to questionnaire B it would appear that in many areas of exclusive or partial legislative jurisdiction the services of State licensed notaries public are utilized. In many cases it would appear that a Federal employee holds a commission as a State notary public and his services are utilized for all officially required notarizations. Although none of such notarizations appears to have been challenged, the possibility of challenge is ever present in view of the probable lack of jurisdiction of the State notary in an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction and many areas of partial jurisdiction.

The question of the authority of a local coroner to make an official inquiry in cases of deaths arising under unknown circumstances has arisen on many occasions. The chief law officers of the various agencies have a number of times been called upon to rule
on such questions. In those opinions the law officers have uniformly advised their agencies that coroners had no jurisdiction in areas over which the United States exercised exclusive jurisdiction.

Nevertheless, the replies to questions when an unexplained death occurs to call in the local coroner. The practical need for the services of this official is obvious when it is considered that the Federal Government has no general substitute, that it would be impracticable for the Federal Government to furnish such services to its many small scattered or remote establishments, and that death certificates issued by a recognized authority are necessary for many purposes.

Personal rights and privileges generally.--One of the most unfortunate incidents of the exercise by the Federal Government of exclusive legislation over areas within the States is the denial to the residents thereof of many of the rights and privileges to which
they would otherwise be entitled except for such residence. Since these disadvantages are unattended by certain tax advantages which flowed from such residence prior to the enactment of the Buck Act and similar statutes, exclusive jurisdiction is relatively bare of compensations to such residents.

Probably foremost in the minds of the persons concerned is the denial of the right of suffrage. However, other equally important rights and privileges are denied these residents. Among those mentioned by the various agencies are the right of children to attend local public schools; qualification for such State sanatorium or
mental institutional care, public library, etc.; qualification by
domicile for access to civil courts in probate, divorce and adoption
proceedings; and the right to be treated as "residents of the State"
in such matters as hunting and fishing licenses, reduced tuition to
State colleges and universities, and many other purposes.

It was surprising to the Committee, in reviewing the hundreds of
replies to questionnaire B, that there was no uniform practice on the
part of the three States (California, Kansas and Virginia) from which
the information required by these questionnaires was derived as to the
denial of such rights and privileges. For example, in two Federal
areas of exclusive jurisdiction within the same city, the residents of
one were accorded the status of full citizens by State officials while
the residents of the other were denied all rights thereof.

Surprisingly, even in some cases when the Federal Government exercised
no legislative jurisdiction whatever, the residents were denied
certain privileges they should normally have been accorded as
residents of the State. The Committee can only conjecture as to the reasons for such diversity of practice on the part of State officials.

Among the factors which the Committee surmises might have an influence upon the State or local officials are (1) the size of the Federal installation and the number of residents thereof (this would determine, for instance, what the impact of participation by Federal residents in local elections would be); (2) the predominantly military or nonmilitary character of the residents and their identification with the community by long residence, unity of interest and concert of purpose; (3) the good or ill feeling existing between the Federal installation and the community at large; (4) whether the State has legislation specifically conferring political and civil rights on residents of Federal enclaves, although interpreted as retroactive insofar as the granting of civil and political rights is concerned,
the practice is not uniform; and (5) the very general unawareness of local, State and Federal officials of the jurisdictional status of the lands and the incidents of such status.

Voting.--It is clearly settled that should the State choose to do so, it could deny the right to vote to residents of areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction. A few States (among them California) have granted the right of suffrage to residents of such enclaves but such States are the exception rather than the rule. According to reports received by the Committee there are more than 90,000 residents other than Armed
Forces personnel on Federal areas within the States of Virginia, Kansas, and California alone, plus persons residing in 27,000 units of Federal housing. In view of the close connection that the right of suffrage bears to the traditions and heritage of the United States, the disenfranchisement or even the possibility of the disenfranchisement of such a large number of United States citizens is a cause for serious reflection.

Education.--The problem of education of children residing in areas of exclusive and partial Federal jurisdiction is a serious one and has been the cause of a multitude of controversies. That it can be reported that so far as is unknown to this Committee not a single child is being denied the right to a public school education because of his residence on a Federal enclave is in itself a commendation of the work of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and the Commissioner of Education.

It is obvious that the presence of large numbers of school-age
children in Federal enclaves has a considerable impact on local school
districts. This is particularly true in the remote, sparsely settled
areas in which so many of our Army, Navy, and Air Force bases are
located. In recognition of the Federal Government's responsibility
to reduce the effects of this impact Congress has enacted certain
statutes to provide financial aid to affected school districts, and in
the last fiscal year nearly $200 million were expended under these
statutes. The act of September 30, 1950 (64 Stat. 1107), as amended
(20 U.S.C. and Supp. 241), authorizes the Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare to grant financial aid to localities for the
operation and maintenance of their schools based on the impact which
Federal activities have on the local educational. Such aid usually
takes the form of monetary grants to local school agencies in
proportion to the increased burdens assumed by such agencies in
accordance with certain formulas given in the act. If, however, State
law prohibits expenditure of tax revenues for free public education of children who reside on Federal property or if it is the judgment of the Commissioner of Education that no local educational agency is able to provide free public education, he may make such other arrangements as are necessary to provide for the education of such children. The act of September 23, 1950 (54 Stat. 906), as amended (20 U.S.C. Supp. 300), provides for similar aid in school construction.

It may readily be perceived (and it has been so reported to the Committee) that the impact which Federal captivities have on local educational agencies bears no direct relation to the jurisdictional
status of Federal property upon which the school children reside or

upon which their parents may work or be stationed. The Department of

Health, Education, and Welfare has pointed out, however, that the

holding of many areas of land under exclusive Federal jurisdiction has

served to intensify the problem of Federal officials administering the

program. This results from the various court holdings to the effect

that there is no obligation on the part of a State to accept resident

children from an areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction. White it

appears that most school districts do accept such children, at least

when accompanied by a grant of Federal aid, on occasion some have

chosen not to accept them even under such terms. In these and other

instances the school districts involved sometimes have insisted on

financial arrangements more advantageous to themselves than those

generally enjoyed by other districts similarly affected. This

obviously results either in the Federal Government's being required to

assume the entire responsibility for providing for the schooling of
these children, or deprives more cooperative school districts of their fair share of the Federal funds available for education.

Assuming that the States accept as their obligation the education of resident children, children residing on federally owned or leased land not within the exclusive or certain partial legislative jurisdiction of the United States would appear to be entitled to the same educational opportunities as other children. Of course, so long as the act of September 30, 1950, as amended, supra, and the act of September 23, 1950, as amended, supra, remain effect the State would be entitled to financial aid for the impact the presence of these children has on the local school agencies, but the fact that the Federal Government has recognized its obligation in this respect would appear not to diminish the obligation of the State. Assuming, then, that the State recognizes its obligation, the Federal Government could at least have the assurance that the education of the children was
provided for without taking on the burdensome task of setting up a
school system entirely apart from that of the State.

Miscellaneous rights and privileges.--With regard to other rights
and privileges which are accorded private persons based on their
residence within a State the Committee received a wealth of
information. Because of the inconsistencies in these matters,
however, it was early impossible to draw any definite conclusions. In
some localities residents of an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction
were accorded all the privileges they would have enjoyed had the
Federal Government not divested the State of its jurisdiction. They
were granted resident hunting and fishing license privileges, resident
tuition rates at State-
supported educational institutions, admission to State-supported hospitals and sanatoriums, State or county visiting nurse service and the like. On the other hand, in other localities only a short distance away, persons in identical legal circumstances were denied some or all of these services.

One fact did impress itself on the Committee--that there was no uniform desire on the part of State officials to deny to residents of areas of exclusive or partial Federal jurisdiction the rights and privileges to which they would otherwise have been entitled if the State's jurisdiction over the area of their residence had not been ousted. Whether the granting of these rights and privileges is a conscious policy on the part of the States is not known to the Committee. Obviously, in the cases of States which have conferred civil and political rights on residents of Federal areas by statute
(e.g., California), the policy has been consciously and deliberately evolved. In nearly all cases where this policy is followed, however, it would appear that it is done as a matter of grace, despite the fact that the retrocession of certain tax benefits to the States by the Buck Act and similar Federal statutes may give rise to obligations in return for benefits conferred. To the extent that they are a matter of grace, they could be discontinued by the States at any time. The consequences of such discontinuance might be very serious to residents of these areas.

Benefits dependent on domicile.--It would appear doubtful to the Committee, however, whether a State could, despite its best intentions, bestow certain types of benefits upon the residents of areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction. The Committee refers particularly to those benefits which depend upon domicile within a State. An example is the right to maintain an action for divorce.
Since Congress has provided no law of divorce for areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction the residents of such areas must resort to a State court for relief. Several States have enacted statutes conferring jurisdiction on their courts to entertain actions for divorce brought by persons who have resided in Federal enclaves within such States for designated fixed periods. The courts of a few other States have assumed jurisdiction in such cases without benefit of a similar statute. In neither case have such decrees been put to the test of collateral attack on the basis that they were rendered without jurisdiction. It therefore remains to be seen whether a resident of an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction, by virtue of residence in such area alone, can become legally domiciled in the State in which the Federal installation is located. The problems involved in these cases are, of course, of equal significance in other situations in which domicile is the basis of a right or obligation.
D. SUMMARY AS TO EXCLUSIVE AND PARTIAL JURISDICTION

The foregoing discussion and analysis of the positions of those agencies adhering to the view that exclusive legislative jurisdiction closely approaching exclusive is desirable for their properties has run to a considerable length. Because the views are held by several major landholding agencies the Committee felt it particularly desirable to analyze these views with the utmost care and deference.

In summary:

(1) The Army, Navy and Air Force, the Veterans’ Administration, the National Park Service, the Bureau of the Census, and the Civil
Aeronautics Administration desire exclusive or nearly exclusive legislative jurisdiction over all or part of their landholding (the Air Force indicating the a concurrent legislative jurisdiction would be an acceptable substitute under certain circumstances).

(2) These views are based on a number of reasons. The most frequently mentioned of these are as follows (not all of the reasons being advanced by each agency):

(a) Freedom of Federal manager from State interference in the performance of Federal functions. All agencies understand (though the answers to questionnaire B indicate that their subordinate installations do not in many cases) that the Federal Government enjoys a constitutional immunity from such interference by virtue of the supremacy clause. What they wish to avoid is unnecessary litigation to prove this constitutional immunity.

(b) Enhancement of security of installation.
(c) Freedom of Federal Government from burdens of application of State's police power to contractors, licensees, etc., operating within Federal enclave.

(d) Uniformity of administration.

(e) Psychological advantage to Federal manager in his dealings with State and local officials.

(f) Clarity of the authority of the Federal Government in the enforcement of criminal law and avoidance of conflicts with State authorities.

(g) Accrual of certain tax advantages to resident personnel.

3 These views generally take into account that exclusive legislative jurisdiction and many forms of partial jurisdiction are attended by the following disadvantages:

(a) Occurrence of difficulties in the enforcement of traffic regulations and minor criminal laws or regulations against civilians.
(b) Unavailability of certain services ordinarily furnished by
State or local governmental agencies.

(c) Loss by residents of the area of civil and political rights
normally flowing from residence in a State.

(4) The Committee, in general, looks askance on Federal
exclusive legislative jurisdiction and most forms of partial
legislative jurisdiction for the reasons that:

(a) Certain of the reasons advanced by the agencies advocating
this measure of jurisdiction are legally unsupported. Specifically,
Federal operations may be carried on without any direct interference
by States, and the security of Federal installations may be adequately
safeguarded, without regard to the type of legislative jurisdiction;

uniformity of administration may be had under a lesser form of

jurisdiction.

(b) Other arguments advanced by the agencies appear not to be

borne out in individual installation reports. Specifically, the

reports uniformly reflect excellent State-Federal relations; fear of

excessive litigation to establish immunity of Federal functions from

State interference if exclusive jurisdiction is surrendered does not

appear to be borne out; where concurrent jurisdiction exists,

conflicts as to which sovereign will exercise criminal jurisdiction

appear not to have developed to any significant degree; the

psychological advantage claimed for this type of jurisdiction has not

been illustrated.

The only apparent advantages to Federal exclusive legislative

jurisdiction or partial jurisdiction approaching exclusive, on the
facts made available to the committee, are certain minor tax
advantages to residents of the areas and freedom of the Federal
Government from the indirect effects of the exercise by the State
governments of their police powers against Federal contractors,
concessionaires, licensees, etc. The latter of these would appear to
be entitled to considerable weight in certain areas and under certain
circumstances. However, even when it is combined with the former and
the two are balanced against the disadvantages accruing to this type
of jurisdiction, the scales seem to be tipped toward a lesser form of
Federal legislative jurisdiction.

E. VIEWS OF AGENCIES PREFERING CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Agencies preferring such jurisdiction.--The views of the General
Services Administration, the department of Health, Education, and


Welfare, the Department of the Navy, the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice, and the Bureau of Public Roads of the Department of Commerce, which each desire a concurrent legislative jurisdiction status for certain of their installation, are based on various grounds. The Department of the Interior also, at an early point in the study, indicated concurrent jurisdiction desirable for certain areas for which it subsequently recommended partial jurisdiction. The Veterans' Administration has suggested that it needs at least concurrent jurisdiction should a higher form of Federal jurisdiction be deemed by the Committee as unnecessary for properties under the supervision of
that agency; the Committee's views in this respect have already been
discussed in a previous section of this report.

Advantages and disadvantages.--Concurrent jurisdiction has to a
considerable extent the advantages of both exclusive legislative
jurisdiction and a proprietorial interest only, with few
disadvantages.

To the advantage of the Federal Government is the fact that Federal
power to legislate generally for the area exists. The chief interest
of the Federal Government, in this connection, is that by virtue of the
Assimilative Crimes Act (18 U.S.C. 13) a Federal criminal code,
eatable of Federal enforcement, exists insures that crimes committed
within the Federal installation will not go unpunished in spite of
disinterest on the part of State authorities which can occur in
instances where only Federal personnel, and no State community or
individual, are directly affected by a crime. For the residents of
these areas of concurrent jurisdiction it is an advantage that the
obligations of the State toward them are undisturbed by the
superimposition of Federal on State jurisdiction, so that they receive
under a concurrent jurisdiction all the benefits of residence in the
State, notwithstanding that they reside on a federally owned area.

For the State there exists the advantage that its jurisdiction over
the areas remains undisturbed except insofar as its operations may
directly interfere with a Federal function conducted therein. The
State's authority vis-a-vis the United States and persons on the area
is in all practical respects the same as if the United States had no
legislative jurisdiction whatever with respect to the area. It is
because of the advantages inherent in these characteristics that
concurrent legislative jurisdiction has been stated by several
Federal agencies to be best suited for their needs in certain types of
installations.
Such disadvantages as are peculiar to areas under concurrent legislative jurisdiction arise out of the fact that under this status two sovereigns, the Federal Government and a State, have the authority to exercise in the same areas many of the same functions. This can result in situations where such of the sovereigns desires to perform a function received by the Committee would seem to indicate that more often it results in situations where each sovereign desires the other to act, with the occasional result that the function is not performed.

So far as the Committee has been able to determine, however, no serious problems have developed out of this dual sovereignty.

General Services Administration.--This agency, which administers
an extremely large number of Government buildings, principally post
offices and Federal office buildings, most of which now are in an
exclusive jurisdiction status, in many cases finds requirement for
furnishing special police protection to such buildings and to other
areas also under its control. At the present time it is able to vest
its guards with police powers only for exercise on areas under the
exclusive or concurrent legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

With the amendment of the pertinent statute (40 U.S.C. 318, et seq.)
to permit the exercise of police powers without reference to the
legislative jurisdiction of property under its control, the general
Services Administration indicates, it would feel that all or
substantially all of such property could be held under a proprietorial
interest only. Properties not requiring special police services in
any event, in the Administration, would be best served under a
proprietorial interest status. The Committee agrees with these views.
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.--Most of the holdings of this Department, consisting largely of hospitals and similar installations, are now in an exclusive, or partial approaching exclusive, legislative jurisdictional status. On analyzing its requirements in the course of the present study the Department has come to the conclusion that, while a proprietorial interest only would be best suited for most of its properties, a concurrent jurisdiction status would be desirable for a small number of properties on which special problems of police control are involved. The Committee concurs.

Department of the Navy.--This Department feels that for its so-called minor installations concurrent legislative jurisdiction is desired in order to provide a Federal criminal code by virtue of the Assimilative Crimes Act (18 U.S.C. 13). Consequently, the Department feels that concurrent jurisdiction would be the minimum measure of
Federal jurisdiction that would satisfy its needs.

The Committee fails to see any requirement for the retention by the Federal Government of general law enforcement authority in naval installations where the provision of such service is within the ability of State and local law-enforcement agencies. This will be particularly true if there are adopted recommendations proposed by the Committee that heads of Federal agencies be given authority to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for the Government of the Federal property under their control, without reference to the jurisdiction status of such property. It is to be noted that, in any event, existing Federal statutes designed for the protection of
Government property and of defense installations are applicable to naval installations without reference to their jurisdictional status.

Further, the Uniform Code of Military Justice similarly is applicable to offenses which may be committed by uniformed personnel.

From its study of the Navy's report the Committee properties administered by the Department a proprietorial interest would be most advantageous. Only as to the occasional naval installations removed from civilian centers of population which can furnish these installations adequate law-enforcement services does the Committee believe that concurrent jurisdiction would be required. In this regard, it is noted that to a large extent the Navy's properties are presently in a proprietorial interest status (approximately 40 percent of its acreage), as a result of the Navy's policy of acquiring Federal legislative jurisdiction only when the local commander makes a substantial request that the Department do so, and the Navy's report
does not indicate that any serious or troublesome problems arise out
of this status.

Bureau of Prisons.--This Bureau of the Department of Justice
indicates that for its installations in which prisoners are
maintained, a concurrent legislative jurisdictional status would be
desirable. These installations presently have various jurisdictional
statuses. It is pointed out as incongruous that a Federal prisoner
who commits a crime beyond that which can be handled by administrative
measures in a Federal prison institution should have to be tried in
State courts, under State law, and be sentenced to a State penal
institution, in the absence of at least concurrent criminal
jurisdiction in the Federal Government over the institution where the
crime was committed. On the other hand, the Bureau has no wish to
deprive its guard force and other personnel and their families of the
privilege of voting and other integration into the normal life of the
communities in which its installations are located, as often occurs under a jurisdictional status greater than concurrent. The Committee is in agreement with the views of the Bureau of Prisons.

Bureau of Public Roads.--This Bureau of the Department of Commerce, while it considers only a proprietorial interests in the United States best suited to the great majority of the properties under its supervision, desires that the status of its equipment depot areas and of a certain laboratory and testing area be changed to concurrent legislative jurisdiction. At present certain of these properties are under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States while other are in a proprietorial interest only status. In the view of the Bureau,
by giving to all these properties a concurrent jurisdictional status

law enforcement as to trespasses and minor offenses would be made
easier. Local police could be called in and, it is suggest,

additionally the concurrent jurisdiction would empower the United

States Park Police to act.

Since, except in the District of Columbia, the arrest powers of

Park Police (and by implication their enforcement authority) are

limited to violations "of the laws relating to the national forests

and national parks" (16 U.S.C. 10), there would appear to be no

authority for the Park Police to act in areas under the management of

the Bureau of Public Roads, irrespective of their jurisdictional

status. As this is the only basis given by the Bureau for acquisition

of any form of legislative jurisdiction, it would appear that none is

necessary.

The Committee feels that a proprietorial interest would be entirely
sufficient for the needs of all the several properties of the Bureau
of Public Roads.

Department of the Interior.--This Department proprietorial interest
only as most desirable for the great bulk of the vast areas of Federal
lands under its supervision. However, in its initial submission of
information to the Committee, the Department indicated that concurrent
legislative jurisdiction would most nearly suit the needs of its
national parks, as to which the United States now holds exclusive or
certain partial legislative jurisdiction, and of certain national
monuments and perhaps wildlife areas which cover vast areas and are in
comparatively isolated sections of their respective States, as to
which the United States now generally holds a proprietorial interest
only. This status, it was indicated, would allow effective enforcement
of law and order and would insure the best protection of a number of
interests, including control as may be necessary of the private
inholdings which are within the boundaries of certain parks so that

the inholdings do not change park characteristics. This type of

jurisdiction would not adversely affect the rights of park, monument,

or wildlife refuge residents so far as their relations with the States

and State political subdivisions are concerned. More recently,

however, the Department has modified its position, stating:

* * * the National Park Service is of the opinion that concurrent

jurisdiction would not be practicable in the National Park service

areas for which it was suggested. While there is no disagreement that

the States should have substantial authority in federally owned areas

over matters outside the spheres of interest of the Federal

Government, the Service believes that concurrent jurisdiction would

result in continuous disagreements and litigation over what
State laws would interfere with Federal functions. It therefore believes that partial jurisdiction is, as a practical matter, required for the areas in question.

The Department is not prepared to disagree with the National Park Service at this juncture. Accordingly, the views expressed * * * [earlier] are modified to the extent stated.

It is not clear to the Committee in which spheres of the National Park Service's operations the widespread disagreements with State authorities are expected. If it is in the field of conservation or control of hunting or fishing, there would appear to be no doubt as to the ability of the United States to prevail in disputes where proper
administration of the area requires Federal control. (See Hunt v. United States, 278 U.S. 96 (1928).) If it is with respect to the enforcement of criminal laws, the Committee notes that information from individual installation which are in concurrent jurisdiction status almost uniformly is to the effect that difficulties in this respect, to the limited extent they have occurred, have occurred not out of an eagerness on the part of both sovereigns to exercise jurisdiction, but from the lack of interest of both. The Committee is of the view that concurrent jurisdiction most nearly fits the needs of the United States for national parks and for national monuments located in remote areas.

In some instances, the Committee recognizes, this jurisdictional status may be desirable for some wildlife refuges.

F. VIEWS OF AGENCIES DESIRING A PROPRIETORIAL INTEREST

ONLY
Federal lands largely in proprietorial interest status.--The Committee notes that as to the great bulk of land owned by the United States, including substantially all lands of the so-called public domain, the Federal Government holds only a proprietorial interest, possessing with respect to such land no measure of legislative jurisdiction within the meaning of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution. The Committee further notes that the 23 landholding agencies of the Government except the General Services Administration, whatever their views concerning the jurisdictional status which their properties should have, presently hold a substantial proportion of such properties in a proprietorial interest status only.

Agencies preferring proprietorial interest.--A proprietorial interest status, without legislative jurisdiction in the United States, is deemed best suited for their properties by the Treasury Department, the Department of Justice other than for properties in
which Federal prisoners are maintained, the Department of the Interior

other than for national parks and certain national monuments, the

Department of Agriculture, the General Services Administration for
certain properties, the Department of Commerce for most of its

properties, the

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for most of its

properties, the Atomic Energy Commission, the Central Intelligence

Agency, the Federal Communications Commission, the Housing and Home

Finance Agency, the International Boundary and Water Commission

(United States and Mexico), the Tennessee Valley Authority other than
for one property as to which judgment was reserved, and the United

States Information Agency. It may be noted that the mentioned

agencies control more than 90 percent of the land owned by the United

States.

Characteristics of proprietorial interest status.--When the United

States acquires lands without acquiring over such lands legislative

jurisdiction from the State in which they are located, in many

respects the United States holds the lands as any other landholder in

the State. However, the State cannot tax the Federal Government's

interest in the lands or in any way interfere with the Federal

Government in the carrying out of proper Federal functions upon the

lands. The relation of the State with persons resident upon such

Federal lands, with all its rights and corresponding obligations, is

undisturbed. Both the civil and criminal laws of the State are fully

applicable. Primarily because of these attributes the proprietorial
interest status has been named by most landholding Federal agencies as the most nearly ideal jurisdictional status.

Experience of Atomic Energy Commission.--Of the utmost significance to the Committee is that among the agencies preferring a proprietorial interest only for their properties is the Atomic Energy Commission. The Committee has attached special significance to the views of the Atomic Energy commission for a number of reasons. Among the more important is the fact that the birth of the Commission and its requirements for the occupation of land occurred after the amendment in 1940 of section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States had removed the statutory requirement that exclusive jurisdiction be Federal lands prior to the construction of improvements on such lands. Accordingly, the Commission had not built up any of the traditions concerning exclusive jurisdiction which seen to influence many of the other Federal landholding agencies. Additionally, like those of many naval and military reservation, the Commission's
security requirements are exceedingly strict. And also similar to
many military and naval reservations, some Atomic Energy Commission
installations, because of their size and remote locations, have
substantial populations residing within their confines.

The Atomic Energy Commission's practice and policy are to obtain no
legislative jurisdiction over lands acquired by it. The only lands it
holds in other than a proprietary status are those which it has

received by transfer from other Federal agencies. Indeed, as to two
exclusive jurisdiction areas upon which communities are located, the
difficulties encountered were sufficient to induce the Commission to
sponsor legislation which allowed it to retrocede jurisdiction to the
State. While the Atomic Energy Commission recognizes that concurrent
jurisdiction has to some extent the advantages of both a proprietary
interest and exclusive jurisdiction, the measure of jurisdiction has
not been obtained for the reason that it provides no clear-cut line of
responsibility between the fields of Federal and State authority thus,
in the view of the Commission, opening the way for disputes and
misunderstandings.

The Atomic Energy Commission established its policy of obtaining no
legislative jurisdiction principally to (1) obtain the privileges of
State citizenship for the residents of its areas; (2) allow
organization of the communities into self-governing units under
applicable State statutes; and (3) make State civil and criminal law
applicable, making possible the utilization of established State
courts for the enforcement of public and private rights and the
deputization under State authority of Atomic Energy Commission employees for law enforcement.

The Atomic Energy Commission reports that its experience has indicated that these expected advantages have in fact resulted. A possible disadvantage, interference by the State with Atomic Energy Commission security requirements, has not materialized. The constitutional immunity of Federal functions from State interference has been recognized uniformly.

Experience of other agencies.--The Central Intelligence Agency has a proprietorial interest only over its properties, and has found this satisfactory. Indeed, except for the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior, and the Veterans' Administration, the views of all Federal agencies which have had any substantial experience in the management of areas held in a proprietorial interest only status parallel those of the Atomic Energy Commission. The preference of the agencies for a proprietorial
interest only is based, in general, on various disadvantages flowing from possession of legislative jurisdiction by the United States.

Repetition of the views of these agencies would appear to serve little purpose. The advantages and disadvantages which they ascribe to this status have already been covered in detail in the analysis of exclusive, concurrent, and partial legislative jurisdiction which has preceded.

Summary as to proprietorial interest status.--The Committee concludes in concurrence with the agencies preferring a proprietorial interest only in the Federal Government over their properties, that for the vast bulk of Federal properties it is unnecessary for the Federal Government to have any measure of legislative jurisdiction in
order to carry out its functions thereon. The Government is insulated
from any attempted direct interference by State authority with the
carrying out of such functions by the Federal immunities flowing from
constitutional provisions other than article I, section 8, clause 17,
particularly from article VI, clause 2, which provides in pertinent
part:

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be
made in Pursuance thereof;***shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and
the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the
Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

Many Federal lands for which a proprietorial interest status only is
acknowledged to be ideal are, however, held under some form of
legislative jurisdiction. Since there exists no general authority for
Federal agencies to retrocede unneeded jurisdiction to the States, appropriate legislation has been drafted by the Committee to make such retrocessions possible. The Committee also deems it desirable that uniform State legislation be enacted providing for the acceptance of such retroceded jurisdiction, so that not doubt will exist as to the precise status of the lands involved.

Chapter VIII

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

General observations.--The thorough study which has been given to the exercise by the Federal Government of legislative jurisdiction under article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution has, in the
opinion of the Committee, been long overdue. In the early days of the
Republic there may have been a requirement for the exercise of such
power in areas within the States which were acquired to carry out the
functions vested in the Federal Government by the Constitution.

However, even this is in doubt, for, as has been pointed out, there
was not a uniform practice with respect to the transfer of legislative
authority from the States to the United States during the first 50
years after the adoption of the Constitution. In any event, the
tremendous expansion of Federal functions and activities which has
occurred in the recent history of the United States with a resultant
increase in Federal land holdings, changed patterns in the use of
Federal lands, development of new concepts of the rights and
privileges of citizens, and many other factors, have drastically
altered conditions affecting the desirability of Federal exercise of
exclusive legislative jurisdiction over federally owned areas.
There is no question of the current requirement for a measure of legislative jurisdiction in the Federal Government over certain federally occupied areas in the States. Indeed, in various instances the Federal Government has insufficient jurisdiction over its installations, to the detriment of law and good order. On the other hand, no doubt can exist that in the present period the Federal Government has been acquiring and retaining too much legislative jurisdiction over too many areas as the result of the existence of laws and the persistence of practices which were founded on conditions of a century and more ago.

Careful analysis has been made by the Committee of the advantages and disadvantages to the Federal Government, to the States and local governmental entities, and to individuals, which arise out of the possession by the United States of varying degrees of legislative jurisdiction over its properties in the several States. It is clear
that exclusive legislative jurisdiction on the one hand, and a proprietorial interest only on the other, each has certain but different advantages and disadvantages for all parties involved. As the jurisdictional status of a property varies from one to the other of these two extremes of the legislative jurisdiction spectrum the advantages and disadvantages of each tend to fade out, and to be replaced by the advantages and disadvantages of the other.

Principal Committee conclusions.—The Committee’s study has been
persuasive to the conclusions that--

1. In the usual case there is an increasing preponderance of disadvantages over advantages as there increases the degree of legislative jurisdiction vested in the United States;

2. With respect to the large bulk of federally owned or operated real property in the several States and outside of the District of Columbia it is desirable that the Federal Government not receive, or retain, any measure whatever of legislative jurisdiction, but that it hold the installations and areas in a proprietorial interest status only, with legislature jurisdictions several States;

3. It is desirable that in the usual case the Federal Government receive or retain concurrent legislative jurisdiction with respect to Federal installations and areas on which it is necessary that the Federal Government render law enforcement services of a character ordinarily rendered by a State or local government. These
installations and areas consist of those which, because of their great
size, large population, or remote location, or because of peculiar
requirement based on their use, are beyond the capacity of the State
or local government to service. The Committee suggests that even in
some such instances the receipt or retention by the Federal Government
of concurrent legislative jurisdiction can, and in such instances
should, be avoided; and

4. In any instance where an agency may determine the existence of
a requirement with respect to a particular installation or area of a
legislative jurisdictional status with a measure of exclusivity of
jurisdiction in the Federal Government, it would be desirable that the
Federal Government in any event not receive or retain with respect to
the installation or areas any part of the State's jurisdiction with
respect to taxation, marriage, divorce, annulment, adoption of the
mentally incompetent, and descent and distribution of property, that
the State have concurrent power on such installation or area to

enforce the criminal law, that the State also have the power to

execute on the installation or area any civil or criminal process, and

that residents of such installation or area not be deprived of any
civil or political rights.

Requirement for adjustments in jurisdictional status.--It is clear

that the legislative jurisdictional status of many Federal

installations

and areas is in need of major and immediate adjustment to being about

the more efficient management of the Federal operations carried out

thereon, the furthering of sound Federal-State relations, the
clarification of the rights of the persons residing in such areas and

the legalization of many acts occurring on these installations and

areas which are currently of an extra-legal nature. Many adjustments

can be accomplished unilaterally by Federal officials within the

framework of existing statutory and administrative authority by

changing certain of their existing practices and policies. Others may

be capable of accomplishment by cooperative action on the part of the

appropriate Federal and State officials. In perhaps the majority of

instances, however, there is neither Federal nor State statutory

authority which would permit the adjustment of the jurisdictional

status of Federal lands to the mutual of the Federal and State

authorities involved. For this reason the Committee recommends the

enactment of certain statutes, both Federal and State, which would

authorize the appropriate officials of these Governments to proceed

apace in the adjustments clearly indicated.
The Committee also strongly feels that agencies of the Federal Government should do all that is possible immediately and in the future, under existing and developing law, to establish and maintain the jurisdictional status of their properties in conformity with the recommendations made in this report. The General Services Administration, in its regular inventorying of Federal real properties, should bring together information concerning the jurisdictional status of such properties in order to provide a general index of the progress made in adjusting their status. This will also provide a central source of information on the jurisdictional status of individual properties, such a central source being sorely needed, in the view of the Committee. The progress made by agencies in adjusting the jurisdictional status of their properties should be taken into account by the Bureau of the Budget in considering budget estimates and legislative proposals which are related to such status.
It is the further view of the Committee that these two agencies, together with the Department of Justice, should maintain a continuing and concerted interest in the progress made by agencies in adjusting the status of their properties and should review such progress at appropriate intervals.

Retrocession of unnecessary Federal jurisdiction.--The most immediate need, in the view of the Committee, is to make provision for the retrocession of unnecessary jurisdiction to the States. A number of Federal agencies, as well as a significant proportion of the responding state attorneys general, have made recommendations along this line. The Committee heartily concurs in these
recommendations.

The Committee feels that this end could best be accomplished by amending section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended (49 U.S.C. 255; 33 U.S.C. 733; 34 U.S.C. 520; 50 U.S.C. 175) so as to give to the heads of Federal agencies and their designers the necessary authority to retrocede legislative jurisdiction to the States. An appropriate amendment would permit each Federal agency to adjust the amount of jurisdiction it retains to the actual needs of the installation concerned. It is hoped, in this regard, that the present report and the forthcoming textual study will give to Federal land management agencies a full appreciation of the many factors which they should consider in making their determinations of what measure of jurisdiction best suits a particular installation. The Committee therefore recommends that section 355 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, be further amended by adding a paragraph in the following
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the head or other authorized officer of any department or agency of the United States may, in such cases and at such times as he may deem desirable, relinquish to the State in which any lands or interests therein under his jurisdiction, custody, or control are situated all, or such portion as he may deem desirable for relinquishment, of the jurisdiction theretofore acquired by the United States over such lands, reserving to the United States such concurrent or partial jurisdiction as he may deem necessary. Relinquishment of jurisdiction under the authority of this act may be made by the filing with the Governor of the State in which the land may be situated a notice of such relinquishment or in such other manner as may be prescribed by the laws of such State, and shall take effect upon acceptance by the
State, or, if there is in effect in the State a general statute of
acceptance not specifying the means thereof, upon the day immediately
following the date upon which such notice of relinquishment is filed.

Acceptance by States of relinquished jurisdiction.--It can be seen
that for a relinquishment made under this proposed amendment to
section 355, Revised Statutes, to be effective, there must be an
acceptance by the State. The Committee feels such a provision is
necessary as a matter of sound policy. It would inject some
preciseness into an area which, as has been seen throughout the
report, is replete with confusion and vagueness. By the use of the
present provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes, together
with the proposed addition, the proper Federal and State officials
could, by the necessary exchange of instruments, fix precisely for any
Federal installation or sovereign. No parcels of Federal property
affected by any change of legislative jurisdictional status under the
amended section 355 would be left dangling in an uncertain status.

At present, however, only a few states have statutory provisions which would authorize them to accept such tendered jurisdiction. The Committee therefore suggests the advisability of enactment by the States of uniform legislation in this respect. This proposed legislation might well take the form of the final section of a uniform State cession and acceptance statute which the Committee is prepared to recommend. The text of this proposed uniform statute will be set out in full text at a later point in this section of the report.

Rulemaking and enforcement authority.--An additional change in the
Federal statutes which is, in the view of the Committee, of major importance is further 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281), as amended (40 U.S.C. 318, 318a, b, c). Under the present provisions of that statute the General Services Administration is authorized to make needful rules and regulations for the government of Federal property and to annex to these rules and regulations reasonable penalties. The General Services Administration is also given authority by the act to appoint its uniformed guards as special policemen for the preservation of law and order on Federal property under that agency's control, but the jurisdiction and policing powers of such special policemen are restricted to areas over which the United States has acquired rent jurisdiction. Upon the application of the head of any other Federal agency the General Services Administration is authorized to extend to lands of such an agency, over which the United States has acquired exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction, the application of General
Services Administrations rules and regulations and to detail special
policemen for the protection of such property.

Because of the requirement of Federal legislative jurisdiction and
other practical difficulties mentioned earlier in this report, many
Federal agencies have found it impossible to make use of the authority
granted in the act. In other instances the requirement that the lands
concerned by under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the
United States before General Service Administration rules and
regulations can be extended to them has resulted in the undesirable
practice on the part of some agencies of acquiring otherwise unneeded
legislative jurisdiction over Federal lands. For these reasons the
Committee recommends that the rulemaking authority presently granted
to the General Services Administration by the mentioned act of June 1,
1948, as amended, be broadened to allow the head or other duly
authorized officer of each Federal land-management agency to make
needful rules and regulations for the management of the Federal
The power to make and enforce the necessary rules and regulations for the management of Federal property does not depend, constitutionally, on the acquisition by the Federal Government of legislative jurisdiction. Indeed, several Federal agencies already enjoy authority in this respect without reference to the jurisdictional status of the lands concerned. The General Services Administration by section 2 of the act just discussed (40 U.S.C. 318a) and the Department of the Interior with respect to the national parks (16 U.S.C. 3) provide examples of this. Additionally, it may be noted
that the authority which employees of the National Park Service and
the Forest Service enjoy in the enforcement of rules and regulations
for the protection of the national parks and national forests is
similarly free from any dependence upon the jurisdictional status of
the lands concerned. For this reason the Committee recommends the
elimination of the requirement of section 1, of the act of June 1,
1948, as amended (40 U.S.C. 318), that the police jurisdiction of the
General Services Administration special policemen be limited to areas
under the concurrent or exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.
It further recommends that the regulatory authority which it proposes
be granted to all Federal land management agencies should not be made
to depend on the acquisition of Federal jurisdiction over the lands
concerned. Because of the confusion and other adverse effects which
multiplication of Federal police forces well might have on law
enforcement, however, the Committee does not propose the extension to
any other Federal agencies of the authority presently granted to the

General Services Administration by the act of June 1, 1948, as

amended, to point uniformed guards as special policemen. The

authority of such agencies is, in the view of the Committee, ample to

meet the needs of these agencies in that respect.

In summary, therefore, the Committee recommends that the act of

June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281), as amended (40 U.S.C. 318-318c), be

further amended as follows:

Section 1 (40 U.S.C. 318), amend all after "unlawful assemblies,"

to read as follows:

and to enforce any rules and regulations made and promulgated pursuant
to this Act.

Section 2 (40 U.S.C. 318a), amend to read as follows:
The head of any department or agency of the United States or such other officers duly authorized by him are authorized to issue all needful rules and regulations for the government of the Federal property under their charge and control, and to annex to such rules and regulations such reasonable penalties, within the limits prescribed in section 4 of this Act, as will insure their enforcement: Provided, That such rules and regulations shall be posted and kept posted in a conspicuous place on such Federal property. This authority shall not impair or effect any other authority existing in the head of any department or agency.
Section 3(40 U.S.C. 318b), amend to read as follows:

(1) The head of any department or agency of the United States and such officers duly authorized by him, whenever it is deemed economical and in the public interest, are authorized to utilize the facilities and services of existing Federal law-enforcement agencies, and, with the consent of any State or local agency, the facilities and services of such State or local law enforcement agencies, to enforce any regulations promulgated under the authority of section 2 of this Act.

(2) Upon the application of the head of any department or agency of the United States the Administrator of General Services and officials of the General Services Administration duly authorized by him are authorized to detail such special policemen as are necessary for the protection of the Federal property under the charge or control
of such department or agency.

Section 4 (40 U.S.C. 318c), amend to insert "than" between "more" and "$50."

"Jurisdiction of United States commissioners.--The above-recommended broadening of the regulatory and enforcement authorities of Federal agencies with regard to the management of their properties would make necessary a corresponding enlargement of the jurisdiction of United States commissioners. The present jurisdiction of United States commissioners is delineated by section 3401 of title 18 of the United States Code, which provides that United States commissioners specially designated for that purpose by the court by which they were appointed have jurisdiction to try and sentence--

persons committing petty offenses in any place over which the Congress has exclusive power to legislate or over which the United States has
concurrent jurisdiction.

In view of the Committee's recommendation that the regulatory authority of land management agencies of the United States be freed from the limitations of a legislative jurisdictional requirement, and in view, further, of the obvious fact that regulations issued under such authority must be capable of enforcement, a forum must be provided in which persons accused of violations of such regulations can be tried and, if convicted, sentenced. The Committee therefore recommends that subsection (a) of section 3401, title 18, United States Code, be amended to read as follows:

(a) Any United States commissioner specially designated for that purpose by the court by which he was appointed has jurisdiction to try and sentence persons committing petty offenses in any place over which
the Congress has exclusive power to legislate or over which the United States has concurrent or partial jurisdiction, or which is under the charge and control of the United States, and within the judicial district for which such commissioner was appointed.

Miscellaneous Federal legislation.--The only further amendment to Federal statutes which the Committee feels are necessary at this time are the repeal of section 103 of title 4, United States Code, and of sections 4661 and 4662 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (33 U.S.C. 727, 728), with the substitution for the last-mentioned section of a new section in title 40 of the United States Code
substantially as follows:

Any civil or criminal process, lawfully issued by competent authority of any State or political subdivision thereof, may be served and executed within any area under the exclusive, partial, or concurrent jurisdiction of the United States to the same extent and with the same effect as though such area were not subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

The Committee recommends repeal of section 4661 for the reason that its provisions requiring a cession of jurisdiction over the sites of lighthouses, beacons, public piers and landmarks as a condition precedent to the erection of such structures are inconsistent with section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended.

The first sentence of section 4 at type of jurisdiction is sufficient to meet the requirements of section 4661, and requires exclusive
jurisdiction in the United States. Its repeal is recommended for this reason. The second sentence of section 4662 should be preserved, however, to insure the power of the several States to serve civil and criminal process within such sites already acquired under this act.

The Committee recommends, however, that its application be broadened to all Federal lands and has therefore recommended that, as a codification matter, the new section be inserted in title 40.

The repeal of section 103 of title 4, United States Code, is recommended because the section is obsolete. The section gives to the President authority to procure the assent of the legislature of a state to the Federal purchase of land, so that the Federal Government shall acquire legislative jurisdiction over the property, where a purchase of land has been made without the prior consent of the State. Authority to acquire legislative jurisdiction over the previously acquired property now is adequately provided by section 355 of the
Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended.

State legislation.--As has already been pointed out, the Committee
is of the opinion that additional legislation on the part of many
States, and amendments of State constitutions in several instances,
will be required to allow relinquishment of unneeded Federal
legislative jurisdiction to them by the United States. Additionally,
it is the Committee's view that further State legislative action is
indicated with respect to uniformity in State cession and consent
statutes.

The States of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Washington,
as has been indicated earlier, have in their constitutions pro-
visions for the exercise of exclusive jurisdiction by the United States to which these States may wish to give attention.

Uniform State cession and acceptance statute.--The Committee's study also has revealed that considerable disparities exist among the various States in their legislation pertaining to the cession of legislative jurisdiction to the United States. Some of these differences have been pointed out in an earlier part of this report.

In view of the fact that the Federal Government's power to legislate for ceded areas is dependent initially upon a grant of consent in this respect by the State concerned, it is obvious under these circumstances that unilateral action on the part of the Federal Government directed toward sounder policies and practices in this field could be only partially successful. It is for this reason that the Committee invites to the attention of the States the desirability of their enactment of a uniform State cession and acceptance statute
SECTION 1. (a) Whenever the United States shall desire to acquire legislative jurisdiction over any lands within this State and shall make application for that purpose, the Governor is authorized to cede to the United States such measure of jurisdiction, not exceeding that requested by the United States, as he may deem proper over all or any part of the lands as to which a cession of legislative jurisdiction is requested, reserving to the State such concurrent or partial jurisdiction as he may deem proper.

(b) Said application on behalf of the United States shall state in particular the measure of jurisdiction desired and shall be accompanied by an accurate description of the lands over which such jurisdiction is desired and information as to which of such lands are...
then owned [or leased] by the United States.

(c) Said cession of jurisdiction shall become effective when it is accepted on behalf of the United States, which acceptance shall be indicated, in writing upon the instrument of cession, by an authorized official of the United States and [admitting it to record in the appropriate land records of the county in which such lands are situated] [filing with the Secretary of State].

Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there are reserved over any lands as to which any legislative jurisdiction may be ceded to the United States pursuant to this act, the State's entire legislative jurisdiction with respect to taxation and that of each State agency, county, city, political subdivision, and public district of the State; the State entire legislative jurisdiction with respect to marriage, divorce, annulment, adoption, commitment of the mentally incompetent, and descent and distribution of property; concurrent
power to enforce the criminal law; and the power to execute any
process, civil or criminal law; and the power to execute any process,
civil or criminal, issued under the authority of the State; nor shall
any persons residing on such civil or political rights, including the
right of suffrage, by reason of the cession of such jurisdiction to
the United States.

Sec. 3. (a) Whenever the United States tenders to the State a
relinquishment of all or part of the legislative jurisdiction
theretofore acquired by it over lands within this State, the Governor
is authorized to accept on behalf of the State the legislative
jurisdiction so relinquished.
(b) The Governor shall indicate his acceptance of such relinquished legislative jurisdiction by a writing addressed to the head of the appropriate department or agency of the United States and such acceptance shall be effective when said writing is deposited in the United States mails.

The foregoing proposal, if enacted into law by the several States, when used in conjunction with the applicable Federal authority as it would exist after the enactment of the amendments recommended just, previously, would permit cooperative action on the part of appropriate Federal and State officials for the resolution of most of the manifold problems of both the Federal and State Governments, and of the residents of Federal areas, by the existence of Federal legislative jurisdiction over so many lands within the States.

The proposed statute has been drawn in the form in which it appears
above in order to meet a number of needs which came to the attention of the Committee in the course of its study. The following comments in respect to certain of its specific provisions are considered appropriate: (a) The authority to make the actual cession of jurisdiction and to determine the measure thereof which should be ceded are confided to the Governor in order to permit an adjustment of the amount of jurisdiction which is ceded to the needs of the particular lands involved; the need for such discretion in some State official has been apparent throughout the Committee's study; (b) the amount of jurisdiction which the Governor may cede is limited to not more than what has been asked for on behalf of the Federal Government for the reason that it is obviously to the advantage of the State, the United States, and the residents of the area, for the United States to acquire only the amount of jurisdiction sufficient to meet its needs; (c) provision is made for the cession of jurisdiction over lands not
yet acquired by the United States to allow the continuance of the
desirable practices followed by certain United States agencies of (1)
determining in advance what jurisdiction is necessary for the purpose
to which the lands are to be put and acquiring such lands only when
such jurisdiction is obtainable, and (2) acquiring by a single cession
from a State one type of jurisdiction over a large area eventually to
become part of one Federal installation but for which the lands are to
be acquired at different time or over a period of time; (d) provision
is made for admission to record of all cessions of jurisdiction in
order that the respective limits of State and Federal jurisdiction
will be readily ascertainable; (e) by section 2 of the act certain
irreducible minimums of authority are left in the States; as
examination of the provisions of this section will reveal, the taxing
power of the State and that of its political subdivisions is in no
wise reduced, nor is the power to enforce the criminal law; and care
has been exercised to preserve the rights and privilege of the
of ceded areas; and (f) the necessary provisions for acceptance of relinquished jurisdiction, mentioned earlier, have been made.

Summary.—It is the belief of the Committee that the need for the Federal and State legislation which has recommended is demonstrated by its study and in this report. With the enactment of such legislation, and with the revision by Federal agencies of their policies and practices relating to the acquisition or retention of legislative jurisdiction so that they are in conformity with the recommendations made in the report, the Committee is confident that most of the
problems presently arising out of this subject could be resolved, to
the great benefit of the General Government, the States and local
governmental entities, residents of Federal areas, and the many others
who are affected.

APPENDIX A

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL LANDHOOLDING AGENCIES' DATA RELATED TO JURISDICTION

The questionnaires addressed to each of the 23 landholding agencies of the Federal Government produced a tremendous mass of information; reports from the larger agencies exceeded a thousand pages each. The numbers and areas of properties reported by the agencies were verified by the Committee against date set out in the Inventory Report on Federal Real Property in the United States as of December 31, 1953 (S. Doc. No. 32, 84th Cong., 1st sess.), and any discrepancies which might affect the accuracy of this study were reconciled by the agencies involved. While a later inventory report is now available (S. Doc. No. 100, 84th Cong., 2d sess.), it was published after the questionnaires related to this study had been completed.

The information which each of the landholding agencies transmitted to the committee concerning its properties, and the views indicated by each agency concerning the jurisdictional status its properties should have, are summarized below. References will be noted to questionnaire A, and questionnaire B; these relate, respectively, to the questionnaire addressed to each agency concerning its property in general, and to the similarly addressed questionnaire concerning individual properties of each agency in the States selected for sampling purposes. Questionnaire B elicited statistical facts concerning such matters as the number of nonmilitary residents and the number of children on each installation, and sought information on a number of other possible recurrent, day-to-day problems. These included such matters as access to local schools and other local governmental facilities, equality of privileges as compared with local residents, the maintenance of vital statistics, the availability of notarial services, the furnishing of police and fire protection, and
garbage disposal.

The accuracy of some of the opinions expressed as to the relative advantages or disadvantages of the existing jurisdictional status should be measured against expressions on the matters by the Committee, since it must be recognized that the extent of knowledge as to what that status is, and the legal incidents relative thereto, varied with the correspondents.

(81)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Data from questionnaire A.--The three bureaus of the Treasury Department which supervise property outside of the District of Columbia have a total of approximately 1,219 installation, aggregating approximately 26,941.45 acres in area plus 67,266 square feet of office and storage space (Coast Guard: 1,049 installations aggregating 25,473 acres plus 144 installations (lifeboat stations) aggregation 977 acres; Customs: 20 installations aggregating 366.6 acres, and buildings totaling 43,444 square feet, of which 8,112 square feet are located on land either leased or occupied by permit; and Mint: 6 installations aggregating 124.85 acres plus 630,822 square feet of office and storage space).

The property throughout the United States occupied by the Bureau of Customs and the Bureau of the Mint is all held under a proprietorial interest only, while property of the United States Coast Guard is variously held under each of the several types of legislative jurisdictional status and under a proprietorial interest. The jurisdictional status of Coast Guard lands, to the extent that it is known, is indicated to be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Number of properties</th>
<th>Total Area</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air detachment</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air station</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depot</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic engineering station</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog signal station</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group office</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lifeboat station........... 144 977 12 1 ...... 131
Light attendant station.....  53 ...... ...... ...... ......
Light station............... 321 4,912 144 ...... 13 10
Loran transmitting station... 10 ...283 3 ...... ......
Mooring....................... 12 ...... ...... ...... ......
Radio beacon station........ 1 ...... ...... ...... ......
Radio station............... 14 ...645 4 ...... ......
Receiving center............. 1 ...430 1 ...... ......
Supply center................ 1 67 1 ...... ......
Supply depot............... 3 ...... ...... ...... ......
Training station............. 1 429 1 ...... ......
Yard........................... 1 ....39 1 ...... ......

Total.................... 633 8,982 189 1 13 148


Since the jurisdictional status of many properties is unknown to the Coast Guard, it is impossible to determine the acreage held under each of the different types of jurisdiction.

Data from questionnaire B.--In the State of California the Treasury department has a total of 21 installations comprising 1,113.95 acres and 95,164 square feet of building space. Of these properties 19 belonging to the Coast Guard, constituting a total of 1,111.19 acres,
colleges. All persons are indicated as otherwise having equal access to State governmental facilities and equal privileges under the State. Sixty-nine children residing on these installations attend State schools; of these, forty are children of military personnel and twenty-nine are children of civilians. Resident children are in all cases granted access to State schools; however, in the majority of cases it was reported that Federal funds in the form of grants-in-aid were paid to the State.

The Treasury Department manages no property owned by the United States in the state of Kansas.

In the state of Virginia the coast Guard is the only agency of the Department reporting management of realty, a total of 50 properties aggregating 1,388.398 acres, 1.03 rods, and 18 perches. Twenty-six properties and a portion of an additional property, aggregating 18.729 acres, are reported as having a partial legislative jurisdiction status. One property, consisting of 0.42 acre, is held in a concurrent legislative jurisdiction status. Fourteen properties and portions of four are held in a proprietorial interest status. As to 3 properties and a portion of an additional property, records on jurisdictional status are unavailable; the area of only one such property (0.22 acre) is known. Vital statistics are not maintained on coast Guard reservations. There is no known general rule which the coroners in the state of Virginia follow apropos investigation of deaths occurring under unknown circumstances. There are nine civilian personnel residing on federal properties within the State. These persons are granted equal voting rights, equal access to existing governmental facilities, and

equal privileges. Three children of civilian personnel attend State schools on an equal basis with State residents.

Agency views.--The Bureau of Customs and the Bureau of the Mint have experienced no difficulties in operating under a mere proprietorial interest and see no need for Federal legislative jurisdiction over their properties. While the Coast Guard likewise indicated no significant problems with any type of jurisdiction it initially stated an opinion that exclusive or concurrent legislative jurisdiction was best suited to its properties. This opinion was subsequently revised, and the Coast Guard has informally indicated to the Committee that a proprietorial interest only would suit its properties.
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

a. Department of the Army.
b. Department of the Navy.
c. Department of the Air Force.

a. Department of the Army

Data from questionnaire A.--The number of properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by the Department of the Army is indicated to approximate 1,330. Of this number approximately 574 pertain to military installations and 756 to river and harbor improvements and flood-control projects. The Army reports that it does not have readily available information as to specific categories, acreage and type of jurisdiction in regard to river and harbor improvements and flood control. However, it has been the policy of the army not to request jurisdiction over such properties, and generally, they are held in a simple proprietary interest. In regard to military properties, the categories, jurisdictional status, number and acreage are listed as set forth in the following table. It may be noted therefrom that while many of Army's properties are held in an exclusive legislative jurisdiction status (41 percent by number and 20 percent by acreage), similarly large quantities of its properties, of all categories, are held in a proprietary interest only (30 percent by number and 46 percent by acreage), and considerable quantities in a partial or concurrent legislative jurisdictional status:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Partial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General category of property</th>
<th>Num-</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
<th>Num-</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
<th>Num-</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
<th>Num-</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ber</td>
<td></td>
<td>ber</td>
<td></td>
<td>ber</td>
<td></td>
<td>ber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Type</td>
<td>Properties in Kansas</td>
<td>Properties in Virginia</td>
<td>Properties in California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military training facilities (posts, camps, forts)</td>
<td>9,563</td>
<td>34,888</td>
<td>23,244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters and administrative facilities</td>
<td>74,327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools (exclusive of schools at training installations)</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>467,778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals (exclusive of local hospitals on installations)</td>
<td>1,879,513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depots, maintenance, and repair facilities</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense facilities (tactical, Nike, antiaircraft artillery, etc.)</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing and proving grounds (research and development)</td>
<td>1,879,513</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, motion-picture, and T.V. facilities</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial facilities (arsenals, plants, etc.)</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAR and National Guard facilities</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and rest camp facilities</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries, monuments, parks, and historical sites</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons and disciplinary barracks</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>25,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from questionnaire B,[1]--The acreage and jurisdictional status of properties held by the Department of the Army in Virginia, Kansas, and California are reported as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility Type</th>
<th>Properties in Kansas</th>
<th>Properties in Virginia</th>
<th>Properties in California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>67,695</td>
<td>34,888</td>
<td>23,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>67,695</td>
<td>34,888</td>
<td>23,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>97,875</td>
<td>74,327</td>
<td>18,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent</td>
<td>122,614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The designation of jurisdictional status supplied by the various reporting installations was used in every instance except that of Fort Leavenworth, which was changed by the committee from a reported exclusive jurisdiction to a partial legislative jurisdiction on the basis of precise information on this installation.

A general satisfaction of installation commanders with the jurisdictional status of installations held under exclusive (or partial approaching exclusive) Federal jurisdiction was reported. This general satisfaction extended, but in a markedly lesser degree, to all installations whatever their jurisdictional status. For industrial type installations there was indicated preference for a proprietorial interest status. With respect to other types of installations, in a number of instances where there was only a proprietorial interest it was suggested that a greater degree of jurisdiction be obtained by the United States, but generally no problems were indicated as arising out of the existing status. On the contrary, several advantages were variously cited as arising from such a status. The reasons given by the Army and by local commanders for retaining or obtaining exclusive legislative jurisdiction are mainly related to military control and security, and freedom of both bases and personnel from local interference and regulation. It appears, however, that no serious problems with respect to these matters are reported in the cases of the many Army installations which are under less than exclusive jurisdiction. In many cases where an exclusive jurisdiction status was urged for a proprietorial interest area it was nevertheless acknowledged that State and local authorities in fact have a "hands off" attitude with respect to Army operation of military establishments, and that no actual conflicts exist. In only one instance in which such a change was desired, where the installation is located in part on exclusive-

[1] These questionnaires were sent only to military installations. For the reasons set forth above in relation to questionnaire A, reliable information is difficult to obtain concerning the areas in the three selected States devoted to the civil functions of the Army.
jurisdiction land and in part on part on proprietorial-interest-only land, which are all administered uniformly, was there a definite indication of conflict, the degree of which was not stated. In other such cases, it was indicated, the Army post commander's fear of State or local interference was based on a "theoretical analysis" of possibilities, or on suppositions not based on actual experience. In still other cases the Army commander had an erroneous impression that an exclusive-jurisdiction status, as distinguished from a proprietorial-interest-only status, permitted him to exercise more control over civilians, including their arrest and final disposition of charges against them.

Where premises had differing legislative jurisdiction statuses, they were nonetheless administered in the same manner in all cases except one. In no instance were any problems reported as arising out of the differing statutes.

The number of residents other than armed forces personnel on Army premises in Virginia, Kansas, and California is approximately 20,991. On six installations there residents were denied an equal right with State residents to vote. On two of the installations at which residents are denied equal voting rights, Camp Cooks, Calif., and Branch United States Disciplinary Barracks, Lompoc, Calif., they are also reported to be denied access to State colleges without payment of a nonresident tuition fee, although these installations are reported as held under a proprietorial interest only. A denial of equal facilities was cited on four installations. Equal privileges were reported as denied in seven instances.

Resident children attending school were reported as follows: Children of armed forces personnel, 7,323; others, 1,416; total school children, 8,739. Seven installations reported that these children were not accepted in State schools on an equal basis with State residents. In six of these cases, State schools were the recipients of federal grants-in-aid; in the other instance, a separate school maintained on the base was supported jointly by State and Federal sources.

Vital statistics are maintained in most instances by local authorities, regardless of the jurisdictional status of the property. However, 2 installations reported such statistics were no maintained; 9 installations reported such statistics were maintained by the federal Government.

Eighteen installations reported that a local coroner did not investigate deaths occurring on the premises; investigations were performed by the local coroner on 41 installations. For the most part factors other than jurisdictional status of an installation determine whether or not a local coroner will conduct investigations.
Services of a notary public were available on the premises in 33 of the 68 reporting installations. In those cases where notaries were not on the premises, they were located in areas ranging from immediately adjacent to the premises to 10 miles away.

Thirty installations reported a necessity for the services of a United States commissioner. Distances to the nearest commissioner ranged from one on base to 65 miles, with an average distance of about 17 miles.

Services of local police were reported as needed and rendered in 10 instances. In a number of instances local police would appear to operate on exclusive jurisdiction areas. such services were not needed in 57 cases. The Sierra Ordnance Depot, Calif., reports a past history of inability to obtain local police protection despite in 1942 local police authorities declined to assume jurisdiction over law violations on the depot on the ground that the status of a military reservation precluded the assumption of jurisdiction. In order to have some law enforcement, a United States commissioner was appointed to try violations of California law under the Assimilative Crimes act. The authority of the commissioner was challenged on several occasions. Not until 1955 was it possible for the Army to obtain partial jurisdiction over the area (which contained leased land) in order to clear the confused situation.

Fire protection was furnished by the Federal Government in 23 cases, local government in 9 cases, and reciprocally in 34 cases. The source of fire protection appeared in most instances to be more contingent upon factors such as the size and manpower of the installation, and the proximity and resources of the local community, than upon the legislative jurisdictional status of the properties involved.

The Army makes a special reference to the area occupied by the Pentagon. Since it appears that there is some uncertainty as to whether the United States is vested with exclusive or only concurrent jurisdiction over that part of the Pentagon and outside facilities as are located on land lying between the boundary line established between the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Virginia by the act of October 13, 1945 (58 Stat. 552), and the high-water mark as it existed on January 24, 1791, the question arises whether to seek a cession of exclusive jurisdiction over the area from the Commonwealth of Virginia or whether to retrocede concurrent jurisdiction over the area now under exclusive jurisdiction, since consistency in the status of both areas is desirable.
Agency views.--The policy of the Department of the Army with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction has been for the Chief of Engineers to make ad hoc decisions on a request for the procurement of jurisdiction made by the using service. Where such decision is in favor of jurisdiction, the Corps of Engineers procures the maximum jurisdiction which the State will grant.

The Department of the Army indicates the desirability of providing authority to the Secretary of the Army for the adjustment of the existing jurisdictional status of Army properties, but opposes any action on the basis of the instant study which would divest the United States of any jurisdiction over military properties which it now has.

b. Department of the Navy

Data from questionnaire A.--The Department of the Navy has a substantial inventory of real property (614 installations, comprising 3,417,174 acres), which property is predominantly held only in a proprietorship interest status, but a large number of installations are held under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States, and lesser numbers in a partial or concurrent jurisdictional status. The properties fall into 27 categories based on use--naval bases, depots, shipyards, industrial reserve facilities, ordnance plants, hospitals, radio stations, civilian and military housing, detention barracks, etc.; all but 1 of such categories include 1 or more exclusive jurisdiction installations, all but 3 minor categories of properties, which are used by the Marine Corps, include proprietorship interest only installations, all but 12 include concurrent jurisdiction installations, and all but 14 include partial jurisdiction installations. The numbers and total approximate areas of properties reported to be under the several types of jurisdiction are indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
<th>Square Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive...........</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>1,065,698</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent.........</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>214,821</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial............</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>153,085</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary........</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>1,646,491</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total........</strong></td>
<td><strong>743[1]</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,100,095[2]</strong></td>
<td><strong>87,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[1] The discrepancy in the number of parcels occurs from the fact that several parcels enjoy varying types of legislative jurisdiction.

[2] The Navy advises, on the basis of data full details of which were not furnished to the Committee, that this figure should be revised to 3,417,174 acres.

Data from questionnaire B.--The approximate number and acreage of the sites reported in the three States under specific consideration (Virginia, Kansas, and California) are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Total area</th>
<th>Uncertain</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

[1] 1 installation had 3-acre error.


[3] Various recruiting stations occupy 3,057 square feet in GSA or Post Office buildings. The jurisdictional status of this area will be reported by GSA and the Post Office Department.

[4] The total acreage given was 1,620 acres less than reported in the jurisdictional breakdown.


[7] The Navy advises, on the basis of data details of which were not furnished to the Committee, that this figure should be revised to 2,363,085 acres.

In a few reports it was suggested that jurisdiction over housing, particularly housing entirely for civilians, be retroceded to the States, and that the Federal Government maintain a proprietorial interest only. With only one exception all installations reported satisfaction with the housing units under their command which were held in a proprietorial interest. Local police, fire, etc., services, as well as rights of the residents such as voting, were the reasons given for the desirability of a proprietorial status for these housing units.

On the other hand, reports from local installations showed a general desire for more than proprietorial interest with respect to lands used for activities other than housing. Affirmative answers were received in almost all instances where the type of jurisdiction was the greatest obtainable under State law. Reports from 38 installations expressed the opinion that the present jurisdictional status of the installations was not the most suitable, in almost every such instance desiring the greatest amount of jurisdiction available to the Federal Government under the laws of the particular State. The reason most often assigned was that superior military security and control were possible under superior legislative jurisdictional status. It will be noted that the Navy Department itself does not concur in this theory. Despite the many recommendations for an upgrading in jurisdiction with respect to installations holding less than exclusive jurisdiction, few problems with local officials or disadvantages attributable to the existing status of the installations were reported. Most reports stressed the spirit of cooperation and harmony existing between the command and local authorities, local officials very generally have adopted a "hands-off" attitude with respect to naval properties, whatever the legislative jurisdiction status of such properties, rendering only such service and assuming only such authority as are welcomed by the naval commanders. This is demonstrated by the fact that in almost all installations based on areas of land under two or more types of jurisdiction there is no areas of land under two or more types of jurisdiction there is no distinction made on the basis of jurisdiction in the administration of the several areas comprising the
Approximately 37,595 residents were reported living on 52 installations. The figures ranged from 1 resident to 9,349. From the reports given it is not possible accurately to determine what proportion of such residents reside on lands under each of the varying types of jurisdiction.

The reports indicate that residents of 45 of the installations are allowed to vote in the State and that the right to vote has been denied to residents of 10 installations. All of the negative responses came from installations where the civilians resided on land under exclusive Federal jurisdiction. In many other instances, however, persons on such land were allowed to vote. Discrepancies were rampant between various installations in the State and ever between various installations within a single city.

There are 16,133 school children residing on naval lands in the 3 sample States. Of these, 13,684 are children of persons in the naval service and 2,449 are those of civilians. It is not possible from information made available to break down the number of school children by the legislative jurisdiction of the land on which they reside.

Resident children on 58 installations were reported as being accepted in State schools on an equal basis with State residents, whereas the children living on 14 installations were denied this privilege. In all the cases in which a negative response was received either the local school district was receiving Federal grants-in-aid, or the installation was providing transportation to the school for the Federal children. In no reported instances were the children denied schooling. If formerly there were problems in this area, it would seem that, at least for the present, the Federal aid system has alleviated them almost entirely.

Equal use of facilities and equal privileges were accorded to residents of Federal enclaves almost without fail regardless of the jurisdiction over the land upon which they resided. Access to courts of divorce, adoption courts, mental institutions, and other incidents of State residency were reported denied in a few instances, but there nowhere appeared to be an overall State policy present, the results differing from locality to locality within the individual State and, indeed, differing at the same locality with respect to different facilities and privileges. (The Naval Auxiliary Air Station at El Centro, Calif., under exclusive jurisdiction, reported that access is allowed to juvenile courts, divorce courts, adoption courts. On the other
hand, residents are denied the right to serve as executors of administrators of local estates, as well as the right of probate within the State, and are refused the services of visiting nurses and access to State hospitals for the mentally ill. Such residents are allowed to vote.) There were no reported cases of denial of equal privileges, in fact some installations reported better-license laws.

In a substantial majority of the cases, vital statistics concerning civilians are taken and maintained by local authorities regardless of status of jurisdiction. Likewise the coroner investigates deaths of civilians. In most installations under exclusive jurisdiction and in some under other statuses, deaths of members of the naval service are investigated by Federal authorities. In several instances, however, it was reported that the local coroner was requested to investigate. Some two or three stations reported that naval authorities attached to the station had been deputized as coroners by local authorities and all investigations on the installation were conducted by such deputies.

The availability of notarial services was reported affirmatively in 41 instances, negatively in 62. Where no notary was on the post, such service were usually available within a short distance. Frequently these services were performed on land under exclusive Federal jurisdiction.

The services of a United States Commissioner were not required in 80 reporting cases, were required in 22. While many of the installations reporting no need were held under proprietorial interest only, many others in a different status relied upon local police or military regulations, and reported a need for a United States Commissioner rarely if at all.

Thirty installations reported a need for local police services, and in all except one case such services were available. Local police were usually utilized to render general police service in connection with naval housing, although other instances of their use, such as in connection with theft investigation and traffic control, were cited. Usually, but not always, the local police were not acting on land under exclusive jurisdiction. One installation reported that its housing development, on exclusive jurisdiction land, was patrolled by local police under an agreement whereby the lessee company of the housing project made a payment in lieu of taxes to the of accommodating naval authorities, with respect to arrest of individuals for law violations occurring on other types of exclusive jurisdiction installations.
One station, holding 507 acres exclusive and 10 acres proprietary, reported that station police at the gate for formal charge, arrest, and prosecution. Presumably no attempt was made to determine the jurisdictional status of the land upon which the purported crime was committed. Sixty-eight installations reported no need for local police services. While most of these were located on exclusive jurisdiction land, several were not, but relied upon military policing. The local police appear to have almost completely respected the desires of installation commanders concerning the rendering of their services on military land.

Whether or not local fire protection was rendered does not appear to depend entirely upon the status of the land in question, but rather upon other factors such as size and character of the installation, proximity to local fire-fighting facilities, adequacy of local facilities, etc. The breakdown was as follows: Federal only, 34; local only, 19; reciprocal, 48. While a few of the reciprocal agreements, in consonance with the often-cited harmony and cooperation between local and Federal officials.

Agency views.--The policy of the Department of the Navy with regard to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction has been to acquire no legislative jurisdiction unless the local commander makes a request for the acquisition of jurisdiction setting out his reasons therefor. If the Department determines on the basis of this request that Federal legislative jurisdiction is necessary or desirable, the Department procures the maximum jurisdiction permitted by general State cession statutes.

In view of the opinion of the Department of the Navy that the jurisdictional status of the site of an installation is immaterial insofar as any effect it may have upon the security and military control over the property and personnel of a command are concerned, it bases its view of the desirability of a particular type of jurisdiction in a general way upon the size and self-sufficiency of the installation. For large, self-sufficient bases exclusive (or partial approaching exclusive) jurisdiction is felt desirable. For small, non-self-sufficient installations concurrent jurisdiction (or proprietary interest only as a second choice) is desirable. In all cases the determination would have to be made by an analysis of the problems of the particular installation and a weighing of the advantages and disadvantages of the various jurisdictional statuses, with housing areas being considered separately in arriving at the final decision.
c. Department of the Air Force

Data from questionnaire A.--The department of the Air Force reports that it holds within the United States 189 primary installations comprising 6,327,498 acres. Minor installations were not included in the report. Of the 6,327,498 acres under concurrent jurisdiction; 201,018 acres under partial jurisdiction; and 5,744,485 acres under a proprietorial interest. It is to be noted that over 90 percent of the acreage reported is held under a proprietorial interest only. The following table illustrates the current status of Air Force properties broken down by use and jurisdictional status:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Types of installation</th>
<th>Installs</th>
<th>Total acreage</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Partial Proprietorial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Active Air Force bases.......</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1,369,084[1]</td>
<td>221,626</td>
<td>10,895</td>
<td>196,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depots....................</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7,513</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>2,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft control and warning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sites....................</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,412</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombing and for gunnery ranges</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4,949,489</td>
<td>148,438</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>4,798,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total...................</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>6,327,498</td>
<td>371,100</td>
<td>10,895</td>
<td>201,018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] Main base acreage. Does not include off base facilities such as outer marker sites, radio transmitter and receiver sites, etc.

Data from questionnaire B.--The acreage and jurisdictional status of properties held by the Department of the Air Force in the three States of Virginia, Kansas, and California are reported as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Kansas</th>
<th>Virginia</th>
<th>California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive............</td>
<td>100,952</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>100,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial..............</td>
<td>205,796</td>
<td>40,371</td>
<td>165,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent...........</td>
<td>9,003</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>9,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial........</td>
<td>155,304</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>155,304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The jurisdictional preference of the reporting installations is almost uniformly for exclusive Federal jurisdiction or for the highest degree of Federal jurisdiction obtainable under the applicable State statutes. With regularity, the reason assigned for the desirability of exclusive jurisdiction was based upon the security of and military control over the installation. Other reasons assigned were the nonapplicability of State liquor regulation, noninterference with the operation of post exchanges and similar Federal instrumentalities, Federal criminal enforcement, nontaxation of leasehold interests in Wherry housing, and the impression that exclusive jurisdiction would perfect the installation rights as a riparian landholder.

The various installations report 10,692 residents, of which 1,754 are in Virginia, 12 in Kansas and 8,926 in California. Apparently the dependents of Armed Forces personal were not included in the total for Kansas since the answer to another question indicates a total of 758 children residing in Kansas.

Residents of these areas are generally accorded all the rights of residents of the State, with a few exceptions. Residents are not granted a right to vote at McConnell Air Force Base, Kans., and Beals Air Force Base, Calif. They are denied equal use of facilities at Topeka Air Force Base, Kans., and at Beals in California. All of these installations are held under exclusive or partial Federal legislative jurisdiction. Since California now grants complete political rights to residents of Federal areas within its borders, it appears that some error has been made by local officials in regard to the rights of residents at Beale Air Force Base.

Seven thousand one hundred and fifty-three children reside on Air Force installations within the three States. Children of military personnel in Virginia number 916, in Kansas 758, and in California 5,200. In addition, 279 children of civilians reside on Federal areas within California. All of the children are enabled to receive public
education, with no reported difficulties. In many instances, however, the local school districts receive Federal grants-in-aid.

Notaries public were reported as available on base in 13 instances; on 7 bases notaries were not present. Where a notary was not situated on the installation, the distance to the nearest notary varied from one to 27 miles, the average distance being 8.5 miles.

The services of a United States commissioner are required in eight instances. The distance to the nearest commissioner varies from 1 on base to 55 miles distant. The average distance to the nearest United States commissioner is approximately 23 miles. Fifteen installations reported that they had no requirement for the services of a United States commissioner.

The services of local police were required and rendered in eight instances. In two of these cases, the main function of local police was in traffic regulation. Six of the installations which reported the receiving of local police services are held under exclusive or partial Federal jurisdiction; the remaining two bases are held under concurrent jurisdiction. Fourteen installations reported no requirement for the services of local police.

Fire protection was rendered by Federal sources in 16 cases, locally in 2, and reciprocally in 5. Factors other than the jurisdictional status of the lands involved appear to determine the source of fire protection.

Agency views.--The policy of the Department of the Air Force with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction has been to acquire exclusive jurisdiction as a matter of course over all permanent installation as a matter of course over all permanent installations wherever State statutes permit, except for bombing and gunnery ranges, for which no jurisdiction is acquired. The relatively small percentage of Air Force properties having any Federal jurisdictional status is explained by the following factors: (1) Many permanent installations have only recently been so designated and time has not permitted the obtaining of Federal jurisdiction, (2) rapid enlargement of installations by land acquisition and a time lag in obtaining Federal jurisdiction, and (3) the largest Air Force acreage represents bombing and/or gunnery ranges; these are for the most part located in the Western States and are comprised in a large part of public domain land which is not generally covered by enabling legislation; also it has been deemed neither necessary nor desirable to obtain Federal jurisdiction over bombing ranges, as generally no personnel or equipment are permanently located on them.
The Department of the Air Force is of the apparent view that a form of partial legislative jurisdiction would be most desirable. The Department envisages a type of jurisdiction in which the civil and political rights of the Federal residents would not be disturbed and yet would vest in the Federal Government substantial powers. It feels that reservations by the States of authority to control fishing and hunting, regulate and license private businesses and the power of taxation would not materially affect the military function. The Department more recently has indicated a view that concurrent rather than exclusive legislative jurisdiction is that toward which it would probably lean.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Data from questionnaire A.--The reports of the two agencies of the Department of Justice which occupy, operate, or supervise real property owned by the Federal Government in the several States indicate that they have 48 such properties, aggregating 25,534.58 acres (Immigration and Naturalization Service 17 properties, 68.48 acres; Bureau of Prisons 31 properties, 25,466.1 acres). The jurisdictional statuses of such properties are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Exclusive........</td>
<td>11 and parts of 5....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Concurrent.......</td>
<td>None...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Partial..........</td>
<td>2...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Proprietary....</td>
<td>23 and parts of 5...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Unknown........</td>
<td>7 and parts of 2...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Data from questionnaire B.--Information reported by the Department of Justice agencies concerning the legislative jurisdictional status of their properties in the three States to which questionnaire B appertains may be summarized as follows:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgina......</td>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas.......</td>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California....</td>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total........</td>
<td>.............</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


A total of approximately 333 persons, including approximately 120 children of school age, being Government employees or their families, reside on the Department's properties. These persons appear on the whole not to be discriminated against because of the status of the areas upon which they live. However, in instances the right to vote has been denied persons resident on lands under the exclusive (or partial) legislative jurisdiction of the United States. Indeed, it appears from information in the hands of the Committee that at least in the case of one installation of the Bureau of Prisons, at El Reno, Okla., the right to vote has been denied to residents although the installation would appear not to be within the legislative jurisdiction of the United States, the State having limited its cession of jurisdiction to the land involved for use of the land for military purposes only.

Agency views.--The Immigration and Naturalization Service has had a policy of not accepting jurisdiction over lands acquired for its purposes, and only in two instances, where lands were originally acquired by other agencies for other purposes, does the Service have lands over which the United States has legislative jurisdiction. The Service states that all its needs have been met under a proprietorial interest.

The Bureau of Prisons' practice with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over its installations has in the past not been
uniform. The Bureau now feels, however, that concurrent jurisdiction would be the most suitable for all prison sites.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A from questionnaire A.--The number of properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by the Department of the Interior approximates 1070 properties comprising over 215 million acres. The numbers of these properties under the various Bureaus of the Department are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau:</th>
<th>Number of properties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Park Service..................</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Reclamation..................</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and Wildlife Service.............</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Land Management.............</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Mines.......................</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey.....................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Power Administration.....</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneville Power Administration.......</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Indian Affairs..............</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total.................................. 1,070

These properties are used for a number of purposes by the Department, the amounts devoted to these uses and the jurisdictional statutes of the land being indicated by the following table:

Character of Federal jurisdiction, classified by use
[In acres, with number of properties in parenthesis]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parks.......................</td>
<td>2,907,442.35 (4)</td>
<td>[1] 5,211,428.36 (15)</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>2,406,027.10 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments...................</td>
<td>5,663.93 (6)</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>3,997,420.81 (73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical parks.............</td>
<td>116.50 (1)</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>11,444.47 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military parks...............</td>
<td>16,456.71 (8)</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>2,544.82 (1)</td>
<td>5,341.80 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlefield parks...........</td>
<td>........................</td>
<td>3,094.21 (1)</td>
<td>2,393.31 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial parks..............</td>
<td>........................</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>64,648.50 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlefield sites..........</td>
<td>........................</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>188.63 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials..................</td>
<td>2.71 (1)</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>4,420.61 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic sites..............</td>
<td>8.61 (1)</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>1,305.91 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries.................</td>
<td>200.43 (8)</td>
<td>15.55 (1)</td>
<td>............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character</td>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>Concurrent</td>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage tunnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and gas leasing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.30 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power substations, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,857.55 (203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee portions of transmission lines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,967.98 (39)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] Includes some acreage under proprietorial jurisdiction.

[2] Includes Maryland portion of of the Baltimore-Washington Parkway, a part of which is under the exclusive criminal jurisdiction of the United States, and a part under concurrent criminal jurisdiction.

[3] Listed by project only, but including dams, flood control works, power stations, etc., often noncontiguous.

[4] All properties of the Fish and Wildlife Service are listed as proprietorial only since the Service never exercises more than proprietorial jurisdiction, despite the fact that greater jurisdiction is possibly tendered by numerous State laws.

Character of Federal jurisdiction, classified by use--Continued

[In acres, with number of properties in parenthesis]
Flood control sites | ............ | ............ | ............ | 375.77 (107) |  
Indian administration | | | | 2,750,000.00 (101) |  
installations | ............ | ............ | ............ | 375.77 (107) |  
| | | | 2,750,000.00 (101) |  
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  
Total | 2,973,882.63 (29) | 5,241,509.14 (24) | 5,664.58 (3) | 207,482,497.03 (912) |  

[In square feet, with number of properties in parenthesis]

| Administrative | | | | 241,847 (217) |  
| Research | | | | 109,120 (1) |  
| Rescue station | | | | 7,500 (1) |  
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  
Total | 2,973,882.63 (29) | 5,241,509.14 (24) | 5,664.58 (3) | 358,467 (219) |  

Data from questionnaire B.--The acreage and jurisdictional statuses of properties held by the bureaus of the Department of the Interior in the States of Virginia, Kansas and California are reported as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau [1]</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Reclamation</td>
<td></td>
<td>163,885</td>
<td>1,156,616</td>
<td>1,320,501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Land Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,509,575</td>
<td>17,509,575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Park Service</td>
<td>1,140,361</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>760,949</td>
<td>2,313,973</td>
<td>4,217,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and Wildlife Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,189</td>
<td>150,718</td>
<td>9,031</td>
<td>214,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  
Total | 1,140,361 | 8,318 | 1,075,655 | 20,989,215 | 23,261,731 |  

[1] Data furnished by Bureau of Indian Affairs did not permit compilation in areas of California, Kansas, and Virginia. Properties under management of that Bureau are therefore not included in this table.

[2] Including 48,182 acres the status of which is not known.
A general satisfaction was evidenced in the status quo of jurisdiction by the individual reporting installations. The only discernible trend was the preference of some national parks toward a concurrent legislative jurisdiction, which, in the majority of cases, was less than the existing status. The main practical advantage found in concurrent jurisdiction is the right of the Federal Government to provide adequate policing of isolated regions where the State authorities are either unable or unwilling to perform such services.

Residing on these installations are found 2,132 persons, most of whom are in areas within the limits of national parks. In this respect, it should be pointed out that many of these residents are residing on lands which they own, but which are "inholdings" in national parks, plots within the exterior boundaries of the parks.

There were no reported instances in which residents were denied equal vote, equal privileges, or equal use of facilities.

There are 524 school children residing on lands held by the Department of the Interior in California, Kansas, and Virginia. All of these children appear to be admitted to State schools on an equal basis with State residents. Only two installations reported that local schools received Federal grants-in-aid, the remainder were silent on this matter.

Regardless of jurisdictional status, in all cases except one vital statistics were maintained and related certificates issued by the State authorities. (one national military cemetery, however, reported that its record were maintained by the Federal Government.) Likewise, local coroners investigated any deaths occurring on the premises under unknown circumstances.

In almost all installations services of State notaries public were not available on the premises. Distances to the nearest notary public varied from one-fourth mile to 102 miles.

About half of the properties reported a need for the services of a United States commissioner. Distances to the nearest notary public varied from one in residence on the installation to 150 miles.

Most of the installations reported need of the services of local police and in all instances such services were rendered.

Fire protection was provided locally in 18 cases, by the Federal Government in 25, and reciprocally in 10 instances. The type of jurisdiction does not appear too relevant in determining the source of
fire protection. Rather, such factors as size of the installation, size and resources of the surrounding localities, and remoteness of the installations are of paramount importance.

Agency views.--The policy of the Department of the Interior with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over its properties and that the efficiency of Federal operation is not impaired by holding lands under a simple proprietorial interest. For certain national parks and monuments which cover vast areas and which are situated in remote regions of the country, partial jurisdiction is deemed necessary, although the Department recognizes that the State should have substantial authority in these federally owned areas. For certain wildlife refuges, where the problems seem to be similar, the Department has indicated the possible desirability of a concurrent jurisdiction status.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Data from questionnaire A.--The six agencies of the Department of Agriculture which operate or supervise real property owned by the United States have a total of 532 properties aggregating 168,351,577 acres plus 39,433 square feet of office space, making the Department one of the largest landholding agencies of the Government (second only to the Department of the Interior). While most of the Department of Agriculture's land is held in a status of proprietorial interest only, the Department has lands in each of the other categories defined by the Committee. The following table summarizes the jurisdictional status of the lands:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acreage</td>
<td>Num-ber</td>
<td>Acreage</td>
<td>Num-ber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Service</td>
<td>36,799.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8,404.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
It may be noted, incidentally, that with respect to a certain number of other properties the United States has by statute assumed authority over wildlife but this action appears to constitute an exercise of power under some other clause of the Constitution rather than assumption of jurisdiction under article I, section 8, clause 17.

Date from questionnaire B.--Responses from Department of Agriculture installations in Virginia, Kansas, and California indicate that 4 agencies of the Department of Agriculture supervise a total of 53 properties aggregating 21,502,772 acres and an additional 27,500 square feet, in the 3 States involved. Most of this property is held in a proprietary interest only status, without legislative jurisdiction (51 areas aggregating 21,468,437 acres), but 3 areas aggregating 4,336 acres are held under exclusive legislative jurisdiction, and a portion (30,000 acres) of 1 otherwise proprietary interest only property is held under a partial jurisdiction status. The status of the lands in these three States is shown in the following table:

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Acreage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Service:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
<td>311.5</td>
<td>39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>218.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers Home Administration: Proprietorial</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service: Proprietorial</td>
<td>19,978,476.1</td>
<td>106,474.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Conservation Service: Proprietorial</td>
<td>60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal: Proprietorial</td>
<td>19,978,694.1</td>
<td>107,655.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>218.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>30,000.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal: Proprietorial (Kansas total)</td>
<td>107,655.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal: Proprietorial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>4,118.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>30,000.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal: Virginia</td>
<td>1,416,423.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive</td>
<td>4,336.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>30,000.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal: 3 States</td>
<td>21,502,773.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1] Plus 2,450 square feet of space.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A total of 6,431 residents (approximately) are on the properties, including 1,328 children attending schools. While the great majority of residents are on Forest Service properties as to which the Federal Government has only a proprietorial interest, it appears that discriminations are not practiced by the States and local committees against the residents who are on other properties, and all resident children attend schools on an equal basis with other children.

It is noted that local police assistance is required and rendered from time to time on various properties, including some properties under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States. A number of affirmative recommendations are made for proprietorial interest on the grounds that it expedites arrest and punishment of petty thieves by local authorities, and that local authorities under such a status can supervise the hunting of game. In a number of instances Federal authorities are not readily available to enforce law, and in some such cases law enforcement by local authorities has been reported by some installations as essential to the carrying out of their functions.

Agency views.--The Department of Agriculture is of the view that a proprietorial interest is sufficient to its needs as to all its properties. Consequently it is the policy of the Department to acquire no legislative jurisdiction over its land holdings.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Data from questionnaire A.--The reports of the seven agencies of the Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Maritime Administration, Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Public Roads, and Weather Bureau), which occupy, operate, or supervises real property owned by the Federal Government in the several States, indicate that together these agencies have 263 such properties, aggregating 32,688.68 acres, plus 2 such-properties containing 474,360 square feet of office and storage space. The property supervised by the Department of Commerce is spread through the United States, excepting only 10 States, and is used for general office and storage space, air navigation aids, airports, regional headquarters, housing, geophysical and meteorological observatories, laboratories and testing areas, shipyards, marine terminals, warehouses, maritime training stations, reserve fleet
installations, equipment depots, flight strips, and highway rights-of-way. The legislative jurisdictional status of areas operated under the department of Commerce may be summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive...</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Acre</td>
<td>48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do...........</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Square feet</td>
<td>(474,360)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent...</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acre</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>....do....</td>
<td>31,623.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown......</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>....do....</td>
<td>32,688.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total.........</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>....do....</td>
<td>32,688.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from questionnaire B.--Responses from Department of Commerce installations in Virginia, Kansas, and California concerning legislative jurisdictional status may be summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive......</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent......</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial..</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3,045.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total..................</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3,848.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Kansas....... | None | None | None |
| California.... | Unknown| 1 | 2.5 |
| Exclusive...... | None | None |
| Concurrent...... | None | None |
| Partial...... | None | None |
| Proprietorial.. | 29    | 4,964.3 |
| Total.................. | 30     | 4,967.3 |
The several agencies on the whole have found the legislative jurisdictional status of their properties satisfactory. The predomination proprietorial–interest–only jurisdiction is chiefly preferred because of the local police protection which it brings. However, in one such case the Bureau of Public Roads reports difficulty in procuring police services and suggests the desirability of concurrent jurisdiction for the area; the problem apparently arises because of some misunderstanding. The mentioned Bureau also suggests the desirability of changing the legislative jurisdictional status of four of its installations from exclusive to concurrent for the purpose of strengthening its position when local police or fire protection services are required.

Eleven residents, including two school children, are located upon premise of the Department of Commerce in Virginia and California. Such residents are indicated as having accorded to them all services and privileges usually rendered by State and local governments only to residents of the State involved.

The Civil Aeronautics Authority makes special reference to the area occupied by the Washington National Airport, the jurisdiction of which is indicated as being partial, Virginia having reserved the right (1) to tax certain motor fuel and lubricants, (2) to serve civil and criminal process, and (3) to regulate the manufacture, sale, and use of alcoholic beverages. CAA finds satisfactory the current legislative jurisdictional status of Washington National Airport, excepting an existing State-imposed prohibition on the use of alcoholic beverages other than light wines and beer. In this connection it points out that travelers using the airport come from all parts of the world, that many have a vastly different outlook than is represented by Virginia laws and that the prohibitions on use of alcohol at the airport

seem arbitrary. CAA recommends transfer to Federal jurisdiction of authority over this subject, but would have no objection to payment to Virginia of taxes on alcohol consumed on the premises.

Agency views--The Department of Commerce apparently has no departmental policy with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction. However, all of the landholding agencies of the Department have a policy of accepting only a proprietorial interest in lands acquired for their several purposes.

The land-acquiring agencies of the Department, with the exception of the Bureau of Public Roads, and the CAA with respect to the
Washington National Airport, whose views have been indicated, are of the view that it is unnecessary for the proper performance of Federal functions to acquire any measure of legislative jurisdiction over their installation sites.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Date from questionnaire A.--The properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by agencies of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare aggregate 3,848.063 acres outside the District of Columbia. The major part of this land is composed of hospitals, most of which are held under exclusive Federal jurisdiction. The status of quarantine stations, which are located on land aggregating 88.8 acres, is for the most part unknown to the Department. The various agencies of the Department also occupy office space in buildings held by other Federal agencies. The jurisdictonal status of these lands is indicated by the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth Hospital, Maryland...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Service:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine stations.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicable disease centers...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institutes of Health..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total..............</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from questionnaire B.--The only bureau of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare which supervises federally owned property in any of the 3 States covered by this questionnaire is the Bureau of Medical Services, which has 4 properties in California and Virginia, 2 being in each State. All such property is acquired and the status thereof is shown in the following table:

106

[All figures in acres]
A general satisfaction with the jurisdictional status quo was reported. Among the advantages of exclusive jurisdiction are listed the following: Federal property is not subject to State taxation; automobiles of personnel living on the reservation not subject to local taxes; disposition of personal effects upon death of patient according to departmental regulations rather than relinquishment of such effects to the local public administrator. Advantages accruing from holding property under partial jurisdiction and proprietorial interest include local fire and police protection, lectures on fire prevention, and trash collection.

There are 125 residents and 29 school children residing on the lands in question, 63 residents (12 children) in Virginia, and 62 residents (17 children) in California. The rights of State residency appear to be granted in every case: equal vote, equal schooling, equal privileges and equal use of facilities.

Vital statistics are maintained locally in all instances; the local coroner investigates deaths on three reservations, on the fourth such functions are performed by military authorities.

Notaries are available on the premises in two instances. Where not on the premises they were available at a short distance.

Services of a United States commissioner are stated to be required, and available, only at the San Francisco hospital.

Local police services are reported required in 2 instances, and available in only 1 of these cases. It is desired that such services be made available at Norfolk (exclusive jurisdiction, reports that local police investigate thefts and remove disorderly persons from the premises.

Fire protection is available locally on three premise; on the fourth, military authorities provide such services.

Agency views.—The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare indicates that prior to this study it had not formulated or expressed its views on appropriate jurisdictional status for the areas it occupies. For this and other reasons the practices of the subordinate
agencies of the Department have varied with respect to the

acquisition of legislative jurisdiction. The National Institutes of Health and the Bureau of Medical Services, which manage approximately nine-tenths of the Department's land holdings have acquired exclusive (or partial) jurisdiction over essentially all of their installations. The practice of the other agencies has not been uniform. All agencies seem to be reasonably satisfied with the jurisdictional status quo. The Department recently has come to the view that a proprietorial interest is most desirable for the large bulk of its properties, and that a concurrent jurisdiction status is more desirable in a relatively few of its institutions where special problems exist with repeat to law enforcement.

**ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION**

Data from questionnaire A.--The Atomic Energy Commission operates 35 properties totaling 1,605,817.36 acres. These vary in size from half-acre laboratories to 430,248-acre testing stations. The jurisdictional status of these properties is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Acreage and jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Industrial................</td>
<td>8,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Industrial-community.......</td>
<td>2,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 administrative.............</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (1,605,817.36)........</td>
<td>11,059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date from questionnaire B.--The Atomic Energy Commission occupies two properties in the State of California, and none in Virginia or Kansas. The 2 installations cover approximately 34,905 acres, of which 24,462 acres were withdrawn from the public domain, and 10,443
acres acquired land; 34,224 acres are held in a proprietorial interest only, and 681 acres under partial jurisdictional status.

One of the installations (partial jurisdiction) has no residents, another (proprietary) 120, with 15 children of military personnel and 18 of civilians. These persons were allowed equal vote, equal use of State and local facilities, and equal privileges, and their children were given equal schooling, with persons domiciled in the State.

Vital statistics were maintained by local authorities and investigations of deaths occurring on the premises were undertaken by the local coroner.

Notaries were available at 1 installation and were 24 miles distant at the other.

The installation held in a proprietary interest only reported no need for a United States commissioner; the installation under partial legislative jurisdiction replied affirmatively to such need and reported that a United States commissioner was available 40 miles from the installation.

In the areas held in a proprietary interest only, police functions are performed by hired guards who have been deputized as sheriffs by the local authorities. In the areas under partial jurisdiction, police functions are performed by guards who are members of the California State Highway Patrol. While the Commission indicates that it does not feel it necessary that guards have such local status, such status is customary policy with the University of California, a State corporation which operates the installation. It may be noted that the status apparently would give no authority to the guards, beyond that possessed by citizens generally, with respect to making arrests in this area.

In both instances, fire protection is Federal. The installation which was situated nearer to local communities had verbal reciprocal agreements with these communities.

Agency views.--The policy of the Atomic Energy Commission has been to acquire no legislative jurisdiction. Indeed, in the case of certain lands acquired from other Federal agencies which were subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, the Commission has sponsored legislation which allowed it to retrocede jurisdiction to the States.

The Atomic Energy Commission has found that a proprietary interest only is entirely satisfactory for all categories of property.
operated by that agency. For properties on which communities are located the Commission considers that a proprietorial interest only offers distinct advantages over other jurisdictional categories.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Data from questionnaire A.—The Central Intelligence Agency reports that it has two properties, both used for foreign radio monitoring. These properties cover 579.3 acres of acquired land, all of which are held in a simple proprietorial interest, although greater jurisdiction could have been obtained under the applicable State laws.

Data from questionnaire B.—The Central Intelligence Agency operates only 1 property located in the 3 selected States, that one being in California. This is a foreign radio monitoring station on 483 acres of acquired land, all held under a proprietorial interest only. A broader jurisdiction could have been accepted under the laws of California.

The California station reports that, "We have not experienced known disadvantage because of the application of State and local building, fire and health regulations, or other State or local law. Arrangements with local authorities and efficiency of administration doubtless have been furthered by our compliance with local pattern."

There are no residents on the California property, hence no vital statistics. Likewise, there has never been an occasion to use the service of a coroner.

A notary public is not available; the nearest one is situated about 8 miles away.

There is believed no need for the services of a United States Commissioner in the administration of the premises.

Services of State police have not been needed, but it is understood that they will be furnished if needed.

Fire protection is provided by the Central Intelligence Agency. No reciprocal arrangements with nearby localities are reported.

Agency views.—The policy of the Central Intelligence Agency with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction has been to acquire no jurisdiction over any of its properties.

Since, in the view of the Agency, the status of proprietorial--interest--only is not inconsistent with high security standards, it favors a proprietorial interest status for all its properties.
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Data from questionnaire A.--The Federal Communications Commission reports that it operates 12 properties having an area of 1,715.45 acres. All 12 properties are used as radio monitoring stations. Of this acreage 87.27 is stated to be under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, and the remaining 1,628.18 acres are under a simple proprietorial interest only.

Data from questionnaire B.--For radio monitoring purposes, the Commission holds 190 acres of acquired land in a proprietorial interest in California. It also maintains 7,700 square feet of office space in that State. In the State of Virginia it occupies 1,020 square feet of office space. It neither holds, supervises, nor uses any land in Kansas.

The Commission feels that the proprietorial status of its California lands is adequate for the purposes for which they are held. It notes that no particular disadvantages, problems, or advantages have arisen from the application of State or local laws.

There are no residents on the premises.

Should the occasion arise, a local coroner would investigate deaths, and records of vital statistics would be kept by the local authorities.

Notaries are available at only one of the California monitoring stations.

Generally at the monitoring stations there is no need for the services of a United States commissioner. However, at the various district offices such services are occasionally necessary in connection with enforcement matters.

Agency views.--Since 1940 it has been the policy of the Commission not to obtain any measure of legislative jurisdiction over its land acquisitions.

It is the view of the Commission a proprietorial interest only is wholly sufficient for the performance of all its Federal functions.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Date from questionnaire A.--The General Services Administration,
as the manager of Federal buildings throughout the United States used by various Federal agencies for various purposes, including predominantly post offices and general office space, supervises a much larger number of individual properties than any other agency of the United States, more than a third (by number) of all properties owned by the Federal Government. The use and description of the 3,904 properties reported by General Services Administration, including the acreage and the jurisdictional status of the holdings are presented in the following chart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Concur-</th>
<th>Par-</th>
<th>Proprie-</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Property-use code</th>
<th>in cate-</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Urban</th>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Office, office building</td>
<td>113, 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113, 210</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>102,326,469</td>
<td>3,621.7</td>
<td>408.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Vacant post office sites</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>120,694</td>
<td>114.3</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Vacant</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>58.4</td>
<td>730.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Other land</td>
<td>170, 101, 106, 107, 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>170, 101, 106, 107, 116</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>839,360</td>
<td>453.0</td>
<td>18,965.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Housing</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>3,169,532</td>
<td>423.6</td>
<td>827.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Storage, land and buildings</td>
<td>117, 240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>117, 240</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10,214,989</td>
<td>386.4</td>
<td>439.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Industrial</td>
<td>105, 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>105, 250</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>9,062,458</td>
<td>6,733.3</td>
<td>10,177.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. Structures and facilities</td>
<td>370, 304, 115, 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>370, 304, 115, 111</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>480,879</td>
<td>187.9</td>
<td>148.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. Institutional</td>
<td>110, 221, 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>110, 221, 229</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>16,644,747</td>
<td>6,220.0</td>
<td>28,643.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description               | Pieces of property | Land (square feet) | (acres) | (acres) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---
| I. Office, office building| 113, 210          | 3,471             |         |         |   |
| II. Vacant post office sites| 121               | 163               |         |         |   |
| III. Vacant                | 119               | 53                |         |         |   |
| IV. Other land             | 170, 101, 106, 107, 116 | 32       |         |         |   |
| V. Housing                 | 230               | 31                |         |         |   |
| VI. Storage, land and buildings| 117, 240 | 41 |         |         |   |
| VII. Industrial            | 105, 250          | 54                |         |         |   |
| VIII. Structures and facilities| 370, 304, 115, 111 | 15       |         |         |   |
| IX. Institutional          | 110, 221, 229     | 44                |         |         |   |
While the area GSA properties held in each jurisdictional status is not specified in the GSA report, it is indicated that 3,616 properties (92.6 percent) are held in an exclusive jurisdiction status, 32 properties (0.8 percent) in a concurrent jurisdictional status, 243 (6.2 percent) in a partial jurisdiction status, and 13 (0.4 percent) in a proprietorial interest only status. By applying these percentages across the board to the total areas of its properties in each of the categories (buildings, urban land, and rural land) reported by GSA the following results are obtained:

|        |         |             |           Land        |
|        |         |  Buildings  |  Urban      |  Rural  |
|        |         |  (square    | (square    | (acres) |
|        |         |  feet)      |  feet) [1]  |         |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Exclusive...........| 3,616 | 92.6 | 132,288,015 | 734,068,921 | 55,884 |
| Concurrent..........| 32 | .8 | 1,142,877 | 6,341,848 | 483 |
| Partial.............| 243 | 6.2 | 8,857,297 | 49,149,323 | 3,742 |
| Proprietorial.......| 13 | .4 | 571,439 | 3,170,924 | 241 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total........| 3,904 | 100.0 | 142,859,628 | 792,731,016 | 60,350 |

[1] Converted to square feet from average reported.

Data from questionnaire B.--The areas and jurisdictional statuses of General Services Administration properties in the States of Virginia, Kansas, and California, as to which reasonably detailed information was furnished, are as indicated by the following table:

<p>|        | Exclusive | Concurrent | Partial | Proprietorial | Unknown |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Kansas: | 2,664,693 | | | | |
| Square feet........| 2,664,693 | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Virginia:</th>
<th></th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>California:</th>
<th></th>
<th>Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,664,693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,664,693</td>
<td>41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square feet</td>
<td>2,664,693</td>
<td></td>
<td>605,700</td>
<td>2,664,693</td>
<td>86,084</td>
<td>885,938</td>
<td>1,548,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,411.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual General Services Administration installations in California (29 in number), the legislative jurisdictional status of which is known, whatever that jurisdictional status, without exception indicate that a proprietorial interest status is the most desirable for the installation involved. Individual installations in Virginia (15 in number) the jurisdictional status of which is known, nearly all being in an exclusive status, are approximately evenly divided on whether that is the most desirable status, with half of the installations favoring lessening the status to one under which the State would be authorized and required to render police and fire services. Individual installations in Kansas (6 in number) the jurisdictional status of which is known, all but 1 recently acquired property being in an exclusive status, consider exclusive jurisdiction the most desirable status.

Only one installation (Tecale, Calif.) indicated that there were any residents on the area. This installation reported a total of 10 residents and no children. Although the installation is held under exclusive jurisdiction, the report indicated that equal schooling was available. It likewise disclosed that these residents were granted equal privileges and equal use of facilities.

In a substantial majority of the cases, vital statistics are taken and maintained by local authorities regardless of the status of cases no occasion has arisen requiring services of a coroner. Only 3 reports show that a local coroner investigates deaths, in 1 instance by contract with the installation, which had an exclusive jurisdiction status.

Availability of notarial services was reported affirmatively in 20 instances and negatively in 30 cases. This question was not answered in 16 reports. Where no notary was on the installation such
services were generally available within a short distance. In 13 cases these services were performed on areas under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, notwithstanding the questionable validity of such notarizations.

Services of a United States commissioner were required in only 4 instances and a negative report was received in 47 cases. In the four cases requiring the services of a United States commissioner, such services were available in the same building.

Twenty-seven installations reported a need for local police services while 24 installations indicated no need for such services. In none of the 27 reports indicating a need for local police services was there any indication that such services were in fact rendered. However, 6 installations reported that the local police were reluctant to make arrests or to quell disturbances on the area, thus indicating that services were rendered in part.

Whether or not local fire protection was rendered does not appear to depend upon the jurisdictional status of the land in question. This is substantiated by the fact that 50 installations, 26 of which are held under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, reported that local authorities furnished fire protection for the area. Only two installations reported that such protection was rendered by the Federal Government, and no report disclosed a reciprocal arrangement.

Agency views.--The apparent practice of General Services Administration and its predecessor agencies with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction was until about 1947 to obtain exclusive jurisdiction over all properties acquired, without reference to the need of the Federal agencies which might occupy the property. The practice subsequent to that time has not been made known to the Committee but from the facts furnished the Committee it is surmised that exclusive jurisdiction is almost uniformly required.

The General Services Administration did not in the first instance express any agency opinion as to the desirability of any particular measure of legislative jurisdiction. The opinion among regional counsel, whose views were forwarded, was divided. Among those who had little or no experience with any from of legislative jurisdiction other than exclusive, the consensus was to maintain the status quo. Among those who had substantial experience with lesser forms of jurisdiction the consensus was in favor of concurrent jurisdiction or a proprietary interest only. Later, the General Services Administration expressed the view that with amendment of existing
legislation so as to permit appointment of special police without reference to jurisdictional status a proprietorial interest only would be sufficient for its properties. In the absence of such amendment, a concurrent legislative jurisdiction status would be desirable for properties requiring special police service, and a proprietorial interest for others.

HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

Date from questionnaire A.--The only subagency of the Housing and Home Finance Agency which occupies, operates, or supervises properties of a type to bring them within the cognizance of this Committee is the Public Housing Administration. That Administration holds an estimated 17,205.28 acres (plus certain unascertained acreage) of federally owned land, on which are located 403 projects, with approximately 121,879 housing units, of which are approximately 79,263 are occupied. Some of these projects are located in part on leased lands, but the leased land is not included in the mentioned acreage. In addition, the Public Housing Administration is in charge of and operates housing projects situated on land owned by the United States which is under the supervision of other Government agencies, particularly the Department of Defense. The jurisdictional status of nearly all of this acreage is proprietorial.

Data from questionnaire B.--In the three States to which the Committee's questionnaire B pertains (California, Kansas, and Virginia) the Agency holds something over 7,708 acres of land, principally under a proprietorial interest only status, on which are located 74 housing projects.

In California, Kansas, and Virginia, a total of 42,685 children are resident on land of the Agency; 16,263 of this total are children of civilians, and 26,422 are children of military personnel.

No report is made of any practice by States or municipalities of discrimination against residents of such of these properties as are under a proprietorial jurisdictional status with respect to voting or other rights and privileges generally accorded to State residents. Some such discriminations are indicated as having been practiced, at least in Kansas, with respect to residents of areas under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States. It appears, however, that in most instances land in Kansas and elsewhere utilized for housing projects by the Agency, though formerly under the
exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the State (because of a provision of the Lanham Act (42 U.S.C. 1547)). California, pursuant to State judicial decisions, apparently permits the full exercise of civil rights and privileges by residents of Federal housing projects. All housing now held by the Agency in Virginia is in a proprietorial interest only status and no question of denial of civil rights or privileges arises.

Agency views.--In the view of the Housing and Home Finance Agency there is no need for the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over Federal housing projects and the practice of the Agency has been to acquire none.

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Data from questionnaire A.--The number of properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by the International Boundary and Water Commission is 7, comprising 99,284 acres. The jurisdictional status of these lands is reflected in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
<th>Total Acreage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flood control</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>17,604</td>
<td>18,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multipurpose (flood control, water storage, and power generation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>81,125</td>
<td>81,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>96,796</td>
<td>99,284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data from questionnaire B.--As the United States does not hold title to land in Virginia, Kansas, or California under the supervision of the Commission, there were no responses to questionnaire B Agency views.--It is the opinion of the commissioner that there is no need for Federal legislative jurisdiction with respect to the various categories of Federal lands operated by the agency.
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Data from questionnaire A.--The properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by the Tennessee Valley Authority number 487 aggregating 761,226 acres of land, plus 158,634 square feet of office space in 3 buildings. Nearly 98 percent of the total acreage of Tennessee Valley Authority properties is accounted for by 38 dam and reservoir sites, but substantial areas are utilized for steam plants, transmission substations, radio stations and microwave links, general offices, field headquarters, chemical plants, phosphate mining, river terminate, tree crop nurseries, garages, general service reservations, quarry sites and tributary watershed erosion control.

The jurisdictional status of these lands is indicated in the table following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive..........</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2,855 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>95,700 sq. ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent.........</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial............</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial......</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>758,371 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62,934 sq. ft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date from questionnaire B.--Of the three States to which questionnaire B pertains, Tennessee Valley Authority has property in only 1, Virginia, in which are located 4 installations consisting of part of a reservoir, 2 transmission substations, and transmission line, with a total area of 1,211 acres, all of which are in a proprietorial--interest--only status.

The United States Forest Service gives fire protection to certain of the premises, with additional such protection available from State authorities. The other premises are given fire protection by a neighboring municipality, on a reimbursable basis for any services actually rendered.

Police services which may be required with respect to any of the premises from time to time, and such other governmental services as may be needed in the case of drowning in the reservoirs are furnished by local authorities.

The premises have no residents, and only one employee, and have
no requirement for any governmental services other than those mentioned. The Tennessee Valley Authority indicates that no problems arise out of the fact that the United States has only a proprietary interest in these premises, with general legislative jurisdiction left in the State, and it considers this jurisdictional status as best suited to the premises.

Agency views.--The Tennessee Valley Authority has policy of not accepting legislative jurisdiction over lands acquired for its purposes, and the United States holds such jurisdiction over only such of Tennessee Valley Authority's property as was acquired from other Federal agencies.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Data from questionnaire A.--The United States Information Agency holds five properties, all of which are used for radio transmitter purposes. These properties total 5,229.5 acres, all held in a proprietary capacity by the United States. It is not stated whether these lands were in the public domain or were acquired.

Data from questionnaire B.--The United States Information Agency holds 2 properties in the State of California, each comprising 640 acres. These 1,280 acres of acquired land are held in a proprietary interest, and both are used for radio transmitters. No lands are held by the agency in Kansas or Virginia.

These installations feel that a proprietary status is best suited for their purposes. They do not specify any reasons for this belief, however. Local laws and regulations, they report, have created neither disadvantages and problems nor advantages.

There are no residents on either of these properties. Notaries are located within 1 and 5 miles of the 2 installations.

The services of a United States commissioner are not required. Likewise there is no need for local police services.

Agency views.--In the view of the United States Information Agency a proprietary--interest--only status is most suitable for its properties. Consequently, the practice of that agency has been to acquire no legislative jurisdiction over the sites of its installations.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION
Data from questionnaire A.--The properties owned by the United States and occupied, operated, or supervised by the Veterans' Administration number 176 installations, plus 14 vacant installation sites, and are located in all 48 States. The areas occupied by these units in the States vary in size from 3 acres to 2,367 acres, with an average area of 230 acres, and a total area of 43,874 acres. The numbers and total approximate areas of properties reported to be under the several types of jurisdiction are indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Acreage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive........</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>38,256.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent........</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,787.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial...........</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>679.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial.....</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3,151.375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, the Veterans' Administration reports occupancy of one parcel, consisting of 24.04 acres, owned by the Departments of the Army and Air Force, subject to exclusive jurisdiction, and 1 parcel, consisting of 96.2 acres, which may be subject to either exclusive or partial jurisdiction.

Data from questionnaire B.--The Veterans' Administration reported 3 properties in Virginia (totaling 687 acres), 3 in Kansas (totaling 1,117 acres), and 10 in California, including a vacant site of 208 acres (totaling 2,173 acres). These landholding constitute 5 percent of the total holdings reported by the Veterans' Administration, and no reason appears why they should not constitute a faire sample of all Veterans' Administration properties. The following table summarizes certain information concerning the properties in the 3 States. The meanings of the letters following the jurisdictional designations are explained in the matter following the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia:</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topeka:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 tracts........</td>
<td>423 Partial c, a, a, c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d tract.............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d tract.............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth.............</td>
<td>645 Exclusive c, a, a, a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita..............</td>
<td>49 Partial c, a, a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livermore.............</td>
<td>234 Partial c, c, a, c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles...........</td>
<td>713 Exclusive a, a, a, a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland..............</td>
<td>3 Proprietorial d, d, d, d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno..............</td>
<td>18 Proprietorial d, d, d, d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach...........</td>
<td>100 Partial c, c, a, c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palo Alto............</td>
<td>96 Exclusive d, a or c, b, or c, a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Fernando.........</td>
<td>617 Partial d, c, d, c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco........</td>
<td>23 Exclusive a, a, a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The letters in the last column of the table represent the several types of jurisdiction as defined by the Committee: a=exclusive; b=concurrent; c=partial; and d=proprietorial interest only. The letter or letters before the first comma after each spelled-out specification of jurisdiction in the table indicate the view of the Assistant Administrator for Construction, Veterans' Administration, as to the character of the jurisdiction of the United States over the piece of property involved; the letter or letters between the first two commas indicate the view of the manager of the establishment as to the jurisdiction had over the property; the next letter or set of letters indicates the view of the General Counsel of the Veterans' Administration; and the last letter or set of letters indicates the view of the Committee staff. Of considerable significance is deemed the fact that in only 6 of the 14 cases analyzed did all 4 parties agree on the character of the jurisdiction held by the United States.

The establishment managers expressed nearly 100 percent satisfaction with the jurisdictional status had by the establishments under their supervision, whatever that status might be. In one
instance only did the manager of an establishment suggest the desirability of a change in its status, from exclusive to concurrent jurisdiction.

The 14 reported installations each have from 14 to 676 more or less permanent residents. The total is 2,2337 of whom 175 are children of school age. In addition, of course, there are many thousands of persons on these installations as patients and similar inhabitants.

It is indicated by the returns that at 11 of the installations the permanent residents are permitted to vote in State elections on the basis of their residence on the installation involved, whatever the jurisdictional status of such installation may be. This privilege is denied to residents of only three installations.

With respect to every installation it is indicated that children are accepted at local public schools on the same basis as State residents, and in only one case is it indicated that the school district involved receives Federal assistance (W) and in one case that the children are given Federal transportation to the school (Livermore).

In all but two instances it is reported that residents of the federal areas receive equal use of State and local governmental facilities and equal privileges with persons domiciled in the State involved. In the two instances which are exceptions it is indicated in one (Kecoughtan) simply that residents have access to governmental facilities furnished by local and State governments but are not granted other privileges usually accorded only to persons domiciled in the State, such discriminations in practice have not been applied against residents of the Federal installation involved, although doubt is expressed as to whether a discrimination might not applied in certain instances.

In every instance agencies of the appropriate city, county, or State, maintain vital statistics for the Veterans' Administration installations which reported to the Committee. In all but three cases the local coroner investigates deaths occurring on the premises under unknown circumstances; in only one of such cases the FBI investigates (Los Angeles), in another case the circumstances are made known to the coroner and there apparently exists complete cooperation be-
deaths.

In all but two cases services of a State notary are available on the premises, frequently furnished by an employee of the Veterans' Administration.

In three instances where the United States has exclusive jurisdiction with respect to punishment for crimes (Palo Alto, San Fernando, and San Francisco), the manager indicated that there was no requirement for the services of a United States commissioner in the administration of the premises. This may be explained by the fact that in these 3 instances, and in 6 others, services are rendered to the premises by local police, who presumably utilize the local system of judicial administration in processing offenders against the laws. Another explanation may lie in the sometimes considerable distance of installations from the nearest commissioner, who may be as far as 35 miles away (Livermore). In 1 of the only 5 cases in which local police do not render services (Roanke) the manager suggests the advisability of a change in the status of his installation from exclusive to concurrent jurisdiction.

In 9 of the 14 reporting cases the Federal Government maintains fire-fighting equipment, but in each instance such equipment apparently is inadequate to cover all possible emergencies, since in each instance arrangements have been made on a reciprocal or other basis for assistance from local municipal or other fire-fighting equipment. In the five other cases fire-fighting protection is furnished only by equipment of the local municipality.

Agency views.--The policy of the Veterans' Administration with respect to the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction has for many years been to acquire exclusive jurisdiction where possible, except as to office buildings and some other types of buildings located in cities.

It was the consensus of the Administration that exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction except as to some urban buildings in general best suits the requirements of the Veterans' Administration, although in some specific instances certain rights should be had by the States on a concurrent basis.

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES

Various agencies have reported to the Interdepartmental Committee that their landholding, if any, either were insubstantial or were administered or controlled by other Government agencies. Accordingly, report from these agencies are summarized together.
The following agencies reported that they administered or controlled no real estate within the purview of the study:
(a) Arlington Memorial Amphitheater Commission.
(b) National Capital Planning Commission.
(c) Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Commission.
(d) Office of Defense Mobilization.
(e) Farm Credit Administration, including Government-owned corporate units thereunder.

The following agencies reported that they occupied some property, generally office space, which was controlled and administered by other agencies. These latter agencies have presumably included the amounts thereof in their reports:
(a) Department of Labor.
(b) Railroad Retirement Board.
(c) Federal Civil Defense Administration.
(d) Department of State.
(e) Federal Power Commission.
(f) Civil Aeronautics Board.
(g) Small Business Administration.
(h) Post Office Department.

The following agency reported relatively small landholding for which it is charged with the responsibilities of control and administration:
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The extent of and types of jurisdiction relative to holdings of NACA can be summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>properties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive..............</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>317.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent...............</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td>9,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial..................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietorial...........</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] Includes 67.77 acres held by permit from Department of the Navy.
[2] Includes 200 acres held by permit from Department of the Air Force.

In addition NACA occupies 16,000 square feet of space on lease from
the Department of Defense (Air Force), for which no jurisdictional status was specified. The agency holds 8,869 acres in Virginia under concurrent jurisdiction, 3,937 acres in California under exclusive jurisdiction, and no acreage in Kansas.

The agencies listed in the immediately preceding paragraphs which occupied property were unanimous in stating that no difficulties had arisen with respect to the jurisdictional status under which they held their properties. Accordingly, no agency considered itself in a posi-

122

tion to comment upon the desirability of one type of Federal jurisdiction rather than another.

The St. Lawrence Seaway Corporation, in an interim reply to the Committee, reported that the land acquisition program on behalf of the Corporation had been completed and that the Corporation itself was not as yet operating any works upon the St. Lawrence River. The reply further stated that while the officers and staff of that agency had been discussing for some time the various problems which might arise in connection with security, search, and seizure on the St. Lawrence River within the boundaries of the seaway, police jurisdiction along the locks and canals of the seaway, and similar problems, the Corporation had not as yet arrived at a policy determination with respect to these matters.

Tables I, II, and III, which follow, summarize some of the information obtained from the agencies through questionnaires A and B. Table I contains information as to the amount of real property held countrywide by Federal agencies and its legislative jurisdictional status. Table II contains similar information with respect to Federal real property located in the States of Virginia, Kansas, and California. Table III reports the number of residents (other than persons in the military service and inmates of institutions) and the number of children living on installations of the various Federal agencies in the three States concerning which information was sought.

123

Table I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Concurrent Properties</th>
<th>Total Acres</th>
<th>Exclusive Acres</th>
<th>Partial Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Army</td>
<td>[3] 574</td>
<td>7,028,120 acres</td>
<td>1,671,551 acres</td>
<td>1,030,489 acres</td>
<td>1,277,367 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Air Force</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>6,367,498 acres</td>
<td>371,100 acres</td>
<td>201,018 acres</td>
<td>5,744,485 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Navy</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>87,000 square feet,</td>
<td>87,000 square feet</td>
<td>201,018 acres</td>
<td>1,646,891 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Justice</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>25,534.58 acres</td>
<td>16,205.44 acres</td>
<td>2,016.4 acres</td>
<td>4,349.9 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Interior</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>358,467 square feet</td>
<td>2,973,882.63 acres</td>
<td>5,644,039.7 acres</td>
<td>8,406.6 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>39,433 square feet</td>
<td>138,132.6 acres</td>
<td>5,644,039.7 acres</td>
<td>39,433 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>474,360 square feet,</td>
<td>474,360 square feet</td>
<td>616 acres</td>
<td>400.74 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health, Educa-</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3,848.063 acres</td>
<td>3,503.534 acres</td>
<td>70.829 acres</td>
<td>163.8 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cation, and Welfare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Commission</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1,606,817.36 acres</td>
<td>11,059 acres</td>
<td>682 acres</td>
<td>0.36 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>579.3 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td>579.3 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Communications</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,715.45 acres</td>
<td>87.27 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,628.18 acres</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Square Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Services Administration</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>142,859,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132,288,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,857,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,422,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>571,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>792,731,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>734,068,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49,149,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,341,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,170,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,205.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,205.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>158,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>758.371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,229.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,873.996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38,256.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,787.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,151.375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] Includes only areas of known jurisdictional status.


[3] Does not include river and harbor and flood-control projects.


[5] Total based on corrected figures furnished by Navy. Corrected breakdown by jurisdictional status not furnished by the Navy.

[6] Areas of these properties under each type of jurisdiction are computed from the total percent of each type of classification and from the total area.
Table II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>States</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Exclusive</th>
<th>Partial</th>
<th>Concurrent</th>
<th>Proprietorial</th>
<th>Unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Department</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>95,164 square feet, 1,104.194 acres</td>
<td>2.76 acres, 7 acres.</td>
<td>1,113.954 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>................................</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>277,204 acres, 189.31 acres</td>
<td>18.729</td>
<td>68,525 acres</td>
<td>0.22 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Army</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1,049,909 acres</td>
<td>23,244 acres</td>
<td>1,008,117 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>83,890 acres</td>
<td>9,563 acres</td>
<td>4,327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>14 [1]</td>
<td>158,518 acres</td>
<td>34,883 acres</td>
<td>122,614</td>
<td>1,909 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Navy</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>93,418 square feet, 186,309 acres</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2,114,028 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20,000 square feet</td>
<td>4,157 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>118,108 acres</td>
<td>41,322 acres</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>73,150 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Air Force</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>16 [3]</td>
<td>421,829 acres</td>
<td>100,792 acres</td>
<td>165,425</td>
<td>155,304 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>40,531 acres</td>
<td>160 acres</td>
<td>40,371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>9,003</td>
<td>9,003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Justice</td>
<td>107.7</td>
<td>107.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>768.21</td>
<td>763.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1,540.4</td>
<td>1,540.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Interior</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>37,612</td>
<td>37,612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1,075,552</td>
<td>1,075,552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>21,978</td>
<td>21,978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>48,712</td>
<td>48,712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>107,655.4</td>
<td>107,655.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td>4,964.8</td>
<td>4,964.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>4,967.3</td>
<td>4,967.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3,848.93</td>
<td>3,848.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>22.112</td>
<td>22.112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Commission</td>
<td>34,224</td>
<td>34,224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>34,905</td>
<td>34,905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td>Total Square Feet</td>
<td>Total Square Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Communications Commission</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,700 square feet</td>
<td>7,700 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>190 acres</td>
<td>190 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,700 square feet</td>
<td>7,700 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>1,020 square feet</td>
<td>1,020 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Services Administration</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5,185,138 square feet</td>
<td>2,664,693 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,478.8 acres</td>
<td>3,478.8 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>409,456 square feet</td>
<td>409,956 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9,737,304 square feet</td>
<td>9,131,604 square feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Home Finances</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4,241.2 acres</td>
<td>4,241.2 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,009.5 acres</td>
<td>1,009.5 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7,708.3 acres</td>
<td>7,708.3 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico [6]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Valley Authority</td>
<td>California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,211 acres</td>
<td>1,211 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Information Agency</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,280 acres</td>
<td>1,280 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Schoolchildren</td>
<td>Residents</td>
<td>Military</td>
<td>Nonmilitary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Veterans Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2,173 acres</td>
<td>982 acres</td>
<td>951 acres</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,117 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Veterans Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2,173 acres</td>
<td>982 acres</td>
<td>951 acres</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,117 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Veterans Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2,173 acres</td>
<td>982 acres</td>
<td>951 acres</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,117 acres</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] This total is 893 acres less than the total of the separate types of properties, the result of arithmetical errors.

[2] Total acreage given was 1,620 acres less than reported in jurisdictional breakdown.

[3] This total is 308 acres more than the total of the separate types of properties, resulting from an error in computation with respect to March Air Force Base, California.

[4] One installation (Greenlee) of unknown area.

[5] Does not include Bureau of Indian Affairs.


126

Table III. -- California, Kansas, and Virginia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Median</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Agriculture</td>
<td>6,431</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>1,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Commerce</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Health, Education, and Welfare</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic Energy Commission</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Communications Commission</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Services Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Home Finance Agency</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>26,422</td>
<td>16,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Valley Authority</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Information Agency</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Administration</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[2] Number of residents not indicated in report. However, it was indicated that there were 27,154 housing units in the 3 States concerned.

APPENDIX B

PART A. STATE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS AND STATUTES OF GENERAL EFFECT RELATING TO THE ACQUISITION OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION BY THE UNITED STATES

ALABAMA
The Code of Alabama (adopted by act of the Legislature of
Alabama, approved July 2, 1940) title 59, sections--

Sec. 1. (3147) (626) (19) (19) (22) (24) The United States may
acquire lands.--The United States may acquire and hold lands within
the limits of this state, for forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards,
and other needful buildings, or either of them, as contemplated and
provided by the constitution of the United States, which purchase may
be made by contract with the owners, or as hereinafter provided. In
like manner the United States may acquire and hold lands, rights of
way, and material needed in maintaining, operating, or prosecuting
works for the improvement of rivers and harbors within this state.

Sec. 3. (2428) (629) (22) (22) Cession of sites covered by
navigable waters.--Whenever the United States desires to acquire title
to land belonging to land belonging to this state, and covered by the
navigable water of the United States, and within the limits of this
state, for the site of a lighthouse, beacon, or other aid to
navigation, and applications made therefor by a duly authorized agent
of the United States, describing the site required for one of the
purpose aforesaid, then the governor of the state may convey the title
to the United States, and may also cede to the United States such
jurisdiction over the same as may be necessary for the purposes of the
United States; and upon like application the governor may convey to
the United States the title to any land belonging to this state and
covered by the navigable waters of the United States upon which any
lighthouse or other aid to navigation has heretofore been erected, and
may also cede to the United States such jurisdiction over the same as
may be necessary for the purpose of the United States; but no single
tract shall contain more than ten acres.

Sec. 18 (3161) (628) (21) (21) (24) (23) Governor to cede
jurisdiction; restriction.--The governor, upon application made to
him in writing on behalf of the United States for that purpose,

accompanied by the proper evidence of title in the United States,

describing the lands, is authorized on the part of the state by patent
to be recorded in the office of the secretary of state to cede to the

United States such jurisdiction as he may deem wise over such lands,
to hold, to use, and occupy the same for the purpose of the cession,

and none other.

Sec. 19. (3166) Jurisdiction of United States over ceded lands.--

The jurisdiction heretofore ceded to the United States over any lands
acquired by it within the State of Alabama, with the consent of the state, shall be subject to such reservations, restrictions, and conditions as provided in the act or instrument of cession relating to such acquisition; and shall be subject to the exercise by the state of such jurisdiction, rights, privileges, or power as may now or hereafter be ceded by the United States to the state. The jurisdiction ceded to the United States over any lands hereafter acquired by it within the state of Alabama, with the consent of the state, pursuant to the provisions of this title or any other law of the state, unless otherwise expressly provided in the act or any other law of the state, unless otherwise expressly provided in the act or instrument of cession, shall be subject to the following reservations, or conditions. The jurisdiction so ceded shall not prevent the execution upon such lands of any process, civil or criminal, issued under the authority of this state, except as such process might affect the property of the United States thereon. The state expressly reserves
the right to tax all persons, firms, corporations, or associations now
or hereafter residing or located upon such lands. The state expressly
reserves the right to tax the exercise by any person, firm,
corporation, or association situated upon such lands. The
jurisdiction ceded to the United States shall be for the purposes of
the cession, and none other; and shall continue during the time the
United States shall be or remain the owner thereof and shall use such
lands for the purpose of the cession. The state expressly reserves the
right to exercise over or upon any such lands any and all rights,
privileges, powers, or jurisdiction which may now or hereafter be
released or receded by the United States to the state.

ARIZONA

The act of March 27, 1951, codified as sections 11-603, and 11-
An act Granting the consent of the State of Arizona to the acquisition by the United States of land in this for public purposes, and ceding jurisdiction over such land and over land reserved from the public domain in this State for military purposes

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Arizona:
SECTION 1. The consent of the State of Arizona is hereby given,
in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section of the first
article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition
by the United States required for the erection of forts, magazines,
arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings, or for any other
military installations of the government of the United States.

SEC. 2 Exclusive jurisdiction over any land in this State so
acquired for any of the purposes aforesaid, and over any public domain
land in this state, now or in the future reserved or used for military
purposes, is hereby ceded to the United States; but the jurisdiction
so ceded shall continue no longer than the said United States shall
own or lease such acquired land, or shall continue to reserve or use
such public domain land for military purposes.

SEC. 3. As to any land over which exclusive jurisdiction is
herein ceded, the State of Arizona retains concurrent jurisdiction
with the United States, so far, that all process, civil or criminal,
issuing under the authority of this State or any of the courts or
judicial officers thereof, may be executed by the proper officers of
the state, upon any person amenable to the same within the limits of
such land, in like manner and like effect as if no such cession had
taken place.

SEC. 4. All laws and parts of law in conflict with any of the
provisions hereof are hereby repealed.

SEC. 5. EMERGENCY. To preserve the public peace, health, and
safety, it is necessary that this Act become immediately operative. It
is therefore declared to be an emergency measure, to take effect as
provided by law.

Approved by the GOVERNOR--March 27, 1951.

Filed in the Office of the Secretary of State--March 27, 1951.
Arkansas Statutes, 1947, title 10, chapter 11, section--

10-1101. Consent to purchase of real property by United States--

Cession of jurisdiction.--The state of Arkansas hereby consents to the purchase to be made or heretofore made, by the United States, of any site or ground for the erection of any armory, arsenal, fort,

fortification, navy yard, customhouse, lighthouse, lock, dam, fish hatcheries, or other public buildings of any kind whatever, and the jurisdiction of this States, within and over all grounds thus purchased by the United States, within the limits of this State, is hereby ceded to the United States.
Provided, that this grant of jurisdiction shall not prevent execution of any process of this State, civil or criminal, upon any person who thereof. [Act Apr. 29, 1903, No. 180, Sec. 2, p. 346; C.& M. Dig., Sec. 4565; Pope's Dig., Sec. 5645.]

10-1102. Relinquishment of right to tax.--This State releases and relinquishes her right to tax any such site, grounds or real estate, and all improvements which may be thereon or hereafter erected thereon, during the time the United States shall be and remain the owner thereof. [Act Apr. 29, 1903, No. 180, Sec. 2, p. 246; C. & M. Dig., Sec. 4565; Pipe's Dig., Sec. 5645.]

10-1103. Consent to acquisition by United States of land for river improvements, canals and hydroelectric plants--Cession of jurisdiction.--The consent of the State of Arkansas is given to the acquisition by the United States by purchase or condemnation with just
compensation or by grant or otherwise, of such lands in the State of
Arkansas as in the opinion of the federal government may be needed for
the construction of dams, reservoirs, floodway, locks, canals,
hydroelectric power plants, channel improvements, channel diversions,
and for such other works as may be necessary for the control of
floods, the development of hydroelectric power, the irrigation of
lands, the conservation of the soil, recreation, and other beneficial
water uses, and the jurisdiction of this state within and over all
grounds thus acquired by the United States. Provided, that this grant
of jurisdiction shall not prevent execution of any processes of this
State, civil or criminal, on any person who may be on said premises.

[Acts 1939, No. 327, Sec. 1, p,857.]

10-1104 Lands purchased for national cemeteries.--Cession of
jurisdiction.--The jurisdiction of this State within and over all
lands purchased by the United States on which national cemeteries may
be established within the limits of this State is hereby ceded to the

United States, so far as the permanent enclosures of such national
cemeteries may extend and no further. [Act Feb. 21, 1867, No. 60,
Sec. 1, p. 153; C. & M. Dig., Sec. 4553; Pope's Dig., Sec. 5633.]

10-1107 Congressional authority with respect to fish and game
regulations in national forests--Enforcement.--The consent of the
State of Arkansas is given to the making by Congress of the United
States or under its authority, of all such rules and regulations as the
federal government may determine to be needful in respect to game
animals, game and non-game birds and fish on or in and over national
forest lands within the State of Arkansas, Provided however, that all
such rules and regulations must be approved by the Game and fish
Commission before such rules and regulations can be enforced. The
authority to enforce such concurrent rules and regulations is hereby extended jointly to the federal government and to the Game and Fish Commission. [Acts 1925, No. 230, Sec. 675; Pope's Dig., Subsec. 5648, 6000; Acts No. 272, Sec. 1, p, 711.]

CALIFORNIA

Constitution of the State of California, article XIV, section--


Whenever any agency of government, local, state, or federal, hereafter acquires any interest in real property in this State, the acceptance of the interest shall constitute an agreement by the agency
to conform to the laws of California as to the acquisition, control, use, and distribution of water with respect to the land so acquired.

[New section added November 2, 1954.]

Deerings's California Codes, Government Code, title I, division I, chapter 1, sections--

Sec. 125. Coded jurisdiction limited by retrocession. All jurisdiction ceded to the United States by this article is limited by the terms of any retrocession of jurisdiction heretofore or hereafter granted by the United States and accepted by the State.

Sec. 126. Consent to acquisition of land by United States; Conditions; "Acquisition"; Application of section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, general or special, the Legislature of California consents to the acquisition by the United States of land within this State upon and subject to each and all of the following express conditions and reservations, in addition to any other
conditions or reservations prescribed by law:

(a) The acquisition must be for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings, or other public purpose within the purview of clause 17 of Section 8 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States, or for the establishment consolidation and extension of national forests under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1911, (36 Stat. 961) known as the "Weeks Act";

(b) The acquisition must be pursuant to and in compliance with the laws of the United States;

(c) The United States must in writing have assented to acceptance of jurisdiction over the land upon and subject to each and all of the conditions and reservations in this section and in Section 4 of Article XIV of the Constitution prescribed;

(d) The conditions prescribed in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c)
of this section must have been found and declared to have occurred and
to exist, by the State Lands Commission, and the commission

must have found and declared that such acquisition is in the interest
of the State, certified copies of its orders or resolutions making
such findings and declarations to be filed in the Office of the
Secretary of State and recorded in the office of the county recorded
of each county in which any part of the land is situate;

(e) In granting this consent, the Legislature and the State
reserve jurisdiction on and over the land for the execution of civil
process and criminal process in all cases, and the State's entire
power of taxation including that of each state agency, county, city,
city and county political subdivision or public district of or in the
State; and reserve to all persons residing on such land all civil and
political rights, including the right of suffrage, which they might
have were this consent not given.

(f) This consent contain use only so long as the land continues
to belong to the United States and is held by it in accordance and in
compliance with each and all of the conditions and reservations in
this section prescribed.

(g) Acquisition as used in this section means: (1) lands
acquired in fee by purchase or condemnation, (2) lands owned by the
United States that are included in the military reservation by
presidential proclamation or act of Congress, and (3) leaseholds
acquired by the United States over private lands or state-owned lands.

(h) In granting this consent, the Legislature and the State
reserve jurisdiction over the land, water and use of water with full
power to control and regulate the acquisition, use, control and
distribution of water with respect to the land acquired.

The finding and declaration of the State Lands Commission
provided for in subdivision (d) of this section shall be published
once in a newspaper of general circulation in each county in which the
land or any part thereof is situated and a copy of such notice shall
be personally served upon the clerk of the board of supervisors of
each such county. The State Lands Commission shall make rules and
regulations governing the conditions and procedure of such hearings,
which shall provide that the cost of publication and service of notice
and all other expenses incurred by the commission shall be borne by
the United States.

The provisions of this section do not apply to any land or water
areas heretofore or hereafter acquired by the United States for
migratory bird reservations in accordance with the provisions of
sections 375 to 380, inclusive, of the Fish and Game Code. [Amended by Stats. 1953, ch. 1856, Sec. 1; Stats. 1955, ch. 649, Sec. 1.]

133

Sec. 127. Same; Index; Degree of United States jurisdiction.--In addition to other records maintained by the State Lands Commission, the commission shall prepare and maintain an adequate index of record of documents with description of the lands over which the United States acquired jurisdiction pursuant to Section 126 of this code or pursuant to any prior state law. Said index shall record the degree of jurisdiction obtained by the United States for each acquisition.

Government Code, title 3, division 2, part 2, chapter 5, article 4, sections--
Sec. 25420. Acquisition and conveyance of lands to United States for military purposes.--Pursuant to this article, the board of supervisors may acquire and convey lands to the United States for use for any military purposes authorized by any law of the United States, including permanent mobilization, training, and supply stations.

Sec. 25421. Determination of desirability of incurring indebtedness. Whenever the Secretary of War agrees on behalf of the United States to establish in any county a permanent mobilization, training, and supply station for any military purposes authorized by any law of the United States, on condition that land aggregating approximately a designated number of acres at such location or locations within the county as he from time to time selects or approves be conveyed to the United States with the consent of the State in consideration of the benefits to be derived by the county from the use of the lands by the United States for such purpose, the
board may determine that it is desirable and for the general welfare and benefit of the people of the county and for the interest of the county to incur an indebtedness in an amount sufficient to acquire land in the county for such purposes.

Sec. 25432. Consent of Legislature. Pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the United States, and especially to paragraph 17 of Section 8 of Article 1 of such Constitution, the consent of the Legislature is given to the United States to acquire upon the conditions and for the purposes set forth in this article, from any county acting under this article, title to all lands referred to in this article.

Sec. 25433. Evidence of title: Consent to exclusive legislation by Congress: Conditions subsequent. The title shall be evidenced by a deed or deeds of the county, signed by the chairman of its board of supervisors and attested by the clerk of the county under seal, and
the consent of the State is given to the exercise by Congress of
exclusive legislation in all cases over any tracks or parcels of land
conveyed to it pursuant to this article. The board may insert in
every conveyance made pursuant to this article such condition
subsequent as it deems necessary to insure the use of the land by the
United States for the purposes mentioned in and to carry out the
provisions of this article.

Government Code, title 5, division 1, part 1, chapter 2, article
3, sections--

Sec. 50360. Conveyance of land to United States for federal
purposes: Acquisition of land. The legislative body of a local
agency may convey land which it owns within its boundaries to the
United States to be used for federal purposes and may acquire land for
this purposes pursuant to this article.

Sec. 50362. Conveyance of land for use by War or Navy Department
or as customs and immigration offices: Expenditure from general fund
to acquire or improve land. By a four-fifths vote the legislative
body of a local agency may convey land which it owns within the State
to the United States for use by the War Department, the Navy
Department, or as customs and immigration offices and may expend money
from the general fund to acquire such land or to improve the land it
owns or has acquired and desires to convey to the United States.

Sec. 50367. Consent of Legislature given to United States to
acquire land. The consent of the Legislature is given to the United
States to acquire land upon the conditions and for the purposes set
forth in this article.
Sec. 50370. Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States:

Concurrent jurisdiction reserved for certain purposes. The Legislature cedes to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over land conveyed pursuant to this article, reserving concurrent jurisdiction with the United States for the execution of all civil and criminal process, issued under authority of the State as if a conveyance had not been made.

Public Resources Code, division 6, part 4, chapter 1, section--

Sec. 8301. Authority to convey tract for site of lighthouse, beacon or other navigation aid: Jurisdiction over tract after conveyance. The Governor, on application therefor by a duty authorize agent, may convey to the United States any tract of land not exceeding 10 acres, belonging to the State and covered by navigable waters, for the site of a lighthouse, beacon, or other aid to navigation. After conveyance, the United States shall have jurisdiction over the tract,
subject to the right of the State to have concurrent jurisdiction so far that all process, civil or criminal, issued under authority of the State may be executed by the proper officers thereof within the tract, upon any person amendable thereto, in like manner and with like effect as if the conveyance had not been made.

Division 6, part 4, chapter 3, section--

Sec. 8401, Authority to grant, transfer and convey property. The boards of supervisors of the several counties may grant, transfer and convey without consideration, any real property or interest therein now owned or hereafter acquired by any county, to the United States to be used for national park purposes.
Act 8835. Validation of Grants to United States for Military or Naval Purposes. [Stats. 1943, ch. 598.]

AN ACT Validating grants by municipal corporations or any State agency to the United States of America for military or naval purposes.

Sec. 1. Grants of property of municipal corporation ratified.

Sec. 2. Grants by State agency ratified.

Every grant, including lease, to the United States of America for military or naval uses, of property of any municipal corporation heretofore made by any legislative body thereof, whether with or
without consideration and whether or not previous authority for such
grant or lease existed, hereby is ratified and validated; provided,
that such grant or lease contains a reservation to the State of
deposits of oil and gas and other hydrocarbon and mineral deposits and
of right of way for access to all such deposits as prescribed in
Section 6402 of the Public Resources Code, except in the case where
any such lands have been granted to such municipal corporation without
reserving such deposits to the States.

Sec. 2. Grants by State agency ratified. Every grant and lease
of real property of the State executed by any State agency to the
United States of America for military or naval purposes, is hereby
ratified and validated if it was approved by the Governor and if it
reserved to the State the mineral deposits and right of way as
described in Section 1 hereof.

COLORADO

Colorado Revised Statutes 1953, chapter 142, article I, sections--

142-1-1. Consent to acquisition of lands by United States.--The consent of this state is hereby given to the purchase by the United States of such ground in the city of Denver, or any other city or incorporated town in this state, as its authorities may select, for the accommodation of the United States circuit and district courts, post offices, land offices, mints, or other government offices in said cities or incorporated towns, and also to the purchase by the United States of such other lands within this state as its authorities may from time to time select for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals and other needful buildings.

142-1-2. Consent to condemn land--when notice required.--The consent of the state of Colorado is hereby given, in accordance with
the seventeenth clause, eighth section of the first article of the constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state required for customhouses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals, or other buildings whatever, or for any other proper purpose of the United States government. Before any privately owned land in this state is acquired for any purpose other than for customhouses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals, or other governmental buildings, the United States shall give written notice of intention to acquire such land to
the board of county commissioners of the county wherein such land is
situated and to the Colorado tax commission, which notice shall be
given at least thirty days prior to the date of such intended
acquisition.

142-1-3. Jurisdiction of United States over land.--Exclusive

jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United States
shall be and the same is hereby ceded to the United States for all
purposes, except the service of all civil and criminal process of the
courts of this state; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no
longer than the said United States shall own such land.

142-1-4. When jurisdiction vests--tax exemption.--The

jurisdiction shall not vest until the United States shall have
acquired the title to the said lands by purchase, condemnation or
otherwise; and so long as the said lands shall remain the property of
the said United States when acquired and no longer, the same shall be
and continue exempt and exonerated from all state, county and
municipal taxation, assessment or other charges which may be levied or
imposed under the authority of this state.

CONNECTICUT

The General Statutes of Connecticut, Revision of 1949, title II,
chapter 7, section--

130. Sites for beacon lights and other buildings. The treasurer
is authorized to execute on behalf of the state and deliver, with the
approval of the governor, to the United States of America, a deed of
any parcel of land belonging to the state, for the purpose of the
errection and maintenance thereon of beacon lights and other buildings
and apparatus to be used in aid of navigation. Any such deed shall
contain a provision that if such lights, buildings and apparatus are
not erected thereon within five years from the date of such deed, or

if the government of the United States of America abandons the use of

such land for such purposes, title to such land shall revert to the

state. Jurisdiction of the state over any land deeded to the United

States under the provisions of this section shall be ceded to the

United States, provided the state shall retain concurrent jurisdiction

with the United

States, for the sole purpose of serving and executing thereon civil

and criminal process issued under any provision of the statutes.

Title LVII, chapter 360, section--
7172. United States; ceding jurisdiction to. The consent of the
state of Connecticut is given, in accordance with the seventeenth
clause, eighth section, of the first article of the constitution of
the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by
purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state
required for customhouses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals or
other public buildings or for any other purposes of the government.

Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United
States is ceded to the United States for all purposes except the
service of all civil and criminal process of the courts of this state;
but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the United
States shall own such land. The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest
until the United States shall have acquired the title to such lands by
purchase, condemnation or otherwise; and, so long as such lands shall
remain the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid,
the same shall be exempt from all state, county and municipal

taxation, assessment or other charges.

DELAWARE

Delaware Code Annotated, Title 29, Chapter I, Section--

Sec. 101. Territorial limitation.--The jurisdiction and

sovereignty of the State extend to all places within the boundaries

thereof, subject only to the rights of concurrent jurisdiction as have

been granted to the State of New Jersey or have been or may be granted

over any places ceded by this State to the United States.

Sec. 102. Consent to purchase of land by the United States.--The

consent of the Legislature of Delaware is given to the purchase by the

Government of the United States, or under authority of such

government, of any tract, piece or parcel of land, not exceeding ten
acres in any one place or locality, for the purpose of erecting
thereon lighthouses and other needful public buildings whatsoever, and
of any tract, piece or parcel of land, not exceeding 100 acres in any
one place or locality, for the purpose of erecting thereon forts,
magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other needful buildings, from any
individuals, bodies politic or corporate, within the boundaries or
limits of the State; and all deeds, conveyances, or title papers for
the same shall be recorded as in other cases upon the land records of
the county in which the land so conveyed may be situated; and in like
manner may be recorded a sufficient description, by metes and bounds,
courses and distances, of any tracts or legal divisions of any public
land
belonging to the United States, which may be set apart by the general government for any or either of the purposes before mentioned, by an order, patent, or other official document or papers so describing such land. The consent herein given is in accordance with the eighteenth clause of the eighth section of the First Article of the Constitution of the United States, and with the Acts of Congress in such cases made and provided.

Sec. 103. Cession of lands to the United States; taxation;
reverter to State.-(a) Whenever the United States shall desire to acquire a title to land of any kind belonging to this State, whether covered by the navigable waters within its limits or otherwise, for the site of any light-house, beacon, life-saving station, or other aid to navigation, and application is made by a duly authorized agent of
the United States, describing the site or sites required therefor, the Governor may convey the site to the United States, and cede to the United States jurisdiction over the site. No single tract desired for any light-house, beacon, or other aid to navigation shall contain more than ten acres, or for any life-saving station more than one acre.

(b) All the lands, rights and privileges which may be ceded under subsection (a) of this section, and all the buildings, structures, improvements, and property of every kind erected and placed on such lands by the United States shall be exempt from taxation so long as the same shall be used for the purposes mentioned in subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The title of any land, which may be ceded under subsection (a) of this section, shall escheat and revert to the State, unless the construction thereon of the light-house, beacon, life-saving station or other aid to navigation, for which it is ceded, shall be commenced within two years after the conveyance is made, and shall be completed
within ten years thereafter.

Sec. 104. Execution of process on ceded territory. The sovereignty and jurisdiction of this State shall extend over any lands acquired by the United States under the provisions of sections 101-103 of this title, to the extent that all civil and criminal process issued under authority of any law of this State may be executed in any part of the premises so acquired, or the buildings or structures thereon erected.

FLORIDA

Florida Statutes Annotated, title II, chapter 6, sections--

6.02 United States authorized to acquire lands for certain purposes.--The United States may purchase, acquire, hold, own, occupy
and possess such lands within the limits of this state as they shall seek to occupy and hold as sites on which to erect and maintain forts,

magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings, or any of them, as contemplated and provided in the Constitution of the United States; such land to be acquired either by contract with owners, or in the manner hereinafter provided.

6.03 Condemnation of land when price not agreed upon.--If the officer or other agent employed by the United States to make such purchase and the owner of the land contemplated to be purchased, as aforesaid, cannot agree for the sale and purchase thereof, the same
may be acquired by the United States by condemnation in the same
manner as is hereinafter provided for condemnation of lands for other
public purposes, and any officer or agent authorized by the United
States may institute and conduct such proceedings in their behalf.

6.04 Jurisdiction over such lands, how ceded to the United
States.--Whenever the United States shall contract for, purchase or
acquire any land within the limits of this state for the purposes
aforesaid, in either of the modes above mentioned and provided, or
shall hold for such purposes lands heretofore lawfully acquired or
reserved therefor, and shall desire to acquire constitutional
jurisdiction over such lands for said purposes, the governor of this
state may, upon application made to him in writing on behalf of the
United States for that purpose, accompanied by the proper evidence of
said reservation, purchase, contract or acquisition of record,
describing the land sought to be ceded by convenient metes and bounds,
thereupon, in the name and on behalf of this state, cede to the United
States exclusive jurisdiction over the land so reserved, purchased or acquired and sought to be ceded; the United States to hold, use, occupy, own, possess and exercise said jurisdiction over the same for the purposes aforesaid, and none other whatsoever; provided, always, that the consent aforesaid is hereby given and the cession aforesaid is to be granted and made as aforesaid, upon the express condition that this state shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over the land or lands so to be ceded, and every portion thereof, so far that all process, civil or criminal, issuing under authority of this state, or of any of the courts or judicial officers thereof may be executed by the proper officers thereof, upon any person amenable to the same, within the limits and extent of lands so ceded, in like manner and to like effect as if this law had never been passed; saving, however, to the United States security to the property within said limits and extent, and exemption of the same, and of said
lands from any taxation under the authority of this state while the

same shall continue to be owned, held, used and occupied by the United

States for the purposes above expressed and intended, and not

otherwise.

6.05 Transfer of title to and jurisdiction over land owned by

state.--Whenever a tract of land containing not more than four acres

shall be selected by an authorized officer or agent of the United

States for the bona fide purpose of erecting thereon a lighthouse,

beacon, marine hospital or other public work, and the title to the

said land shall be held by the state, then on application by the said
officer or agent to the governor of this state, the said executive may

transfer to the United States the title to, and jurisdiction over,

said land; provided, always that the said transfer of title and

jurisdiction is to be granted and made, as aforesaid, upon the express

condition that this state shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with

the United States, in and over the lands so to be transferred, and

every portion thereof, so far that all process, civil or criminal,

issuing under authority of this state or any of the courts or judicial

officers thereof, may be executed by the proper officer thereof, upon

any person amenable to the same, within the limits and extent of the

lands so ceded, in like manner and to like effect as if this law had

never been passed; saving, however, to the United States, security to

their property within said limits or extent. The said lands shall

hereafter remain the property of the United States and be exempt from

taxation as long as they be needed for said purposes.

Title VI, chapter 46, section--
46.12 Military, naval or other service as residence.--Any person
in any branch of service of the government of the United States,
including military and naval service, and the husband or the wife of
any such person, if he or she be living within the borders of the
State of Florida, shall be deemed prima facie to be a resident of the
State of Florida for the purpose of maintaining any suit in chancery
or action at law. Laws 1943, c. 21966, Sec. 1.

GEORGIA

Constitution of the State of Georgia of 1945, article VI, section
XIV, chapter 2-49--

2-4901. (6538) paragraph 1. Divorce cases.--Divorce cases shall
be brought in the county where the defendant resides, if a resident of
this state; if the defendant be not a resident of this state, then in
the county in which the plaintiff resides, provided, that any person
who has been a resident of any United States Army Post or military
reservation within the State of Georgia for one year next preceding
the filing of the petition may bring an action for divorce in any
county adjacent to said United States Army Post or military
reservation.

The Code of Georgia of 1933, sections--

15-301. (25) Cession to the United States of land for public
buildings, forts, etc.--The consent of the State is hereby given, in
accordance with the 17th clause, section 8, of article 1, of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any lands in this State which have been or may hereafter be acquired for sites for customs houses, courthouses, post offices, or for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings.

(Acts 1906, p. 126; 1927, p. 352.)

15-302. (26) Jurisdiction.--Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any lands so acquired by the United States is hereby ceded to the United States for all purposes except service upon such lands of all civil and criminal process of the courts of this State; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than said United States shall own such lands. The State retains its civil and criminal jurisdiction over persons and citizens in said ceded territory, as over other persons and citizens in this State, except as to any ceded territory owned by the United States and used by the Department of
Defense, but the State retains jurisdiction over the regulation of public utility services in any ceded territory. Nothing herein shall interfere with the jurisdiction of the United States over any matter or subjects set out in the acts of Congress donating money for the erection of public buildings for the transaction of its business in this State, or with any laws, rules, or regulations that Congress may adopt for the preservation and protection of its property and rights in said ceded territory, and the proper maintenance of good order therein. (Acts 1890-1, p. 201; 1927, p. 352, p. 264.)

15-303. Time of vesting of jurisdiction; redemption of lands from taxation.--The jurisdiction hereby ceded shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the title to the said lands by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise; and as long as the said lands shall remain the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be and continue exempt and
exonerated from all State, county, and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges which may be levied or imposed under authority of the State. (Acts 1927, p. 352.)

30-107. (2950) Period of petitioner's residence in State.--No court shall grant a divorce of any character to any person who has not been a bona fide resident of the State six months before the filing of the application for divorce: Provided, that any person who has been a resident of any United States army post or military reservation within the State of Georgia for one year next preceding the filing of the petition may being an action for divorce in any county adjacent to said
United States army post or military reservation. (Acts 1893, p. 109;
1939, p. 203; 1950, p. 429.)

45-336. Federal game regulations on United States Government
lands in Georgia; consent of State.--The consent of the General
Assembly is hereby given to the making by Congress of the United
States, or under its authority, of all such rules and regulations as
the Federal Government shall determine to be needful in respect to
game animals, game and non-game birds, and fish on such lands in the
northern part of Georgia as shall have been, or may hereafter be,
purchased by the United States under the terms of the Act of Congress
of March 1, 1911, entitled, "An Act to enable any State to cooperate
with any other State or States or with the United States for the
protection of the watersheds of navigable streams and to appoint a
commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving
the navigability of navigable rivers" (36 United States Statutes at
Large, page 961), and Acts of Congress supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof, and in or on the waters thereof. (Acts 1922, p.106.)

IDAHO

Idaho Code containing the General Laws of Annotated (Published by authority of Laws 1947, chapter 224) chapter 7, sections--

58-701. Military lands--Yellowstone National Park lands--

Cession--Jurisdiction for execution of process reserved.--Pursuant to article 1, section 8, paragraph 17, of the Constitution of the United States, consent to purchase is hereby given, and exclusive jurisdiction ceded, to the United States over and with respect to all lands embraced within the military posts and reservations of Fort
Sherman and Boise Barracks, together with such other lands in the state as may be now or hereafter acquired and held by the United States for military purposes, either as additions to the said posts or as new military posts or reservations which may be established for the common defense; and, also, all such lands within the state as may be included in the territory of the Yellowstone National Park, reserving, however, to the state a concurrent jurisdiction for the execution, upon said lands, or in the buildings erected thereon, of all process, civil or criminal, lawfully issued by the courts of the state, and not incompatible with this cession. [1890-1891, p. 40, Sec. 1; reen. 1899, p. 22, Sec. 1; reen. R.C. & C.L., Sec. 27; C.S., Sec. 70; I.C.A., Sec. 56-601.]

58-702. Consent to purchases by United States--Jurisdiction for execution of process reserved.--Consent is given to any purchase already made, or that may hereafter be made, by the government of the
United States, of any lots, or tracts of land, within this state, for
the use of such government, and to erect thereon and use such
buildings,
or other improvements, as may be deemed necessary by said government;
and over such lands and the buildings, or improvements, that are, or
may be, erected thereon, the said government shall have entire control
thereon all process, civil or criminal, lawfully issued by the courts
of this state, and not incompatible with this cession. [1895, p. 21,
Sec.1; reen. 1899, p. 235, Sec. 1; reen. R.C. & C.L., Sec. 28; C.S.,
Sec. 71; I.C..A., Sec. 56-602.]

58-705. Consent to land purchase for migratory labor homes
projects--Jurisdiction.--Consent is given to any purchase already made, or that may hereafter be made, by the government of the United States of any lots, or tracts of land within this state, for migratory labor homes projects; and over such lands and the buildings or improvements that are, or may hereafter be, erected thereon the United States shall have entire control and jurisdiction, except that the state shall have jurisdiction to execute thereon any process, civil or criminal, lawfully issued by the courts of this state, and not incompatible with this cession. [1943, ch. 152, Sec. 1, p. 308.]

ILLINOIS

The two acts of July 10, 1953, repealed all other pertinent statutes.
An act to repeal "An Act ceding to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over certain lands acquired for public purposes within this State, and authorizing the acquisition thereof", approved April 11, 1899

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


An act to repeal "An Act in relation to the acquisition of land in the
State by the United

States for governmental purposes", approved June 30, 1923

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented

in the General Assembly:

SECTION 1. "An Act in relation to the acquisition of land in the

State by the United States for governmental purposes," approved June

30, 1923 is repealed.  (Approved July 10, 1953.  Ill. Rev. Stat.,

Vol. 2, 143.)

Jones Illinois Statutes Annotated, chapter 137, sections--

An act granting to the Government of the United States the right to

enter upon and take possession of such small tracts or parcels of land

lying within the State of Illinois, and on the waters of the Ohio and

Wabash rivers, as may be necessary to facilitate the improvement of

said rivers.  (Approved April 15, 1875.  In force July 1, 1875.  L.
Preamble. Whereas, the government of the United States has begun, and will probably continue the improvement of the Ohio and Wabash rivers; and whereas, it may be advisable, for the removal of all doubts as to the right of the general government to acquire real estate and establish public works within the limits of any State without the consent of such State: therefore,

137.02 Consent of State given United States to enter land to improve Ohio and Wabash rivers.] SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,
That the consent of the State of Illinois be and is hereby given to
the government of the United States to enter upon such small parcels
or tracts of land lying on the bank of the Ohio and Wabash rivers,
within the State of Illinois, as may be necessary for the construction
of locks, lock-keepers’ dwellings, and abutments or other works, to be
used to facilitate the improvement of the channels of said rivers.

137.03 Eminent domain.] Sec.2. All cases of damages that may
arise under the provisions of this Act shall be settled as provided
for in "An Act to provide for the exercise of the right of eminent
domain," approved April 10, 1872. In force July 1, 1872.

For act referred to in text of this section, see 109.248--
109.261.

137.04 Exclusive jurisdiction ceded.] Sec.3. Exclusive
jurisdiction is hereby ceded to the United States over all or any
lands acquired under the provisions of this Act.
INDIANA

Burns Indiana Statutes Annotated (1951 Replacement), title 62, chapter 10, sections--

62-1001 [13993]. Jurisdiction ceded to United States.--The jurisdiction of this state is hereby ceded to the United States of America over all such pieces or parcels of land within the limits of this state as have been or shall hereafter be selected and acquired by the United States for the purpose of erecting post-offices, custom-houses or other structures exclusively owned by the general government and used for its purposes: Provided, That an accurate description and plat of such lands so acquired, verified by the oath of some officer of the general government having knowledge of the facts, shall be filed with the governor of the state; And, provided further, That this
cession is upon the express condition that the state of Indiana shall so far retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over all lands acquired or hereafter acquired as aforesaid that all civil and criminal process issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or officer having authority of law to issue such process, and all orders made by such court or any judicial officer duly empowered to make such orders necessary to be served upon any person, may be executed upon said lands, and in the buildings that may be erected thereon, in the same way and manner as if jurisdiction had not been ceded as aforesaid
62-1002 [13994]. Exemption from taxation-Limitations.--The lands aforesaid, when so acquired, shall forever be exempt from all taxes and assessments so long as the same shall remain the property of the United States: Provided, however, That this exemption shall not extend to or include taxes levied by the state of Indiana upon the gross receipts or income of any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation which is received on account of the performance of contracts or other activities upon such lands or within the boundaries thereof. [Acts 1883, ch. 7, Sec. 2, p. 8; 1901, ch. 158, Sec. 1, p. 344; 1941, ch. 211, Sec. 1, p. 641.]

62-1003 [13995]. Light-house sites--Jurisdiction ceded to United States.--Whenever the United States desires to acquire title to land belonging to the state, and covered by the navigable waters United States, within the limits thereof, for the site of a light-house,
beacon, or other aid to navigation, and application is made by a duly
authorized agent of the United States, describing the site required
for one [1] of the purposes aforesaid, then the governor of the state
is authorized and empowered to convey the title to the United States,
and to cede to the said United States jurisdiction so far that all
process, civil or criminal, issuing under the authority of the state,
may be executed by the proper officers thereof upon any person or
persons amenable to the same, within the limits of the land so ceded,
in like manner and to like effect as if this act [section] had never
been passed. [Acts 1875 (Spec. Sess.), ch. 14, Sec. 1, p. 60.]

62-1007 [13999]. Condemnation by United States for river
improvements.--Whenever the United States shall begin the improvement
of any navigable river within or bordering upon this state, by means
of locks, dams and adjustable chutes, the consent of the state of
Indiana is hereby given to the acquisition, be the United States, by
purchase or by condemnation, in the manner hereinafter provided, of
any lands, buildings, or other property necessary for the purpose of erecting thereon dams, abutments, locks, lock-keepers' houses, chutes, and other necessary structures for the construction and maintenance of slack-water navigation on said land or lands, buildings and other property, when purchased or acquired as provided by this act [Secs. 62-1007--62-1009], and shall exercise jurisdiction and control over the same. [Acts 1875 (Spec. Sess.), ch 34, Sec. 1, p. 81.]

62-1008 [1400]. Proceedings, how had.--If the United States shall determine to take the lands, buildings or other property
necessary for the purposes mentioned in the preceding section, and can not agree with the owner or owners of such land, buildings or other property as to the amount of compensation to be made for such taking, the circuit court having jurisdiction in the county where such lands, buildings or other property are situated, upon application by either the United States or the said owner or owners, or any one in behalf of either, shall appoint three [3] disinterested freeholders to ascertain and determine the amount of compensation to be paid to such owner or owners who shall make a report to the said court of their award, on or before the first term next after their appointment: Provided, That the said United States shall not be authorized to take possession or use or occupy the lands, buildings or other property taken under the provision of this section until the amount of said award shall be paid to the owner or owners thereof: An provided, further: That the said court may set said the report of said viewers, upon being satisfied
that the amount of said award is excessive. [Acts 1875 (Spec. Sess.), ch. 34, Sec. 2, p. 81.]

62-1010 [14002]. United States may purchase for Ohio or Wabash River improvements.--The consent of the legislature of the state of Indiana is hereby given to the purchase, by the government of the United States, or under the authority of the same, of any tract, piece or parcel of land from any individual or individuals, bodies politic or corporate, on the banks of the Ohio or Wabash River, within the limits of this state, for the purpose of creating thereon locks, dams, abutments, lock-keepers’ dwellings, or other structures which may be necessary in connection with the improvement of the said river; and all deeds and conveyances of title-papers for the same shall be recorded as in other cases upon the land records of the county in which the lands so conveyed may be--the consent herein and hereby given being in accordance with the seventeenth clause of the eighth section.
of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, and

with the acts of congress in such cases made and provided. [Acts

1877, ch. 50, Sec. 1, 90.]

62-1011 [14003]. Condemnation.--In case of failure of the United

States to agree with the owner or owners of any such land as the

United States may deem necessary for the purposes named in the

preceding section, within this state, it shall be lawful for the

United States to apply for the condemnation of such land, not

exceeding ten [10] acres in any one [1] place, by petition to any

judge of a court of record of this state in or nearest to the county
where the land may be situated, either in term time or vacation,

notice of the time and place of such application having been first
duly given by publication for thirty [30] days prior to the day of
such application in some newspaper of general circulation published in
the county where the land lies, or, if the owner or owners reside in
the state of Indiana, by personal service upon the owner or owners of
such land at least twenty [20] days prior to such application, and
thereupon it shall be lawful for such judge to appoint three [3]
disinterested freeholders of the county where such land lies as
commissioners, who, having been first duly sworn to well and truly
appraise the damages due the owner or owners of said land so proposed
to be taken, shall report, in writing, to said judge the amount of
damages to be paid to the owner or owners of said land, the title of
said land shall vest in the United States. Exclusive jurisdiction and
right of assessment and taxation is hereby ceded to United States over
an lands acquired under the provisions of this act [Secs. 62-1010--62-1012] and over the buildings or property of the United States situated thereon [Acts 1877, ch. 50, Sec. 2, p. 90.]

62-1012 [14004]. Process of state courts.--This act [Secs. 62-1010--62-1012] shall not be construed in such manner as to debar or hinder the process of any court or judge of this state from running within the boundaries of the lands so acquired by the United States, or over any part of such land, for any longer time than the said lands shall be used for the purposes after said. [Acts 1877, ch. 50, Sec. 3, p. 90.]

62-1013 [14005]. Condemnation by United States.--Whenever the United States of America shall desire to acquire title to a tract of land in the state of Indiana, for any purposes, and the said state shall have given its consent to such acquisition, it shall be lawful for the said United States to acquire title to such tract of and by condemnation in the manner hereinafter provided. [Acts 1875, ch. 115,
62-1021. Consent of state to acquisition of land.--The consent of the state of Indiana is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States of America by purchase, gift, or condemnation with adequate compensation such lands in the state of Indiana as the United States of America may desire to purchase and acquire, pursuant to any act of Congress for the acquisition, establishment, maintenance, and development of fish hatcheries, wild life preserves, forest preserves, or for agricultural, recreational, or experimental uses. [Acts 1937, ch. 52, Sec. 1, p. 291.]
62-1022. Powers granted United States of America.--The United States of America is hereby granted all the power and authority necessary for the maintenance, development, control, and administration of such lands as may be acquired by virtue of this act [Secs. 62-1021--62-1027] through its officers, agents, or employees, or through cooperative agreement with the department of conservation of the state of Indiana, except as herein otherwise provided. [Acts 1937, ch. 52, Sec. 2, p. 291.]

62-1024. Concurrent jurisdiction--Exclusive rights retained by state--Exception.--(a) The state of Indiana shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over lands so acquired, so far that civil process in all cases and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of the state of Indiana against and person charged with the commission of any crime, without or within said jurisdiction, may be executed thereon in the same manner as if this
(b) The state of Indiana shall retain the exclusive right to regulate the taking, killing, or hunting of wild birds or wild animals, except migratory birds, on any and all land acquired by the United States under the provisions of this act in the same manner and to the same extent as it may lawfully regulate the taking, killing, or hunting of wild birds or wild animals on land owned by the state and used for conservation purposes. [Acts 1937, ch. 52, Sec. 4, p. 291.]

IOWA

The Code of Iowa, 1954, title 1, chapter 1, sections--

1.2 Sovereignty. The state possesses sovereignty coextensive with the boundaries referred to in section 1.1, subject to such rights as may the boundaries referred to in section 1.1, subject to such
rights as may at any time exist in the United States in relation to public lands, or to any establishment of the national government.

[C51, Sec. 2; R60, Sec. 2; C73, Sec. C97, Sec. 2; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, Sec. 2; C46, 50, Sec. 1.2].

1.3 Concurrent jurisdiction. The state has concurrent jurisdiction on the waters of any river or lake which forms a common boundary be-

 tween this and any other state. [C51, Sec. 3; R60, Sec. 3; C79, Sec. 3; C24, 27, 31, 39, Sec. 3; C46, 50, Sec. 1.3].
1.4 Acquisition of lands by United States. The United States of America may acquire by condemnation or otherwise for any of its uses or purposes any real estate in this state, and may exercise jurisdiction there over but not to the extent of limiting the provisions of the laws of this state.

This state reserves, when not in conflict with the constitution of the United States or any law enacted in pursuance thereof, the right of service on real estate held by the United States of any notice or process authorized by its laws; and reserves jurisdiction, except when used for naval or military purposes, over all offenses committed thereon against its laws and regulations and ordinances adopted in pursuance thereof.

Such real estate shall be exempt from all taxation, including
special assessments, while held by the United States except when
taxation of such property is authorized by the United States. [R60,
Subsec. 2197, 2198; C73, Sec. 4; S13, Subsec. 4a-4d, 2024c; C24, 27,
31, 35, 39, Sec. 4; C46, 50, Sec. 1.4].

Title XVI, chapter 427, section--

427.1 Exemptions. The following classes of property shall not
be taxed:

1. Federal and state property. The property of the United States
and this state, including university, agricultural college, and school
lands. The exemption herein provided shall not include any real
property subject to taxation under any federal statute applicable
thereto, but such exemption shall extend to and include all machinery
and equipment owned exclusively by the United States or any corporate
agency or instrumentality thereof without regard to the manner of the
affixation of such machinery and equipment to the land or building
upon or in which such property is located, until such time as the
congress of the United States shall expressly authorize the taxation
of such machinery and equipment.

KANSAS

General Statutes of Kansas, Annotated, 1949 (Authenticated by the
Attorney General and Secretary of State of the State of Kansas)

Chapter 27, article 1 sections--

27-101. Consent given to the United States to acquire land. That
the consent of the state of Kansas is hereby given, in accordance with
the provisions of paragraph number seventeen, section eight, article
one of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by
the United States, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land
in the state of Kansas, which has been, or may hereafter be, acquired
for custom houses, courthouses, post offices, national cemeteries
arsenals, or other public buildings, or for other purpose of the
government of the United States. [L. 1927, ch. 206, Sec. 1; March
17.]

27-102. Jurisdiction. The exclusive jurisdiction over and
within any lands so acquired by the United States shall be, and the
same is hereby, ceded to the United States, for all purposes; saving,
however, to the state of Kansas the right to serve therein any civil
or criminal process authority of the state, in any action on account of
rights acquired, obligations incurred or crimes committed in said
state, but outside the boundaries of such land; and saving further to
said state the right to tax the property and franchises of any
railroad, bridge or other corporations within the boundaries of such
lands; but the jurisdiction hereby ceded shall not continue after the
United States shall cease to own said lands. [L. 1927, ch. 206, Sec.
2; March 17.]

27-102a. Exemption from taxation. That the jurisdiction hereby
ceded shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the
title to said lands; and as long as said lands shall remain the
property of the United states, the same shall be exempt from all
state, county and municipal taxes. [L. 1927, ch. 206, Sec. 3; March
17.]

27-102b. Taxing certain property upon military reservations. The
property of any private corporation engaged in the business of owning
or operating housing projects upon United States military reservations
in this state shall be assessed and taxed annually, and the county in
which the housing project lies geographically as determined by the
descriptions set out in chapter 18 of the General Statutes of 1949
shall have jurisdiction over such housing projects for the purposes of
taxation. [L. 1951, ch. 506, Sec. 1; Feb. 28.]

27-102c. Same; property declared personalty; collection. For
the purposes of valuation and taxation, all buildings, fixtures and
improvements of such housing projects on such military reservations
are hereby declared to be personal property and shall be assessed and
taxed as such, and the taxes imposed on such buildings, fixtures and
improvements shall be collected by levy and sale of the interest of
such owner, in the same manner as provided in other cases for the
collection of taxes on personal property. [L. 1951, ch. 506, Sec. 2,
Feb. 28.]
Chapter 60, article 15, section--

60-1502. Residence of plaintiff.--The plaintiff in an action for divorce must have been an actual resident in good faith of the state for one year next preceding the filing of the petition, and a resident of the county in which the action is brought at the time the petition is filed, unless the action is brought in the county where the defendant resides or may be summoned: Provided, That any person who has been a resident of any United States army post or military reservation within the state of Kansas for one year next preceding the filing of the
petition may bring an action for divorce in any county adjacent to

said United States army post or military reservation. [L. 1909, ch.

182, Sec. 662; R.S. 1923, Sec. 60-1502; L. 1933, ch. 216, Sec. 1; June

5.]

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Revised Statutes, 1953, as amended by the Act of March

13, 1954, sections--

SECTION 1. KRS 3.010 is amended to read as follows: "The

Commonwealth of Kentucky consents to the acquisition by the United

States of all lands an appurtenances in this state, by condemnation,

gift or purchase, which are needful to their constitutional purposes,

but said acquisition shall not be deemed to result in a cession of

jurisdiction by this Commonwealth."
SECTION 2. Whenever the United States, or any agency thereof, shall request the Commonwealth to cede jurisdiction over any areas, it shall be the duty of the Governor to transmit such request to the next session of the General Assembly for such action as it may deem proper.

SECTION 3. Whenever the United States accepts the cession of jurisdiction over any area, the letter of acceptance shall be entered upon the Executive Journal.

SECTION 4. The Commonwealth consents to any retrocession by the United States of lands within its geographical boundaries whenever the United States shall have ceased to exercise exclusive or special jurisdiction over such lands. Inter alia, the conveyance of lands to private owners shall be deemed to constitute a retrocession of jurisdiction.

Approved March 13, 1954.

3.020 [2376a-1; 2376b-1; 2376c-1,2376e-2; 2739f-2; 2739f-8;]
Jurisdiction retained for execution of process.

Kentucky retains jurisdiction for the execution of process, issued under its authority, over all lands in Kentucky heretofore or hereafter ceded to or acquired by the United States for the erection or establishment of post offices, custom houses, courthouses, locks, dams, canals, parks, cemeteries or forest reserves.

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, title 52, chapter 1,
Sec. 1. Consent of state to acquisition.--The United States, in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, may acquire and occupy any land in Louisiana required for the purposes of the Federal Government. The United States shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the property during the time that the United States is the owner or lessee of the property. The property shall be exempt from all taxation, assessments, or charges levied under authority of the state.

The state may serve all civil and criminal process issuing under authority of Louisiana on the property acquired by the United States.

(Source: Acts 1892, No. 12, Secs. 1, 2; Acts 1942, No. 31, Sec. 1.)

Title 56, chapter 2, section--
Sec. 711. Protection of watersheds of navigable streams.--The consent of the State of Louisiana is given to the Congress of the United States to make or to authorize the proper authorities of the Government of the United States to make such rules and regulations as the Government of the United States determines to be needful in respect to game animals, fish, and game and non-game birds on such lands and in the waters thereof situated in the state as are purchased by the United States under the terms of the Act of Congress of March 1, 1911, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other state or with the United States for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers", and Act of Congress supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof.

(Source: Acts 1940, No. 52, Sec. 1.)
MAINE

Revised Statutes of the State of Maine, 1954, chapter 1,
sections--

SEC. 1. Sovereignty and jurisdiction.--The jurisdiction and
sovereignty of the state extend to all places within its boundaries,
subject only to such rights of concurrent jurisdiction as are granted
over places ceded by the state to the United States. (R.S. c. 1, Sec.
1.)

SEC. 2. Sovereignty in space.--Sovereignty in the space above
the lands and waters of the state is declared to rest in the state,
except where granted to and assumed by the United States pursuant to a
constitutional grant from the people of this state. (R.S. c. 1, Sec.
2.)

SEC. 5. State processes executed in places ceded.--Civil, criminal and military processes, lawfully issued by an officer of the state, may be executed in places ceded to the United States, over which a concurrent jurisdiction has been reserved for such purpose. (R. S. c. 1, Sec. 5.)

SEC. 6. Governor may cede not exceeding 10 acres to the United States; compensation to owner.--The governor, with the advice and consent of the council, reserving such jurisdiction, may cede to the United States for purposes named in its constitution any territory not
exceeding 10 acres, but not including any highway; nor any public or
private burying ground, dwelling house or meeting house, without
consent of the owner. If compensation for land is not agreed upon,
the estate may be taken for the intended purpose by payment of a fair
compensation, to be ascertained and determined in the same manner as,
and by proceedings similar to those provided for ascertaining damages
in locating highways, in chapter 89. (R.S. c. 1, Secs. 6, 7.)

SEC. 7. Governor may purchase or take land for forts, etc., and
may cede to the United States; compensation to owner; limitation.--

Whenever the public exigencies require it, the governor with the
advice and consent of the council may take in the name of the state,
by purchases and deed, or in the manner herein denoted, any lands or
right of ways, for the purpose of erecting, using or maintaining any
fort, fortification, arsenal, military connection, way, deliver
possession and cede the jurisdiction thereof to the United States, on
such terms as are deemed expedient.

The owner of any land or rights taken shall have a just compensation therefor, to be determined as prescribed in section 6, provided that application is made within 5 years after the land is taken. (R.S. c. 1, Secs. 8, 10.)

SEC. 8 Land surveyed; plan, etc., to be filed and recorded.--When the governor and council determine that a public exigency requires the taking of any land or rights as provided for in section 7, they shall cause the same to be surveyed, located and so described that the same can be identified, and a plan thereof, with a copy of the order in council, shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state and there recorded. The filing of said plain and copy shall vest the title to the land and rights aforesaid, in the state of Maine or their grantees, to be held during the pleasure of the state and, if transferred to the United States, during the pleasure of the United
SEC. 9. Consent of legislature to acquisition by United States of land within the state for public buildings; record of conveyances.--In accordance with the constitution of the United States, Article 1, Section VIII, Clause 17, and acts of congress in such cases provided, the consent of the legislature is given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state required for the erection of lighthouses or for sites for customhouses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals or other public buildings, or for any other purposes of the government, deeds and conveyances or title papers for the same shall
be recorded upon the land records of the county or registry district
in which the land so conveyed may lie; and in like manner may be
recorded a sufficient description by metes and bounds, courses and
distances, of any tracts and legal divisions of any public lands
belonging to the United States set apart by the general government for
either of the purposes before mentioned, by an order, patent or other
official paper so describing such land. (R.S. c. 1, Sec. 11)

SEC. 10. Jurisdiction ceded to United States over land acquired
for public purposes; concurrent jurisdiction with United States
retained.—Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land acquired under
the provisions of this chapter by the United States shall be, and the
same is ceded to the United States for all purposes except the service
upon such sites of all civil and criminal processes of the courts of
this state; provided that the jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until
the United States of America has acquired title to such land shall
remain the property of the United States, and no longer; such jurisdiction is granted upon the express condition that the state of Maine shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States on and over such lands as have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States so far as that all civil and criminal process which may lawfully issue under the authority of this state may be executed thereon in the same manner and way as if said jurisdiction had not been ceded, except so far as said process may affect the real or personal property of the United States. (R.S. c. 1, Sec. 12.)

SEC. 12. Relinquishment to United States to title to land for erection of lighthouses, forts, etc., when title cannot otherwise be obtained; disposal of purchase money.--Whenever, upon application of an authorized agent of the United States, it is made to appear to any justice
of the superior court that the United States desires to purchase a tract of land and the right of way thereto, within the state, for the erection of a lighthouse, beacon light, range light or light keeper's dwelling, forts, batteries or other public buildings, and that any owner is a minor, or is insane, or is from any cause incapable of making perfect title to said lands, or is unknown, or a nonresident, or from disagreement in price or any other cause refuses to convey such land to the United States, said justice shall order notice of said application to be published in some newspaper in the county where such land lies, if any, otherwise in a paper in this state nearest to said land, once a week for 3 weeks, which notice shall contain an accurate description of said land, with the names of the supposed
owners, provable in the manner required for publications of notice in chapter 112, and shall require all persons interested in said land on a day specified in said notice to file their objections to the proposed purchase, and at the time so specified a justice of said court shall empanel a jury, in the manner provided for the trial of civil actions, to assess the value of said land at its fair market value and all damages sustained by the owner of such land by reason of such appropriation; which amount when so assessed, with the entire costs of said proceedings, shall be paid into the treasury of said county, and thereupon the sheriff thereof, upon the production of the certificate of the treasurer that said amount has been paid, shall execute to the United States and deliver to its agent a deed of said land, reciting the proceedings in said cause, which deed shall convey to the United states a good and absolute title to said land against all persons. The money paid into such county treasury shall there
remain until ordered to be paid our by a court of competent jurisdiction. (R. S. c.1, Secs. 14,15.)

MARYLAND

The Annotated Code of Maryland, Edition of 1951, article 16, section--


32. All persons residing on property lying within the physical boundaries of any county of this State or within the boundaries of the City of Baltimore but on property over which jurisdiction is exercised
by the Government of the United States by virtue of the 17th clause,

8th section of first article of the Constitution of the United States,

and section 31 and 35 of article 96 of the Annotated Code of the

Public Laws of Maryland, shall be considered as residents of the State

of Maryland and of the County or City of Baltimore, as the case may

be, in which the land is situate for the purpose of jurisdiction in

the

Courts of Equity of this State in all applications for divorce and for

annulment of marriage.

Article 96, sections--

1874, ch. 193, sec. 1

1. The consent of the State is given to the purchase by the government of the United States, or under the authority of the same, of any tract, piece or parcel of land not exceeding five acres, from any individual or individual, bodies politic or corporate within the boundaries or limits of the State, for the purpose of erecting thereon light-houses, beacons and other aids to navigation; and all deeds and conveyances of title papers for the same shall be recorded, as in other cases, upon the land records of the county in which the lands so conveyed may lie; the consent herein given being in accordance with the seventeenth clause of the eighth section of the first article of the constitution of the United States and with the acts of Congress in such cases made and provided.
2. With respect to land covered by the navigable waters within the limits of the State, and on which a lighthouse, beacon or other aid to navigation has been built, or is about to be built, the governor of the State, on application of an authorized agent of the United States, setting forth a description of the site required, is authorized and empowered to convey the title to the United States, and to cede jurisdiction over the same; provided, no single tract shall contain more than five acres.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 3. 1924, sec. 3. 1912, sec. 3. 1904, sec. 3.

1888, sec. 3. 1874, ch. 193. sec. 3

3. The lots, parcels or tracts of land so ceded to the United States, together with the tenements and appurtenances, for the purpose
before mentioned, shall be held exempt from taxation by the State of Maryland.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 4. 1924, sec. 4. 1912, sec. 4. 1904, sec. 4.

1888, sec. 4, 1888, sec. 4. 1874. ch. 192, sec. 4

4. This State shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over the tracts of land aforesaid, so that criminal and civil processes, issued under the authority of the State by any officer thereof, may be executed on said lands and in the buildings that may be erected thereon, in the same way and manner as if jurisdiction had not been ceded; and exclusive jurisdiction shall revert to and vest in this State whenever the said tract of land shall permanently cease to be
used and occupied by the United States for any of the purposes

heretofore enumerated.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 5. 1924, sec. 5. 1912, sec. 5. 1904, sec. 5.

1888, sec. 5. 1874, ch. 395, sec. 1

5. Whenever the United States are desirous of purchasing or

procuring the title to any tract, piece or parcel of land within the

boundaries or limits of this State, for the purpose of erecting

thereon any lighthouse, beacon-light, range-light, light-keeper's

dwelling, forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, buoys, public piers,

or necessary public buildings or improvements connected therewith, and

cannot agree with the owner thereof as to the price and for the

purchase thereof; or if the owner be feme covert, under age, non

compos mentis, or of the county wherein the said land lies, or for any
other cause is incapable of making a perfect title to said lands, the

United States, by any agent authorized under the hand and seal of any

member of the president's cabinet, may apply by petition in writing to

the circuit court for the county where the land lies; which petition

shall be filed with the clerk of said court, to have the said land

condemned for the use and benefit of the United States; and any such

agent of the United States may, for the purpose of ascertaining its

bounds and quantity, enter upon the lands, without injury thereto,

which the United States may desire to purchase for any of the purposes

aforesaid.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 17. 1924, sec. 17. 1912, sec. 17. 1904, sec. 17

1888, sec. 17. 1874, ch. 305, sec. 13

17. Jurisdiction is hereby ceded to the United States over such

lands as shall be condemned as aforesaid for their use for public

purposes, as soon as the same shall be condemned, under the sanction
of the general assembly of this State hereinbefore given to said
condemnation; provided, always, that this State shall retain
concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over all lands
condemned under the provisions of this Article, so far as that all
processes, civil and criminal, issuing under the authority of this
State, or any of the courts or judicial officers thereof, may be
executed on the premises so condemned, and in any building erected or
to be erected thereon, in the same way and manner as if this Article
had not been passed; and exclusive jurisdiction shall revert to and
revest in the State whenever the said premises shall cease to be owned
by the United States and used for some of the purposes mentioned in
this Article.

1874, ch. 395, sec. 14

18. All the lands that may be condemned under the provisions of this
Article, and the buildings and improvements erected or to be erected thereon, and the personal property of the United States, and of the officers thereof, when upon said land, shall be exonerated and exempted from taxation for state and county purposes, so long as the said land shall continue to be owned by the United States and used for any of the purposes specified in this Article, and no longer.


19. The consent of the State is given to the purchase by the government of the United States, or under the authority of the same, from any individual or individuals, bodies politic or corporate, of
any tract, piece or parcel of land within the boundaries or limits of
the State for the purpose of erecting thereon forts, magazines,
 arsenals, coast defenses or other fortifications of the United States,
or for the purpose of erecting thereon barracks, quarters and other
needful buildings for the use of garrisons required to man such forts,
magazines, arsenals, coast defenses or fortifications; and all deeds
and title papers for the same shall be recorded as in other cases upon
the land records of the county in which the land so conveyed may be;
the consent herein given being in accordance with the seventeenth
clause of the eighth section of the first article of the constitution
of the United States and with the acts of congress in such cases made
and provided.

1900, ch. 97, sec. 21

24. The provisions of sections 17 and 18 of this Article shall apply
to all property or lands purchased or acquired by the United States
under the provisions of Sections 19 and 20 of this Article.

1902, ch. 263, secs. 1, 2. 1904, ch. 357, secs. 1, 2. 1908, ch. 194

28. The jurisdiction of the State of Maryland is hereby ceded to
the United States of America over so much land as has been or may be
hereafter acquired for public purposes of the United States; provided,
that the jurisdiction hereby ceded shall not vest until the United
States of America shall have acquired the title to the lands, by grant
or deed, from the owner or owners thereof, and evidences thereof shall
have been recorded in the office where, by law, the title to said land

is required to be recorded and the United States of America are to

retain such jurisdiction so long as such lands shall be for the

purposes in this section mentioned, and no longer; and such

jurisdiction is granted upon the express condition that the State of

Maryland shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States

in and over the said lands, so far as that civil process in all cases

not affecting real or personal property of the United States, and such

criminal or other process as shall issue under the authority of the

State of Maryland against any person or persons charged with crimes or

misdemeanors committed within or without the limits of said lands may

be executed therein, in the same way and manner as if no jurisdiction

had been hereby ceded. All lands and tenements which may be granted

as aforesaid to the United States shall be and continue so long as the

same shall be used for the purposes in this section mentioned,
exonerated and discharged from all taxes, assessment and other charges which may be imposed under the authority of the State of Maryland; provided, however, that the rights of citizenship and other rights as residents of Charles County of persons domiciled on land owe by the United States at Indian Head shall be continued and enjoyed by them to the same extent as now provided by law for persons domiciled at the Naval Academy at Annapolis as residents of Anne Arundel County.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 31. 1924, sec. 31 1912, sec. 31. 1906, ch. 743, sec. 1

31. The consent of the State of Maryland is hereby given in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section of the first article of the constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States by purchase, condemnation or otherwise of any land in this State required for sites for custom houses, courthouses,
post offices, arsenals or other public buildings, whatever, or for any other purposes of the government.

An. Code, 1939, sec. 32. 1924, sec. 32. 1912, sec. 32. 1906, ch. 743, sec. 2

35. Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall be and the same is hereby ceded to the United States for all purposes except the service upon such sites of all civil

and criminal process of the courts of this State, but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the said United States shall own such lands. An. Code. 1939, sec. 33. 1924, sec. 33. 1912, sec. 33.
26. The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the title to said lands by purchase, condemnation or otherwise; and so long as the said lands shall remain the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be and continue exempt and exonerated from all State, county and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges which may be levied or imposed the authority of this State.

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in any of the sections of this Article to the contrary the State of Maryland hereby reserves as to all lands within the State hereafter acquired by the United States or any agency thereof, whether by purchase, lease, condemnation or otherwise, and as to all property, persons and transactions on any such lands, jurisdiction and authority to the fullest extent permitted.
by the Constitution of the United States and not inconsistent with the
Governmental uses, purposes, and functions for which the land was
acquired or is used. Nothing in this section shall be deemed or
construed to restrict the jurisdiction and authority of the State over
any lands heretofore acquired by the United States, or any agency
thereof, or over property, persons or transactions on any such lands.

Laws of the State of Maryland, 1955--

CHAPTER 622 (House Bill 23)

An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments, Sections 76, 77, 78,
81, 82, 83, 84 and 91 of Article 16 of the Annotated Code of Maryland
(1951 Edition and 1954 Supplement), title "Chancery", sub-title
"Adoption", and to add new Section 80A to said Article and sub-title,
to follow immediately after Section 80 thereof, generally revising the
adoption laws of the State, and relating to adoption procedure, and

correcting certain wording therein

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Maryland:

That Sections 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 91 of Article 16 of

the Annotated Code of Maryland (1951 Edition and 1954 Supplement), and

re-enacted, with amendments, and that new Section 80A be and it is

hereby added to said Article and sub-title, to follow immediately

after Section 80 thereof, all to read as follows:

**ADOPTION**

***

78. (Federal Reservations.) All persons residing or stationed for

not less than ninety (90) days next preceding the filing of a petition
on property lying within the physical boundaries of any county of this State or within the boundaries of the City of Baltimore, but on property over which jurisdiction is exercised by the Government of the United States by virtue of the 17th Clause, Section 8 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States, and of Sections 31 and 35 of Article 96 of this Code, shall be considered as residents of the State of Maryland and of the county or City of Baltimore, as the case may be, in which the land is situate, for the purposes of jurisdiction in the courts of equity of this State in all petitions for adoption.
The General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Tercentenary Edition, 1932, title 1, chapter 1, sections--

SECTION 2. The sovereignty and jurisdiction of the commonwealth shall extend to all places within its boundaries subject to the concurrent jurisdiction granted over places ceded to or acquired by the United States.

SECTION 6. The department, with the approval of the governor and council, may, upon the application of an agent of the United States, in the name and behalf of the commonwealth, convey to the United States the title of the commonwealth to any tract of land covered by navigable waters and necessary for the purpose of erecting a lighthouse, beacon light, range light or other aid to navigation, or
light keeper's dwelling; but such title shall revert to the
commonwealth if such land ceases to be used for such purpose.

SECTION 7. The United States shall have jurisdiction over any
tract of land within the commonwealth acquired by it in fee for the
following purposes: for the use of the United States bureau of
fisheries, or for the erection of a marine hospital, custom office,
post office, life-saving station, lighthouse, beacon light, range
light, light keeper's dwelling or signors; provided, that a suitable
plan of such tract has been or shall be filed in the office of the
state secretary within one year after such acquisition of title
thereof. But the commonwealth shall retain concurrent jurisdiction
with the United States in and over any such tract of land to the
extent that all civil and criminal processes issuing under authority
of the commonwealth may be executed thereon as if there had been no
cession of jurisdiction, and exclusive jurisdiction over any such
tract shall revest in the commonwealth if such tract ceases to be used
by the United States for such public purpose.

162

MICHIGAN

The Compiled Laws of the State of Michigan, 1948


An act to cede jurisdiction to the United States over certain lands,

and for the purchase and condemnation thereof; and to repeal all acts

and parts of acts inconsistent with this act
The People of the State of Michigan enact:

3.201 Ceding of jurisdiction to federal government of needed property.--SEC. 1. The consent of the state of Michigan is hereby given in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state which has been, or may hereafter be acquired for forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other needful buildings.

3.202 Same; transfer of jurisdiction; exemption from taxation.--SEC. 3. That whenever the United States of America desire to acquire title to land belonging to the state of Michigan including land which is now or has in the past been covered by the navigable waters of the United States of America, for sites or for any improvement or addition to any government area, reservation,
or other station including but not limited to military or naval
reservations or stations, lighthouses, beacons, or other aids to
navigation and/or aeronautics or for the building of sea walls,
breakwaters, ramps, and piers, and application is made by a duly
authorized agent of the United States, describing the site required
for one of the purposes aforesaid, then the governor of the state is
authorized and empowered to convey the title to the United States, and
to cede to the United States jurisdiction over the same: Provided, The
state shall retain concurrent jurisdiction so far that all process,
civil or criminal, issuing under the authority of the state, may be
executed by the proper officers thereof upon any person or persons
An act to cede jurisdiction to the United States on certain land, and for the purchase and condemnation thereof

The People of the State of Michigan enact:

3.321 Purchase or condemnation of lands by the United States.--SEC.

1. That the United States of America shall have power to purchase or to condemn in the manner prescribed by its laws, upon making just compensation therefor, land in the state of Michigan required for...
custom houses, arsenals, lighthouses, national cemeteries, or for other purposes of the government of the United States.

History: How. 5202.--C.L. 1897, 1149.--C.L. 1915, 234.--C.L. 1929, 410.

3.322 Same; entry, exclusive legislation, concurrent jurisdiction, exemption from taxes.--SEC. 2. The United States may enter upon and occupy any land which may have been, or may be purchased, or condemned, or otherwise acquired, and shall have the right of exclusive legislation, and concurrent jurisdiction together with the state of Michigan, over such land and the structures thereon, and shall hold the same exempt from all state, county and municipal taxation.

Act 52, 1871, p. 63; Imd. Eff. March 29
An act ceding the jurisdiction of this state over certain lands owned
by the United States

The People of the State of Michigan enact:

3.341 Jurisdiction ceded to United States; execution of process.--

SEC. 1. That the jurisdiction of this state is hereby ceded to the
United States of America, over all such pieces or parcels of land
within the limits of this state, as have been or shall hereafter be
selected and acquired by the United States, for the purpose of
erecting post offices, custom houses or other structures exclusively
owned by the general
government, and used for its purposes: Provided, That an accurate
description and plat of such lands so acquired, verified by the oath
of some officer of the government having knowledge of the facts, shall
be filed with the governor of this state: And provided further, That
this cession is upon the express condition that the state of Michigan
shall so far retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States, in
and over all lands acquired or hereafter acquired as aforesaid, that
all civil and criminal process issued by any court of competent
jurisdiction or officers having authority of law to issue such
process, and all orders made by such court, or any judicial officer
duly empowered to make such orders, and necessary to be served upon
any person, may be executed upon said lands, and in the buildings that
may be erected thereon, in the same way and manner, as if jurisdiction
had not been ceded, as aforesaid.
3.342 Lands exempt from taxes.--SEC. 2. The lands aforesaid, when so acquired, shall forever be exempt from all taxes and assessments, so long as the same shall remain the property of the United States.

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Statutes Annotated sections--

1.041 Concurrent jurisdiction of state and United States.--

Subdivision 1. Rights of State.--Except as otherwise expressly provided, the jurisdiction of the United States over any land or other property within this state now owned or hereafter acquired for national purposes is concurrent with and subject to the jurisdiction and right of the state to cause its civil and criminal process to be
executed therein, to punish offenses against its laws committed therein, and to protect, regulate, control, and dispose of any property of the state therein.

Subd. 2. Land exchange commission may concur.--In any case not otherwise provided for, the consent of the State of Minnesota to the acquisition by the United States of any land or right or interest therein, in this state desired for any authorized national purpose, with concurrent jurisdiction as defined in subdivision 1, may be given by concurrence of a majority of the members of the Land Exchange Commission created by the Constitution of the State of Minnesota, Article 8, Section 8, upon finding that such acquisition for such consent is made by an authorized officer of the United States, setting forth a description of the property, with a map when necessary for proper identification thereof, and the authority for, purpose of, and method used or to be used in acquiring the same. The commission may pre-
scribe the use of any specified method of acquisition as a condition
of such consent.

In case of acquisition by purchase or gift, such consent shall be
obtained prior to the execution of any instrument conveying the lands
involved or any interest therein to the United States. In case of
condemnation, such consent shall be obtained prior to the commencement
of any proceeding therefor.

1.042 Consent of state.--Subdivision 1. Given for Certain

Purposes. The consent of the State of Minnesota is hereby given in
accordance with the Constitution of the United States, Article I,
Section 8, Clause 17, to the acquisition by the United States in any manner of any land or right or interest therein in this state required for sites for customs houses, courthouses, hospitals, sanatoriums, post-offices, prisons, reformatories, jails, forestry depots, supply houses, or offices, aviation fields or stations, radio stations, military or naval camps, bases, stations, arsenals, depots, terminals, cantonments, storage places, target ranges, or any other military or naval purpose of the United States.

Subd. 2. Jurisdiction ceded to United States. So far as exclusive jurisdiction in or over any place in this state now owned or hereafter acquired by the United States for any purpose specified in subdivision 1 is required by or under the constitution or laws of the United States, such jurisdiction is hereby ceded to the United States, subject to the right of the state to cause its civil and criminal process to be executed on the premises, which right is hereby reserved.
to the state. When the premises abut upon the navigable waters of this state, such jurisdiction shall extend to and include the under-water lands adjacent thereto lying between the line of low-water mark and the bulkhead or pier-head line as now or hereafter established.

1.043 When jurisdiction vests.--The jurisdiction granted or ceded to the United States over any place in the state under section 1.041 or section 1.042 shall not vest until the United States has acquired the title to or right of possession of the premises affected, and shall continue only while the United States owns or occupies the same for the purpose or purposes to which such jurisdiction appertains as specified in those sections.

1.046 Evidence of consent.--The consent of the state given by or pursuant to the provisions of sections 1.041 to 1.048 to the acquisition by the United States of any land or right or interest therein in this state or to the exercise of jurisdiction over any place in this state shall be evidenced by the certificate of the
governor, which shall be issued in duplicate, under the great seal of the state, upon application by an authorized officer of the United States and upon proof that title to the property has vested in the United States. The certificate shall set forth a description of the property, the authority for, purpose of, and method use in acquiring the same, and the conditions of the jurisdiction of the state and the United States in and over the same, and shall declare the consent of the state thereto in accordance with the provisions of sections 1.041 to 1.048, as the case may require. When necessary for proper identification of the property a map may be
attached to the certificate, and the applicant may be required to furnish the same. One duplicate of the certificate shall be filed with the secretary of state. The other shall be delivered to the applicant, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the office of the register of deeds of each county in which the land or any part thereof is situated.

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Code 1943, Annotated, title 17, chapter 11, sections-
-Sec. 4153. United States may acquire land for certain purposes.--The consent of the state of Mississippi is given, in accordance with the 17th clause, 8th section, and of the 1st article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by
purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state which
has heretofore been or may hereafter be acquired for custom houses,
post officers, or other public buildings.

Sec. 4154. Jurisdiction.--The exclusive jurisdiction in and over
any land which has heretofore been, or may hereafter be, so acquired
by the United States is hereby ceded to the United States for all
purposes, except that the state retains the right to serve thereon all
civil and criminal processes issued under authority of the state; but
the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the United
States shall own such lands, for the purposes hereinabove set forth.

Sec. 4155. Tax exemption.--The jurisdiction ceded as aforesaid
shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the title
to the said lands by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise; and so long
as the said lands shall remain the property of the United States when
acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be exempt from
all state, county and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges
which may be levied or imposed under authority of the state.

Sec. 4157. May cede jurisdiction to United States for certain purposes.--The governor, upon application made to him in writing, on behalf of the United States, for the purpose of acquiring and holding lands or using any part of a public road of any county within the limits of this state, for the purpose of making, building, or construction levees, canals, or any other works in connection with the improvement of rivers and harbors, or as a site for a fort, magazine, arsenal, dockyard, courthouse, custom house, lighthouse, post office, or other needful
buildings, or for the purpose of locating and maintaining national
military parks, or for any other public works or purposes accompanied
by proper evidence of the purchase of such lands, or the consent of
the board of supervisors of the proper county for such public roads to
be used for said purpose, is authorized for the state to cede
jurisdiction thereof to the United States for the purpose of the
cession and none other.

Sec. 4158. Restrictions on cession.--The concession of
jurisdiction to the United States over any part of the territory of
the state, heretofore or hereafter made, shall not prevent the
execution on such land of any process, civil or criminal, under the
authority of this state, nor prevent the laws of this state from
operating over such land; saving to the United States security to its
property within the limits of the jurisdiction under the authority of
this state during the continuance of the cession.
Sec. 5926. Federal regulations, etc.--Consent is hereby given to the making by Congress of the United States, or under its authority, of all such rules and regulations as the Federal Government shall determine to be needful in respect to game animals, game and nongame birds, and fish on such lands in the State of Mississippi as shall have been, or may hereafter be, purchased by the United States under the terms of the Act of Congress of March 1, 1911, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or with the United States for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams and to appoint a Commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," and Acts of Congress supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof, and in or on the waters thereof.

The Director of Conservation of the State of Mississippi shall have the right and authority to enter into a cooperative agreement
with the United States Government, or with the proper authorities

thereof, for the protection and management of the wild life resources

of the national forest lands within the State of Mississippi and for

the restocking of the same with desirable species of game, birds, and

other animals, and fish.

The Director of conservation of the State of Mississippi shall

have authority to close all hunting and fishing within said lands so

contracted for with the Federal Government for such period of time as

may, in the opinion of the director of conservation, be necessary;

shall have authority from time to time to prescribe the season for

hunting or fishing therein, to fix the amount of fees required for

special hunting licenses and to issue said licenses, to prescribe the

number of animals and game, fish and birds that shall be taken

therefrom and the
size thereof, and to prescribe the conditions under which the same may
be taken.

Any person violating any of the rules so promulgated by the
director of Conservation, or who shall hunt or fish on said lands at
any time, other than those times specified by the said Director of
Conservation, shall upon conviction therefor be fined no less than
twenty-five ($25.00) dollars nor more than one hundred ($100.00)
dollars, or imprisonment for not less than ten days nor more than
thirty days for each and every offense.

Title 23, chapter 5, section--

Sec. 5964. Counties may donate rights of way--easements, etc.--
The boards of supervisors of any county within the State of Mississippi through which or adjoining which the United States Government or any of its agencies desired to construct a roadway or a roadway and parkway in connection therewith, shall have full power to donate such rights of way, together with scenic easements of such additional lands as may be required by the United States Government for the purpose of constructing such roadway and parkway. Any and all counties in the State of Mississippi are authorized to receive by donation, gift, will, or by purchase with county funds any and all necessary lands, rights of way or scenic easements, and after the acquisition of such lands or scenic easements may, by resolution or deed or other authorization of the board of supervisors of such county, convey same to the United States or to such subordinate agency of the United States as may be required for the establishment of such roadway and parkway. The board of supervisors of any county in the State of Mississippi is hereby expressly vested with the power of
eminent domain to condemn for public use as a park and for scenic
easement all lands adjoining such public park or parkway and for road
or roadways and to acquire title to all or any part of the lands which
such board of supervisors may deem necessary for the purposes of
complying with the requirements of the United States Government in the
establishment of any national roadway or parkway through the State of
Mississippi and that such right of condemnation shall include the
right to condemn houses, out buildings, orchards, yards, gardens, and
other improvement on such lands and all or any right, title, or
interest in and to all or any part of such lands and the improvements
thereon by the right of eminent domain in condemnation proceedings or
by gift, devise purchase, or any other lawful means for the transfer of
title; and such condemnation proceedings shall be carried out and
executed as are condemnation proceedings by the Highway Department
of the State of Mississippi as authorized under the laws of the State
of Mississippi. The United States Government,

or any of its subsidiary agencies, shall have complete control and

supervision, severally or in connection with any county or counties in

the State of Mississippi or with the Highway department of the State

of Mississippi with full power and authority to locate, relocate,

widen, alter, change, straighten, construct, or reconstruct roads or

rights of way, parkways or lands covered by scenic easements on any

Federal parkway, highway, or trace being constructed by the United

States Government or any of its subsidiary subdivision or severally or

jointly with any county or counties in the State of Mississippi or
with the State Highway department of the State of Mississippi and
shall have full and complete authority for the making of all
contracts, surveys, plans, and specifications and estimates for the
location, laying out, widening, straightening, altering, changing,
constructing, reconstructing, and maintaining and securing rights of
way therefor of any and all such highways, parkways, and scenic
easements and shall further have the right to authorize its employees
and agents to enter upon property for such purposes. The said United
States Government severally and any county or counties in the State of
Mississippi and the said Highway Department, either jointly or
severally, is further authorized and empowered to obtain and pay for
rights of way to such width and extent as may be necessary to meet the
requirement of the United States Government for the construction and
building of new parkway or roadway or scenic highway in the State of
Mississippi, such rights of way to average along said road, however,
not more than one hundred (100) acres to the mile and, in addition
thereto, scenic easements to average not more than fifty (50) acres to

the mile along said roadway or parkway, and such political

authorities, either jointly or severally shall have the right to

condemn or acquire by gift or purchase lands necessary for the

building and maintenance of said roadway, parkway, or trace.

Sec. 5970. Jurisdiction of the United States.--The United States

of America is authorized to acquire by deed or conveyance, gift, will

or otherwise lands for the purpose of roadways and parkways as set

forth in this Act, but this consent is given upon condition that the

State of Mississippi shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the

United States in and over such lands so far that civil process in all

cases and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of

the State of Mississippi against any person charged with the

commission of any crime, without or within said jurisdiction, may be

executed thereon in like manner as if this consent had not been given.
Power is hereby conferred on the Congress of the United States to pass such laws as it may deem necessary for the acquisition of the said lands and for incorporation in national roadways, parkways or national parks, and to pass such laws and make or provide for the making of such rules and regulations, of both civil and criminal nature, and to provide punishment therefor as in its judgment may be necessary for the management, control and protection of such lands as may be acquired by the United States under the provisions of this Act, including such lands are acquired not only for highway and parkway and park purposes but also those lands over which scenic easements are
acquired for such purposes, provided, notifies the Governor and,

through him, the State of Mississippi that the United States of

America assumes concurrent police jurisdiction over the land or lands

thus deeded and conveyed. But, however, thee is saved to the State of

Mississippi the right to tax sales of gasoline and other motor vehicle

fuels and oils for use in motor vehicles and to tax persons and

corporations, their franchises and properties, on all and or lands

deeded or conveyed as aforesaid, and saving, except to persons residing

in or on any of the land or lands deeded or conveyed as aforesaid, the

right to vote at all elections within the county in which said land or

lands are located, upon like terms and conditions and to the same

extent as they would be entitled to vote in such county had not such

lands been deeded or conveyed as aforesaid to the United States of

America.

Sources: Laws, 1935, ch. 52.
MISSOURI

12.010. Consent given United States to acquire land by purchase for certain purposes.--The consent of the state of Missouri is hereby given in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section of the first article of the Constitution of the United States to the acquisition by the United States by purchase or grant of any land in this state which has been or may hereafter be acquired, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining post offices, internal revenue and other government offices, hospitals, sanatoriums, fish hatcheries, and land for reforestation, recreational and agricultural uses. Land to be used exclusively for the erection of hospitals by the United States may also be acquired by condemnation (R.S. 1939, Sec. 12691,

12.020. Jurisdiction given with reservations.--The jurisdiction

of the state of Missouri in and overall such land purchased or

acquired as provided in section 12.010 is hereby granted and ceded to

the United States shall own said land; pro-

vided, that there is hereby reserved to the state of Missouri,

unimpaired, full authority to serve and execute all process, civil and

criminal, issued under the authority of the state within such lands or

the buildings thereon (R.S. 1939, Sec. 12693).

12.030. Consent given United States to acquire land by purchase
or condemnation for military purposes.--The consent of the state of Missouri is hereby given, in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States by purchase, condemnation, or the effective date of sections 12.030 and 12.040, as sites for customhouses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals, forts, and other needful buildings required for military purposes. Laws 1955, H.B. No. 371, Sec. 1.

12.040. Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to the United States--reserving the right of taxation and the right to serve processes.--Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired, prior to the effective date of sections 12.030 and 12.040, by the United States shall be, and the same is hereby, ceded to the United States for all purposes, saving and reserving, however, to the state of Missouri the right of taxation to the same extent and in the same manner as if this cession had not been made; and further saving and reserving to the
state of Missouri the right to serve thereon any civil or criminal
process issued under the authority of the state, in any action on
account of rights acquired, obligations incurred, or crimes committed
in said state, outside the boundaries of such land but the
jurisdiction so ceded to the United States shall continue no longer
than the said United States shall own such lands and use the same for
the purpose for which they were acquired. Laws 1955, H.B. No. 371,
Sec. 2.

MONTANA

Constitution of the State of Montana, article II, section--

SECTION. 1. Authority is hereby granted to and acknowledged in
the United States to exercise exclusive legislation, as provided by
the constitution of the United States, over the military reservations

of Fort Assinaboine, Fort Custer, Fort Keogh, Fort Maginnis, Fort

Missoula, and Fort Shaw, as now established by law, so long as said

places remain military reservations, to the same extent and with the

same effects if said reservations had been purchased by the United

States by consent of the legislative assembly of the State of Montana;

and the legislative assembly is authorized and directed to enact any

law necessary or proper to give effect to this article.

Provided, that there be and is hereby reserved to the State the

right to serve all legal process of the State, both civil and
criminal, upon persons and property found within any of said reservations, in all cases where the United States has not exclusive jurisdiction.

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, Annotated, title 83, chapter 1, sections--

83-102. (20) Territorial jurisdiction, limitations on.--The sovereignty and jurisdiction of this State extend to all places within its boundaries, as established by the constitution, excepting such places as are under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States; but the extent of such jurisdiction over places that have been or may be ceded to, purchased, or condemned by the United States, is qualified by the terms of such cession, or the laws under which such purchase or condemnation has been or may be made.

83-103. (20) Military reservations.--Authority is granted to and acknowledged in the United States to exercise exclusive legislation, as provided by the constitution of the United States, over military
reservations of Fort Assinaboine, Fort Custer, Fort Keogh, Fort Maginnis, Fort Missoula, and Fort Shaw, as now established by law, so long as said places remain military reservation, to the same extent and with the same effect as if said reservations had been purchased by the United States by consent of the legislative assembly of the State of Montana.

All legal process of the State, both civil and criminal, may be served upon persons and property found within any of said reservations, or on any Indian reservation, in all cases where the United States has not exclusive jurisdiction.


-Pursuant to article 1, section 8, paragraph 17 of the constitution of the United States, consent to purchase is hereby given, and exclusive jurisdiction ceded, to the United States over and with respect to any lands within the limits of this state, which shall be acquired by the
complete purchase by the United States, for any of the purposes described in said paragraph of the constitution of the United States, said jurisdiction to continue as long as said lands are held and occupied by the United States for said purposes; reserving, however, to this state the right to serve and execute civil or criminal process lawfully issued by the courts of the state, within the limits of the territory over which jurisdiction is ceded in any suits or transactions for or on account of any rights obtained, obligations incurred, or crimes committed in this state, within or without such territory; and reserving further to the said state the right to tax persons and corporations, their franchises and property within said territory; and reserving further to
the state and its inhabitants and citizens the right to fish and hunt,

and the right of access, ingress and egress to and through said ceded territory to all persons owning or controlling livestock for the purpose of watering the same, and saving further to the state on Montana jurisdiction in the enforcement of state laws relating to the duties of the livestock sanitary board and the state board of health,

and the enforcement of any regulations promulgated by said boards in accordance with the laws of the state of Montana; provided, however, that jurisdiction shall not vest United States, though the proper officers, shall file an accurate map or plat and description by metes and bounds of said lands in the office of the county clerk and recorder of the county in which said lands are situated, and if such lands shall be within the corporate limits of any city, such map or plat shall also be filed in the office of the city clerk of said city,
and the filing of such map as herein provided, shall constitute

acceptance of the jurisdiction by the United States as herein ceded.

The offer by the state of Montana to cede to the federal government

legislative jurisdiction over areas within the state of Montana as

contained in the act of the second legislative assembly of the state

of Montana, 1891, entitle: "An act giving the consent of the state of

Montana to the purchase, by the United States, of land in any city or
town of the state, for the purpose of United States court house, post

office and for other purposes" approved March 5, 1891, as amended by

the act giving the consent of the state of Montana to the purchase by

the United States of land in any city or town of the state for the

purposes of United States court house, post-offices and for other like

purposes", approved March 9, 1803, is hereby withdrawn except as to

areas heretofore completely purchased or acquired by the federal

government and over which areas the federal government has heretofore
assumed either exclusive legislative jurisdiction or concurrent legislative jurisdiction under the terms of one or the other of said acts.

NEBRASKA

Revised Status of Nebraska, 1943, article 6, section--

72-601. State lands; consent to purchase granted United States.-

-The consent of the State of Nebraska is granted to the United States of America to purchase such grounds as may be deemed necessary in any city or incorporated town in the State of Nebraska, for the erection thereon of buildings for the accommodation of the United States circuit and district courts, post office, land office, mints, or any other government office, and also for the purchase by the United
States of such other lands within the State of Nebraska as the agents or author-

...
jurisdiction ceded upon the express condition that the State of Nebraska shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over the lands, so far as civil process in all cases, and such criminal or other process as may issue under the laws or authority of the State of Nebraska, against any person or persons charged with crime or misdemeanors committed within this state, may be executed therein in the same way and manner as if such consent had not been given or jurisdiction ceded, except so far as such process may affect the real and personal property of the United States.

72-604. State lands; conveyance to United States; jurisdiction; when effective; exemption from taxation.—The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the title to such lands by purchase or grant. So long as the lands shall remain the property of the United States, when acquired as provided in section 72-601, and no longer, they shall be exempt from all taxes,
assessments, and other charges which may be levied or imposed under

the authority of the laws of this state.

NEVADA

Statutes of the State of Nevada, 1955, chapter 202, page 300--

Assembly Bill No. 13. Mr. Leighton--Chapter 202

An act granting the consent of the State of Nevada to the acquisition

by the United States of lands required for public purposes, and ceding

jurisdiction over such lands heretofore and hereafter acquired, leased

or otherwise used by the United States for public purposes; repealing

a part of an act in conflict herewith; and other matters property

relating thereto
The People of the State of Nevada, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. State consent to Federal acquisition of land

required by department of Defense or Atomic Energy Commission.--The consent of the State of Nevada is hereby given in accordance with the 17th Clause, 8th Section of the 1st Article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States by purchase, condemnation, lease, exchange or otherwise, of any land in this state required
by the Department of Defense or the Atomic Energy Commission for the
erection of bases, forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other
structures needed for defense or Atomic Energy Commission purposes as
authorized by act of Congress.

SEC. 2. Jurisdiction ceded to United States; reservation:

1. The State of Nevada, except as hereinafter reserved and

provided, after so acquired; or

(a) Over any land in this state which has been or may be

hereafter so acquired; or

(b) Over any land in this state which has been or may be

hereafter acquired by exchange for any of the purposes stated in

section 1; and

(c) Over any land in this state which is now or may be hereafter

held by the United States under lease, easement, license, use permit

or otherwise for any of the purposes stated in section 1; and
(d) Over any land in this state which has been or may be hereafter reserved from the public domain, or other land of the United States for any of the purposes stated in section 1;

but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the United States shall own, hold or reserve such land for any of the purposes stated in section 1.

2. The United States shall at the time of the acceptance by the United States of the jurisdiction ceded by this act cause to be recorded a map or drawing of the installation, and a perimeter description thereof in the official records of the county or counties in which the lands comprising the affected installation are situate.

SEC. 3. Taxation.--It is hereby reserved and provided by the State of Nevada that any private property upon the lands or premises shall be subject to taxation by the state or any legal subdivision
thereof having the right to levy and collect such tax, but any

property upon or within such premises which belongs to the government

of the United States shall be free of taxation by the state and any of

its legal subdivisions.

SEC. 4. Service of process.--The State of Nevada reserves the

right to serve or cause to be served, by any of its proper officers,

any criminal or civil process upon such land or within such premises

for any cause there or elsewhere in the state arising, where such

cause properly under the jurisdiction of the laws of this state or any

legal subdivision thereof.

SEC. 5. Supplementary act; repeal.--This act shall be deemed

supplementary to that certain act entitled "An Act providing a method

for the consent of the state to the acquisition by the United States

of America of land and water rights; providing for the tax commission

to be sole bargaining agency in matters of taxation with the federal
government, and matters related thereto," approved March 27, 1947,
and being chapter 108, Statutes of Nevada 1947, at page 405, and, for
the specific purposes only set forth in section 1 of this act, shall
be deemed a repeal of chapter 108, Statutes of Nevada 1947.

SEC. Effective date.--This act shall become effective upon
passage and approval.

Nevada Compiled Laws, Supplement 1943--49--

Authorizing acquisition of land by Federal Government for certain
purposes An act providing a method for the consent of the state to the
acquisition by the United States of America of land and water rights;
providing for the tax commission to be sole bargaining agency in
matters of taxation with the Federal government, and matters related
thereto

[Approved March 27, 1947, 405]

Sec. 2898.01. State consent to acquisition of land by United
States for certain purposes.--Sec. 1. The consent of the State of
Nevada to the acquisition by the United States of America of any land
or water right or interest therein in this state, except lands or
water rights located within the boundaries of established and existing
national forests, desired for any purpose expressly stated in clause
17 of section 8 of article I of the constitution of the United States,
may be given by concurrence of a majority of the members of the state
tax commission, which majority shall include the governor of the
state, upon finding that such proposed acquisition and the method
thereof and all other matters pertaining thereto are consistent with
the best interests of the state and conforms to the provisions of this
act.

Sec. 2898.02. State consent to acquisition for reclamation
projects, flood-control projects, protection of watersheds, right of
way for public roads and other purposes.--Sec. 2. The consent of the
State of Nevada in accordance with the principles set forth in
paragraph one hereof, and subject to the limitations and restrictions
of this act, may also be given by concurrence of the said majority of
the members of the state tax commission in cases where privately owned
or state-owned real property is desired by the United States for
reclamation projects, flood control projects, protection of
watersheds, right-of-way for public roads, and other purposes.

Sec. 2898.3. Right of taxation reserved.--Sec. 3. The consent
of the State of Nevada to any acquisition pursuant to section 2
hereof, shall be subject to and the state does hereby reserve the
right of taxation to itself and to its municipal corporations and
taxing agencies, and reserves to all persons now or hereafter residing
upon such land all political and civil rights, including the right of
suffrage.

Sec. 2898.06. Authority of tax commission.--Sec. 6. The
authority herein conferred upon the tax commission to give or withhold
the consent of

the State, shall include all acquisitions of all real property or of
rights therein, including water rights of every nature whatsoever, by
the United States including gifts.

Sec. 2898.11. Conditions and requirements of consent to acquisition.--Sec. 11. The consent of the state in all such cases shall be conditioned upon the following requirements having been complied with and shall be based upon such other factors as the commission in its discretion may take into consideration in the making of its decision.

1. The United States, by a statute then in force and effect must have provided, and must be ready, able, and willing to make tax payments or in lieu of tax payments upon said premises, including the improvements to be placed thereon at the rate that other similar property in the county is taxed, said payments to continue so long as the ownership of the United States continues, said tax payments to be apportioned amongst the state and all municipal corporations and taxing agencies thereof, which would otherwise have the right to tax
said property from time to time, if it were in private ownership. The tax commission shall be the sole bargaining agency in matters of taxation between the state, its political subdivisions, and the federal government, and shall determine the ratio of distribution among the payees which the federal government shall hereby be required to pay; provided, however, no tax shall be demanded hereunder upon a right-of-way for a public road or post office or for any purpose expressly stated in article 1, section 8, clause 17, of the constitution of the United States.

2. The board of county commissioners of each and every county to be affected by each requested acquisition must have given it or their written consent to said tax commission to said acquisition. Said consent shall be expressed by resolution duly adopted and entered in its journal.

3. The United States of America must have consented in writing to the levying and collection of all taxes to which any business,
construction contractor, or any other enterprise or occupation

thereafter conducted or operated upon said premises would be subject

if the property were to remain in private ownership.

4. When it appears to the state tax commission and the county

commission of the county or counties affected that the purpose for

such purchase of land by the United States is to the best interests of

the general public, tax payments or in lieu tax payments may be

waived.

Sec. 2896.12. State reserves jurisdiction to serve process of

courts--civil and criminal jurisdiction of courts--civil and political

rights reserved.--Sec. 12. In granting its consent to any request or

application
which may be filed with the tax commission pursuant to this act, the

state reserves jurisdiction in all cases, except for acquisitions for

land desired for the purposes expressly provided for in article I,

section 8, clause 17, of the constitution of the United States and as
to such lands the state reserves the right to serve its civil and

criminal process upon persons for violations of the laws of this state

occurring elsewhere in the state; that as to all other requests and

applications for the acquisition of land by the United States under

the provisions of this act, the state reserves jurisdiction over all

offenses of a criminal nature and as to all cases arising under the
civil laws of this state committed or had upon the land so applied

for, and also reserves the right for the execution of all civil and

criminal process on such land, and the state reserves its entire power
of taxation, including that of each municipal corporation and taxing agency upon and concerning said land, and the state reserves to all persons residing on such land all civil and political rights, including the right of suffrage, which they may have had were said acquisitions not so made; provided, in all cases of acquisitions of land under this act there shall be reserved to the state the right to control, maintain, and operate all state highways constructed upon such land. The reservations set forth in this section shall be recited in the certificate provided for in section 13 hereof.

NEW HAMPSHIRE


act relative to jurisdiction of the United States over land within New Hampshire
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:

1. Jurisdiction of the United States.--Amend Revised Laws, chapter 1, section 1 (section 1, chapter 123, RSA) by inserting after the word "custom-houses" in the third line of said section, the words, military air bases, military installations, so that said section as amended shall read as follows: 1. Ceded to United States. Jurisdiction is ceded to the United States of America over all lands within this state now or hereafter exclusively owned by the United States, and used as sites for post offices, custom-houses, military air bases, that an accurate description and plan of the lands so owned and occupied, verified by the oath of some officer of the United States having knowledge of the facts, shall be filed with the secretary of this state; and, provided, further, that this session is upon the express
condition that the state of New Hampshire shall retain concurrent

jurisdiction with the United States in and over all such lands, so far

that all civil and criminal process issuing under the

authority of this state may be executed on the said lands and in any

building now or hereafter erected thereon, in the same way and with

the same effect as if this statute had not been enacted; and that

exclusive jurisdiction shall revert to and vest in this state

whenever the lands shall cease to be the property of the United

States.

2. Takes effect.--This act shall take effect upon its passage.
NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Statutes Annotated, title 52, chapter 30, section--

52:30-1. Consent to acquisition of land by United States.--The
consent of this state is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of
article one, section eight, paragraph seventeen, of the constitution
of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by
purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land within this state,
for the erection of dockyards, custom houses, courthouses, post
offices or other needful buildings.

52:30-2. Jurisdiction over lands acquired.--Exclusive jurisdiction
in and over any land so acquired by the United States is hereby ceded
to the United States for all purposes except the service of process
issued out of any of the courts of this state in any civil or
criminal proceeding.

Such jurisdiction shall not vest until the United States shall have
actually acquired ownership of said lands, and shall continue only so
long as the United States shall retain ownership of said lands.

52:30-3. Lands exempt from taxes.--So long as said lands shall
remain in the ownership of the United States the same shall be exempt
from all taxes, assessments, or other charges leviable by this state
or any of its municipalities.

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Statutes, 1953, Annotated, chapter 3, article 1, section--

3-1-1. Definitions.--The provisions of chapter 41, New Mexico
Statutes Annotated, Compilation of 1929, and the amendments thereof
and this chapter shall be known as the "Election Code" and may be so
designated in this act and in any legislative act applicable thereto.

As used in this act, unless the context requires otherwise: The
words "qualified elector," "elector" or "voter" means any citizen of
the United States who at the date of the election will be over the age
of twenty-one (21) years and will have resided in the state twelve
(12) months, in the county ninety (90) days, and in the precinct in
which he offers to vote thirty (30) days, next preceding the election,
except idiots, insane persons, persons convicted of a felonious or
infamous crime unless restored to political rights.
Residence within the meaning of the above paragraph shall be residence upon land privately owned, or owned by the state of New Mexico, any county or municipalities thereof; or upon lands originally belonging to the United States of America or ceded to the United States of America by the state of New Mexico, any county thereof, or any municipal corporation or private individual, by purchase, treaty, or otherwise.

*   *   *

Chapter 7, article 2, sections--

7-2-2. Consent to acquisition of land for Federal purposes.--The consent of the state of New Mexico is hereby given in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the Constitution of the United States to the accession by the United
States, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land in this
state required for sites for custom-houses, court-houses, post-
offices, arsenals, or other public buildings whatever, or for any
other purposes of the government.

7-2-3-. Jurisdiction over Federal land--Limitations--Duration.--

Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United
States shall be, and the same is hereby, ceded to the United States
for all purposes except the service upon such sites of all civil and
criminal process of the courts of this state; but the jurisdiction so
ceded shall continue no longer than the United States shall own such
lands.

7-2-4-. Vesting of Federal jurisdiction--Tax exemption--

Limitation.--The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United
States shall have acquired the title to said lands by purchase,
condemnation, or otherwise; and so long as the said lands shall remain
the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid, and no
longer, the same shall be and continue exempt and exonerated from all
state, county, and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges
which may be levied or imposes under the authority of this state.

Chapter 22, article 7, section--

22-7-4. Residence requirement.--The plaintiff in action for the
dissolution of the bonds of matrimony must have been an actual
resident, in good faith, of the state for one (1) year next preceding
the filing of his or her complaint; Provided, however, that in a suit
for the dissolution of the bonds of matrimony wherein the wife is
plaintiff, the residence of the husband in this state shall inure to
her benefit and she may institute such action setting up any of the
cause mentioned in section 2773 (25-701) [22-7-1] immediately after
the accrual thereof, providing her husband shall have been qualified
as to residence to military branch of the United States government who
have been continuously stationed in any military base or installation
in the state of

New Mexico for such period of one (1) year, shall for the purposes
hereof, be deemed residents in good faith of the state and county
where such military base or installation is located.

NEW YORK

McKinnley's Consolidated Laws of New York, Annotated, 1952, State

Law, article 4, sections--
Sec. 35. Cession of jurisdiction to lands acquired for light-house purposes.--The jurisdiction to such tracts of land, not exceeding ten acres, acquired by the United States for the construction and maintenance of light-houses and keepers' dwellings before April eleventh, eighteen hundred sixty-one, or as shall have been acquired since such date, or as shall be hereafter, upon the selection by an authorized officer of the United States, the approval of the governor, the filing in the office of the secretary of state of a description of the boundaries thereof, with the approval of the governor indorsed thereon, and the filing in such office of a map thereof, which map shall be drawn with pen and India ink upon tracing cloth and shall be otherwise inform and manner suitable to the files, records and purposes of the office of the secretary of state, is ceded to the United States, upon condition that the jurisdiction shall continue in the United States so long only as the land shall be used and occupied
for the purposes of the cession, unless the consent of the state to a
different use shall have been granted. As amended L. 1939, c. 521; L.
1944, c. 600, eff. April 6, 1944.

Sec. 36. Acquisition by condemnation.--When the United States shall
have been authorized by law to acquire title to any real property
within this state, such title may be acquired by gift or grant from
the owners thereof, or by condemnation if, for any reason, the United
States is unable to agree with the owners for the purchase thereof.

Sec. 50. Consent of state to purchase of land; authority to dispose
of land to United States; record of conveyances.--1. The consent of
the state of New York is hereby given to the purchase by the
government of the United States, and under the authority of the same,
of any tract, piece or parcel of land from any individual or
individuals, bodies politic or corporate within the boundaries of this
state, for the purpose of parade or maneuver grounds, aviation fields,
navy yards and naval stations, or for the purpose of erecting thereon

lighthouses, beacons, lighthouse keepers' dwellings, hospitals,

sanatoriums, works for improving navigation, post offices, custom

houses, fortifications, or

buildings and structures for the storage, manufacture or production of

supplies, ordinance, apparatus or equipment of any kind whatsoever for

the use of the army or navy and any other needful buildings and

structures.

2. In addition to the consent to purchase given in subdivision one

of this section, the consent of the state is hereby given to the

acquisition by exchange, donation or otherwise by the government of
the United States, and under the authority of the same, of any tract,
piece or parcel of land from any county, city, town or village within
this state for the purpose of parade or maneuver grounds or aviation
fields, and every such county, city, town or village is hereby
authorized and empowered to sell, exchange, donate or otherwise
dispose of such tract, piece or parcel of land to the United States
for such purpose or purposes; and all deeds, conveyances or other
papers.

3. All deeds, conveyances or other papers relating to the title of
any such lands acquired by the United States as authorized in this
section shall be recorded in the office of the register, if any, or if
not in the office of the county clerk, of the county where the said
lands are situated. As amended L. 1910, c. 109, Sec. 1; L. 1911, c.
527, Sec. 1; L. 1917, c. 819, Sec. 1922, c. 14; L. 1941, c. 568, eff.
April 19, 1941.
Sec. 52. Governor may execute deed or release.--Whenever the United States, by any agent authorized under the hand and seal of any head of an executive department of the government of the United States, or the administrator of veterans' affairs of the government of the United States, shall cause to be filed in the office of the secretary of state of the state of New York, maps or plats and descriptions by metes and bounds of any tracts or parcels of land within this state, which have been acquired by the United States for any of the purposes aforesaid, and a certificate of the attorney general of the United States that the United States is in possession of said lands and premises for either of the works or purposes aforesaid, under a clear and complete title the governor of this state is authorized, of he deems it proper, to execute in duplicate, in the name of the state and under its great seal, a deed or release of the state ceding to the United States the jurisdiction of said tracts or parcels of land as
hereinafter provided. Such maps shall be drawn with pen and India ink
upon tracing cloth and shall be otherwise inform and manner suitable
to the files, records and purposes of the office of the secretary of
state, and show such data thereon, or in relation thereto, s may be
required by the secretary of state. As amended L. 1939, c. 521; L.
1944, c. 600; L. 1946, c. 839, eff. April 17, 1946.

Sec. 53. Concurrent jurisdiction as to service of process.--The
said jurisdiction so ceded shall be upon the express condition that
the state

of New York shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United
States on and over the property and premises so conveyed, so far as
that all civil and criminal process, which may issue under the laws or
authority of the state of New York, may be executed thereon in the same
way and manner as if such jurisdiction had not been ceded, except so
far as such process may affect the real or personal property of the
United States.

Sec. 54. Exemption of property from State taxation.--The said
property shall be and continue forever thereafter exonerated and
discharged from all taxes, assessments and other charges, which may be
levied or imposes under the authority of this state; but the
jurisdiction hereby ceded and the exemption from taxation hereby
granted, shall continue in respect to said property so long as the
same shall remain the property of the United States, and be used for
the proposes aforesaid, and no longer.

Sec. 55. Delivery and filing of deeds and releases.--One of the
deeds or releases so executed in duplicate shall be delivered to the
duly authorized agent of the United States, and the other deed or release shall be filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state of the state of New York; and said deed or release shall become valid and effectual only upon such filing and recording in said office. As amended L. 1909, c. 240, Sec. 76, eff. April 22, 1909.

Sec. 56. Statement to be published in session laws.--The secretary of state shall cause to be printed in the session laws of the year succeeding the filing in his office of said deed, a statement of the date of the application of the United States for said deed and a copy of the description of the lands so conveyed or ceded, together with the date of the recording of said deed in the office of the said secretary of state.

Sec. 57. Article not to apply to Orange County; exception.--This article shall not apply to the county of Orange, except with respect to a certain tract, piece or parcel of land in the town of Newburgh in
such county containing two hundred twenty-one and eight-tenths acres

more or less, commonly known and designated both as Newburgh airport

and as Stewart field, and except with respect to additional lands

adjoining and contiguous to such airport and field, as now

constituted, aggregating not more than one thousand acres, and also

except with respect to lands in the town of Cornwall adjoining and

contiguous to lands in such town now owned by the United States and to

state highway number eighty-five hundred, part one, aggregating not

more than two and one-half acres. As amended L. 1940, c. 214; L.

1941, c. 178, eff. March 27, 1941.

Sec. 58. Lands to be acquired; commission.--Whenever any lands,

structures or waters, situated within the boundaries of this state,

are,
in the judgment of the governor, necessary for purposes of public
defense, or for other public purposes incidental thereto including

public highway purposes, the estates, titles and interests in and to

such lands, structures or waters, belonging to or vested in any

person, corporation or municipality, may be acquired by the state as

provided in this article. If any of such lands are, in the judgment

of the governor, needed for public highway purposes leading to, from,

across or around such appropriated lands, such estate as may in his

judgment be necessary therefor may be acquired in such strips of

lands, not exceeding one hundred feet in width, as in his judgment are

needed for such purposes. The governor shall, whenever lands,

structures or waters, to be designated by him, are required for such

purposes, direct the adjutant-general, attorney-general, and the
superintendent of public works, to take such actions and institute
such proceedings as may be necessary to acquire such lands and
easements in the name and for the benefit of the people of the state.

Such officers when so directed are in each instance hereby constituted
a temporary commission for the purpose of acquiring title to the lands
so designated and the structures and waters thereon. Added L. 1917,
c. 13; amended L. 1917, c. 130; L. 1928, c. 380, eff. March 16, 1928.

Sec. 59-c. Searches of title.--The attorney-general shall furnish
to the commission all searches necessary to prove the title to the
lands taken as provided in this article. The expense of making such
searches shall be paid from the treasury out of the funds appropriated
therefor, on the audit and warrant of the comptroller. Added L. 1917,
c. 13; amended L. 1917, c. 13; amended L. 1917, c. 130; L. 1928, c.
380, eff. March 16, 1928.

Sec. 59-d. Searches of title.--The attorney-general shall furnish
to the commission all searches necessary to prove the title to the
lands taken as provided in this article. The expense of making such
searches shall be paid from the treasury out of the funds appropriated
therefor, on the audit and warrant of the comptroller. Added L. 1917,
c. 130; amended L. 1928, c. 380, Sec. 2, eff. March 16, 1928.

Sec. 59-e. Deed or release of land so acquired to United States.--
The governor may, if requested by any officer or agent of the United
States duly authorized under the hand and seal of any head of an
executive department of the government of the United States, execute a
deed or release to the government of the United States of the lands
and the structures and waters thereon, described in the survey and map
filed in the office of the secretary of state as hereinbefore
provided, excepting and reserving therefrom an easement for public
highway
purposes in and over the lands acquired for highway purposes pursuant to this article. Such deed or release may be so executed at any time after the commission shall have entered upon and taken possession of such lands, structures and waters. Such deed or release shall be in the form agreed upon by the governor and the proper representative of the government of the United States and shall convey title to the lands, structures and waters described therein to the government of the United States, to be used for purposes of public defense and shall cede to the United States the jurisdiction over the tracts or parcels of land so described, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter provided. Such deed or release shall be executed in duplicate in the name of the state and under its great seal. One of such duplicates
shall be filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state of
the state of New York, and the other shall be delivered to the proper
executive department of the government of the United States. Formerly

Sec. 59-d, added L. 1917, c. 13; renumbered 59-e and amended L. 1917,
c. 130, eff. April 4, 1917.

Sec. 59-f. Concurrent jurisdiction as to service of process.--The jurisdic-
tion so ceded shall be upon the express condition that the state of New
York shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States on and
over the property and premises so conveyed, so far as that all civil and
criminal process, which may issue under the laws or authority of the state
of New York, may be executed thereon in the same manner as if such jurisdic-
tion had not been ceded, except so far as such process may affect the real
or personal property of the United States. Formerly Sec. 59-e, added by L. 1917, c. 13; renumbered 59-f, L. 1917, c. 130, eff. April 4, 1917.
Sec. 59-g. Exemption of property from State taxation.--The property so conveyed and released to the United States shall be exempted from all taxes, assessments and other charges, which may be levied or imposed under the authority of this state; but the jurisdiction hereby ceded and the exemption from taxation hereby granted shall continue in respect to such property so long as the same shall remain the property of the United States and be used for purposes of public defense, and no longer. Formerly Sec. 59-f, added L. 1917, c. 13; renumbered 59-g, L. 1917, c. 130, eff. April 4, 1917.

Sec. 59-h. Statement to be published in session laws.--The secretary of state shall cause to be printed in the session laws of the year succeeding the filing in his office of deed, a statement of the date of the filing of the survey and map of the lands, structures and waters so appropriated, and a copy of the deed or release of the lands, structures and waters so conveyed or ceded, together with the date of the recording of said deed or release in the office of the
Formerly Sec. 59-g, added L. 1917, c. 13; renumbered 59-h, L. 1917, c. 130; amended L. 1928, c. 380, Sec. 3, eff. March 16, 1928.

General Municipal Law, article 11, section--

Sec. 210. United States may acquire land in cities.--The United States is hereby authorized to acquire by condemnation, purchase or gift in conformity with the laws of this state, one or more pieces of land not exceeding two acres in extent, in any city or village of this state, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon a public building for the accommodation of post offices and other governmental
offices in any such city or village.

Sec. 211. Certified copy of transfer to be filed.--Whenever the United States, by any agent authorized under the hand and seal of any head of an executive department of the government of the United States, shall cause to be filed in the office of the secretary of state of this state, maps and descriptions by metes and bounds of any such pieces of land which had been acquired by the United States for the purposes specified in section two hundred and ten of this article, exclusive jurisdiction, except as provided in section two hundred and twelve, is thereupon ceded to the United States shall be or remain the owner thereof. Such maps shall be drawn with pen and India ink upon tracing cloth and shall be otherwise in form and manner suitable to the files, records and purposes of the office of the secretary of state, and show such data thereon, or in relation thereto, as may be required by the secretary of state. As amended L. 1939, c. 520; L.
1944, c. eff. April 9, 1944.

Sec. 212. Jurisdiction of state not affected.--The jurisdiction ceded to the United States as prescribed by this article shall not prevent the execution on the land acquired for the purposes specified in section two hundred and ten of any process civil or criminal, issued under the authority of the state, except as such process might affect the property of the United States thereon.

NORTH CAROLINA

The general Statutes of North Carolina (Recompiled 1950), chapter 104, article 1, sections--

Sec. 104-1. Acquisition of lands for specified purposes authorized; concurrent jurisdiction reserved.--The United States is authorized, by purchase or otherwise, to acquire title to any tract or parcel of land
in the State of North Carolina, not exceeding twenty-five acres, for
the purpose of erecting thereon any custom house, courthouse, post
office, or other building, including lighthouses, lightkeeper's
dwellings, lifesaving stations, buoys and coal depots and buildings
connected therewith, or for the establishment of a fish-cultural
station

and the erection thereon of such buildings and improvements as may be
necessary for the successful operations of such fish-cultural station.

The consent to acquisition by the United States is upon the express
condition jurisdiction with the United States over such lands as that
all civil and criminal process issued from the courts of the State of North Carolina may be executed thereon in like manner as if this authority had not been given, and that the State of North Carolina also retains authority to punish all violations of its criminal laws committed on any such tract of land. (1970-1, c. 44, s. 5; Code, ss. 3080, 3083; 1887, c. 136; 1899, c. 10; Rev., s. 542; C. S., s. 8053.)

Sec. 104-2. Unused lands to revert to State.--The consent given in Sec. 104-1 is upon consideration of the United States building lighthouses, lighthouse-keepers' dwellings, lifesaving stations, buoys, coal depots, fish stations, post offices, custom houses, and other buildings connected therewith, on the tracts or parcels of land so purchased, or that may be purchased; and that the title to land so conveyed to the United States shall revert to the State unless the construction of the United States shall revert to the State unless the construction of the aforementioned buildings be completed thereon.
within ten years from the date of the conveyance from the grantor.

(1080-1, c. 44, s. 5; Code, ss, 3080, 3083; 1887, c. 136; 1899, c. 10; Rev. s. 5426; C. S., s. 8054.)

Sec. 104-3. Exemption of such lands from taxation.--The lots, parcels, or tracts of land acquired under this chapter, together with the tenements and appurtenances for the purpose mentioned in this chapter, shall be exempt from taxation. (1870-1, c. 44, s. 3; Code, s. 3082; Rev., s. 5428; C.S., s. 8055.)

Sec. 104-6. Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement; reservation of right to serve process.--The consent of the legislature of the State is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States of any tracts, pieces, or parcels of land within the limits of the State, by purchase or condemnation, for use as sites for locks and dams, or for any other purpose in connection with the improvement of
rivers and harbors within and on the borders of the State. The consent hereby given is in accordance with the seventeenth clause of the eighth section of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, and with the acts of Congress in such cases made and provided; and this State retains concurrent jurisdiction with the United States over any lands acquired and held in pursuance of the provisions of this section, so far as that all civil and criminal process issued under authority of any law of this State may be executed in any part of the premises so acquired, or the buildings or structures thereon erected. (1907, c. 681; C.S., s. 8058.)
Sec. 104-7. Acquisition of lands for public buildings; cession of jurisdiction; exemption from taxation.--The consent of the State is hereby given, in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land in the State required for the sites for custom houses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals, or other public buildings whatever, or for any other purposes of the government.

Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall be and the same is hereby ceded to the United States for all purposes except the service upon such sites of all civil and criminal process of the courts of this State; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the said United States shall own such lands. The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest
until the United States shall have acquired title to said lands by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise.

So long as the said lands shall remain the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be and continue exempt and exonerated from all State, county, and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges which may be levied or imposed under the authority of this State. (1907, c. 25; C.S., s. 8059.)

Sec. 104-8. Further authorization of acquisition of land.--The United States is hereby authorized to acquire lands by condemnation or otherwise in this State for the purpose of preserving the navigability of navigable streams and for holding and administering such lands for national park purposes: Provided, that this section and Sec. 104-9 shall in nowise affect the authority conferred upon the United States and reserved to the State in Secs. 104-5 and 104-6. (1925, c. 152, s. 1.)
Sec. 104-9. Condition of consent granted in preceding section.--

This consent is given upon condition that the State of North Carolina shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States is and over such lands so far that civil process in all cases, and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of the State of North Carolina against any person charged with the commission of any crime, without or within said jurisdiction, may be executed thereon in like manner as if this consent had not been given. (1925, c. 152, s. 2.)

Chapter 113, article 9, section--

Sec. 113-113. Legislative consent jurisdiction made a misdemeanor.--

The consent of the General assembly of North Carolina is hereby given to the making by the Congress of the United States, or under its authority, of all such rules and regulations as the federal government shall determine to be needful in respect to game animals, game and
non-game birds, and fish on such lands in the western part of North Carolina as shall have been, or may hereafter be, purchased by the United States under the terms of the act of Congress of March first, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, entitle "An act to enable any state to co-operate with any other state or states, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purposes of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers" (36 U.S. Stat. at Large, p. 961), and acts of Congress supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof, and in or on the waters thereon.
Nothing in this section shall be construed as conveying the
ownership of wild life from the State of North Carolina or permit the
trapping, hunting or transportation of any game animals, game or non-
agency, department or instrumentality of the United States government
or agents thereof, on the lands in North Carolina, as shall have been
or may hereafter be purchased by the United States under the terms of
any act of Congress, except in accordance with the provisions of
article 7 of this subchapter.

Any person, firm or corporation, including employees or agents of
any department or instrumentality of the United States government,
violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a
misdemeanor and shall be punished in the discretion of the court.

(1915, c. 205; C.S. c. 2099; 1939, c. 79, Secs. 1, 2.)

NORTH DAKOTA
Constitution of North Dakota, article XVI, section--

Sec. 204. Jurisdiction is ceded to the United States over the

military reservations of Fort Abraham Lincoln, Fort Buford, Fort

Pembina and Fort Totten heretofore declared by the president of the

United States; provided, legal process, civil and criminal, of this

state, shall extend over such reservation in all cases in which

exclusive jurisdiction is not vested in the United States, or of

crimes not committed within the limits of such reservations.

North Dakota Revised Code of 1943, title 54, chapter 54-01,

sections--

54-0106 Jurisdiction over property in State; limitations.--The

sovereignty and jurisdiction of this state extends to all places

within its boundaries as established by the constitution, but the

extent of such jurisdiction over places that have been or may be ceded
to, or purchased or condemned by, the United States, is qualified by
thee terms of such cession or the laws under which such purchase or
condemnation has been or may be made.

54--107. Legislative consent to purchase of lands by United States;

Jurisdiction.--The legislative assembly consents to the purchase or
condemnation by the United States of any tract within this state for
the purpose of erecting forts, magazines, arsenals, and other needful
buildings, upon the express condition that all civil process issued
from the courts of this state, and such criminal process as may issue
under the authority of this state against any person charged with
crime, may be served and executed thereon in the same manner and by the same officers as if the purchase or condemnation had not been made.

54-0108. Jurisdiction ceded to lands acquired by United States for military post.--Jurisdiction is ceded to the United States over any tract of land that may be acquired by the United States on which to establish a military post. Legal process, civil and criminal, of this state, shall extend over all land acquired by the United States to establish a military post in any case in which exclusive jurisdiction is not vested in the United States, and in any case where the crime is not committed within the limits of such reservation.
159.01 (13768). Acquisition of title to land by United States.--

Whenever it is necessary for the United States to acquire title to a tract of land in this state for any purpose, and the state gives its consent to such acquisition, the United States may acquire such land by appropriation; and for such purpose the "Act prescribing the mode of assessment and collection of compensation to the owners of private property appropriated by and to the use of corporations," passed April 23, 1872, and all acts amendatory thereof, are hereby made applicable, and said United States may pay the cost, including such reasonable attorney fees as are allowed by the court, to the person whose property is sought to be appropriated, and refuse to make the appropriation, if in their judgment the compensation assessed is too great to justify the appropriation.

159.03 (13770). Consent of state given to acquisition by United States of land required for Government purposes.--The consent of the
state is hereby given, in accordance with clause 17, Section 8, Article I, United States Constitution, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land in this state required for sites for custom houses, courthouses, post offices, arsenals, or other public buildings whatever, or for any other purposes of the government.

159.04 (13771). Exclusive jurisdiction over land ceded to the United States; exceptions.--Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land acquired by the United States under section 159.03 of the Revised
Code is hereby ceded to the United States, for all purposes except the
service upon such sites of all civil and criminal process of the
courts of this state. The Jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no
longer than the said United States owns such lands.

159.05 (13772). Jurisdiction shall vest; voting.--The jurisdiction
ceded under section 159.04 of the Revised Code shall not vest until
the United States has acquired title to the lands by purchase,
condemnation, or otherwise. As long as the lands remain the property
of the United States they are exempt and exonerated from all state,
county, and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges which may
be levied or imposed under the authority of this state. Sections
159.03 to 159.06, inclusive, of the Revised Code do not prevent any
officers, employees, or inmates of any national asylum for disabled
volunteer soldiers located on any such land over which jurisdiction is
ceded, who are qualified voters of this state from exercising the
right of suffrage at all township, county, and state elections in any
township in which such national asylum is located.

Chapter 3503, section--

3503.03 (4785-32). Inmates of soldier's homes.--Infirm or disabled soldiers who are inmates of a national home for such soldiers, who are citizens of the United States and have resided in this state one year next preceding any election, and who are otherwise qualified as to age and residence within the county and township shall have their lawful residence in the county and township in which such home is located.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Statutes Annotated, title 29, section--

Sec. 604. National Forest Lands--Rules and regulations of Federal Government.--The consent of the State of Oklahoma be and hereby is
given to the making by Congress of the United States or under its

authority, of all such rules and regulations as the Federal Government

may determine to be needful in respect to game animals, game and

nongame birds and fish on or in and over National Forest Lands within

the State of Oklahoma. Laws 1951, p. 90, Sec. 604.

Title 80, sections--

Sec. 1. State's consent to acquisition of lands by United States.--

The consent of the State of Oklahoma is hereby given, in accordance

with

the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the
Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, of any land in this state required for sites for custom houses, post offices, arsenals, forts, magazines, dockyards, military reserves, forest reserves, game preserves, national parks, irrigation or drainage projects, or for needful public buildings or for any other purposes for the government.

(R.L., 1910, Sec. 3190; Laws 1915, ch. 46, Sec. 1.)

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction ceded to United States over lands acquired.--

Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any lands so acquired by the United States shall be, and the same is hereby ceded to the United States for all purposes except the service upon such sites of all civil and criminal process of the courts of this State; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the said United States shall own such lands. (R. L. 1910, Sec. 3191.)

Sec. 3. Vesting of jurisdiction--Exemption of lands from taxation.--

The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United States shall
have acquired the title of said lands by purchase, condemnation or otherwise; and so long as the said lands shall remain the property of the United States, when acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be and continue exempt and exonerated from all State, county and municipal taxation, assessment, or other charges which may be levied or imposed under the authority of this State. (R. L. 1910, Sec. 3192.)

OREGON

Oregon Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 272, sections--

272.020 Conveyance of site to United States for aid to navigation; jurisdiction.--Whenever the United States desires to acquire title to land belonging to the state, and covered by the navigable waters of the United States, within the limits hereof, for the site of
lighthouse, beacon or other aid to navigation, and application is made by a duly authorized agent of the United States, describing the site required for one of such purposes, the Governor may convey the title to the United States, and cede to the United States jurisdiction over the same; provided, no single tract shall contain more than 10 acres. The State of Oregon shall retain concurrent jurisdiction, so far that all process, civil or criminal, issuing under the authority of the state, may be executed by the proper officers thereof upon any person amenable to the same within the limits of land so ceded, in like manner and to life effect as if this section had never been passed.

272.030 Acquisition of land for Federal buildings; jurisdiction.--

Consent hereby is given to the United States to purchase or otherwise acquire any lands within the State of Oregon for the purpose of
erecting thereon any needful public buildings, under authority of any

Act of Congress. The United States may enter upon and occupy any such

lands which may be purchased or otherwise acquired, and shall have the

right of exclusive jurisdiction over the same except that all process,

civil or criminal, issuing under authority of the laws of the State of

Oregon, may be executed by the proper officers thereof upon any person

amenable to the same within the limits of the land so acquired, in

like manner and to the same effect as if this section had not been

passed.
Sec. 1. Jurisdiction of state ceded to the United States, in certain cases.--The jurisdiction of this State is hereby ceded to the United States of America over all such pieces or parcels of land, not exceeding ten acres in anyone township, ward or city, or borough, within the limits of this State, as have been or shall hereafter be selected and acquired by the United States for the purpose of erecting post offices, custom houses or other structures, exclusively owned by the general government, and used for its purposes: Provided, That an accurate description and plan of such lands, so acquired, verified by the oath of some officer of the general government having knowledge of the facts, shall be filed with the Department of Internal Affairs of this State, as soon as said United States shall have acquired possession of the same.
All such descriptions and plans heretofore filed with the Secretary of the Commonwealth shall, as soon as it may conveniently be done, be transferred to the Department of Internal Affairs, and the Department of Internal Affairs shall give to the Secretary of the Commonwealth proper receipts for such descriptions and plans.

The jurisdiction so ceded to the United States of America is granted upon the express condition that the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania shall retain concurrent jurisdiction, with the United States in and over the lands and buildings aforesaid, in so far that civil process in all cases, and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania against anyone charged with crime committed outside said land, may be executed thereon in the same manner as if this jurisdiction so long as the said land shall be used for the purposes for which jurisdiction is ceded and no longer.

The jurisdiction so ceded to the United States shall be upon the
further condition that the Commonwealth reserves to itself and its political subdivisions whatever power of taxation it may constitutionally reserve, to levy and collect all taxes now or hereafter imposed by the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions upon property, persons, and franchises within the boundaries so ceded.

1883, June 13, P. L. 118; Sec. 1; 1905, March 17, P.L. 45, Sec. 1;

1933, May 2, P.L. 223, Sec. 1945, April 17, P.L. 235, Sec. 1.

Sec. 11. Consent to acquisition of lands for dams, locks, etc., by the United States.--Whenever the United States shall make an appropriation, and shall be about to begin the improvement of any of the navigable waters within the state of Pennsylvania, by means of
locks and permanent and moveable dam or dams with adjustable chutes,

the consent of the state of Pennsylvania, through the governor thereof, is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, by purchase, or by condemnation in the manner hereinafter provided, of any lands, buildings or other property, necessary for the purposes of erecting thereon dams, abutments, locks, lockhouses, chutes and other necessary structures for the construction and maintenance of slack water navigation on said rivers, and the United States shall have, hold, use and occupy the said land or lands, buildings, or other property, when purchased or acquired as provided by this act, and shall exercise jurisdiction and control over the same, concurrently with the state of Pennsylvania. 1887, May 18, P.L. 121, Sec. 1.
Sec. 2. The jurisdiction of the state shall extend to, and embrace, all places within the boundaries thereof, except as to those places that have been ceded to the United States, or have been purchased by the United States with the consent of the state, Provided, however, with respect to all land, the jurisdiction over which shall have been ceded to the United States by the State of Rhode Island, the said State of Rhode Island shall have and hereby does retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States of and over said land, for the sole and only purpose of serving and executing thereon civil and criminal process issuing by virtue of and under the laws and authority of the State of Rhode Island.

Sec. 4. The premises described in the preceding section shall be
exempt from all taxes and assessments and other charges which may be levied or imposed under the authority of said state and shall so continue to be exempt as long as said property shall remain the property of the United States and no longer. (P.L., 1919, Ch. 1717.)

Title 1, chapter 2, section--

Sec. 1. The consent of the state of Rhode Island is given to the purchase by the government of the United States, or under the authority of the same, of any tract, piece, or parcel of land from any person within the limits of the state for the purpose of erecting thereon post-offices, lighthouses, beacon-lights, range-lights, life-saving stations, and lightkeepers' dwellings, and other needful public
buildings or for the location, construction, or prosecution of forts,
fortifications, coast defenses, and appurtenances thereto, or for the
location and maintenance of any cable-lines, landing-places, terminal
stations, and other needful buildings connected therewith for weather-
bureau purposes, or for the establishment of navel stations or coal
depots, or the section of buildings, piers, wharves, or other
structures for naval uses, or for the establishment of fish or lobster
cultural stations or hatcheries, or the erection or construction of
other needful buildings connected therewith or for the erection or
construction of piers, wharves, dams, or other structures for use in
connection with said fish or lobster cultural stations or hatcheries;
and all deeds, conveyances, or title papers for the same shall be
recorded, as in other cases, upon the land records of the town in
which the land so conveyed may lie; the consent herein given being in
accordance with the 17th clause of the 8th section of the first
article of the constitution of the United States and with the acts of congress in such cases made and provided. (P.L., 1926, Chap. 805, amending P. L., 1918, Chap. 1608.)

Sec. 2. The lots, parcels, or tracts of land so selected, together with the tenements and appurtenances for the purposes before mentioned, shall be held exempt from taxation by the State of Rhode Island.

Sec. 5. Whenever it shall be made to appear to the superior court, upon the application of any authorized agent of the United States, that said United States is desirous of purchasing any tract of land, and the right of way thereto, within the limits of this state, for the erection of a light-house, beacon-light, range-light, life-saving station, or lightkeeper's dwelling, or for the location, construction, or prosecution of forts, fortifications, coast defenses and appurtenances thereto, and that the owner of said land is unknown,
nonresident, or a minor, or from any other cause is incapable of

making a perfect title to said lands, or in case the said owners,

being residents and capable of conveying, shall, from disagreement in

price, or from any other cause, refuse to convey said lands to the

United States the said court shall order notice upon said application

to be published in the newspaper published nearest the place where the

land lies, also in a newspaper published in Newport, and in a

newspaper published in Providence, once in each week for the space of

4 months, which notice shall contain

an accurate description of the said lands, together with the names of

the owners, or supposed owners, and shall require all persons
interested in said lands to appear on a day and at a place to be
specified in said notice, and to make their objections, if any they
have, to having the lands condemned to the United States for the use
aforesaid. Whereupon, the said court shall proceed to empanel a jury,
as in other cases, to appraise the value of said lands, as their fair
market value, and all damages sustained by the owners thereof by the
appropriation thereof by the United States for the purpose aforesaid;
which award, when so assessed, with the entire courts of said
proceedings, shall be paid into the general treasury of the state, and
thereupon the sheriff of the county in which such land lies, upon the
production of the v), of the general treasurer that the said amount
has been paid, shall execute to the United States, and deliver to
their authorized agent, a deed of the said lands, reciting the
proceedings in said cause, which said deed shall convey to the United
States a good and absolute title to the said lands for the purposes
aforesaid, against all persons whatsoever.

Sec. 9. All civil and criminal u issued under the authority of this state or of any department, division or officer thereof may be served and executed on any lot, piece, parcel or tract of land acquired by the United States as aforesaid under the authority of this chapter, and in any buildings or structures that may be erected thereon, in the same manner as if jurisdiction had not been ceded as aforesaid. (P. L. 1935, Ch. 2199.)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1952, Annotated, title 28, chapter 1, article 3, section--

Sec. 28-40. Consent to Congress making rules and regulations.--The
consent of the General Assembly is hereby given to the making by the Congress of the United States, or under its authority, of all such rules and regulations as the Federal government shall determine to be needful in respect to game animals, game birds, non-game birds and fish on such lands and waters in the State as shall have been, or may hereafter be, purchased by the United States under the terms of the act of Congress of March 1, 1911, entitle "An Act to Enable any State to Cooperate with any other State or States, with the United States for the Protection of the Watersheds of Navigable Streams and to Appoint Commission for the Acquisition of Lands for the Purpose of Conserving the Navigability of Navigable Rivers" (36 United States Statutes at Large, page 961) and acts of Congress supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof. (Acts 1922, p. 106.)
Title 39, chapter 2, article 1, section--

Sec. 39-51. General consent to acquire lands.--The consent of this State is hereby given, in accordance with the seventeenth clause, eighth section, of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, to the acquisition by the United States by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise of any land in this State required for sites for custom houses, court houses, post offices, arsenals or other public buildings whatever or for any other purposes of the government.

1942 Code Sec. 2042; 1932 Code Sec. 2042; 1908 (25) 1127.

Sec. 39-52. Jurisdiction over such lands; service of process.--Exclusive jurisdiction in and over any land so acquired by the United States pursuant to the consent given by Sec. 39-51 shall be, and the same is hereby, ceded to the United States for all purposes except the
service upon such sites of all civil and criminal process of the
courts of this State. The jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no
longer than the United States shall own such lands.

1942 Code Sec. 2042; 1932 Code Sec. 2042; 1908 (25) 1127.

Sec. 39-53. Jurisdiction not to vest until title acquired.--The
jurisdiction ceded in any case pursuant to Sec. 39-52 shall not vest
until the United States shall have acquired the title to any such
lands by purchase condemnation or otherwise.

1942 Code Sec. 2042; 1932 Code Sec. 2042; 1908 (25) 1127.

Sec. 39-54. Exemption from taxation.--So long as any land acquired
by the United States pursuant to the consent given by Sec. 39-51 shall
remain the property of the United States, and no longer, such lands
shall be and continue exempt and exonerated from all State, county and
municipal taxation, assessments or other charges which may be levied
or imposed under the authority of this State.
Sec. 39-61. Land purchased for arsenals and magazines.--In addition to the authority granted with respect to arsenals by article 1 of this chapter the United States or such person as may be by it authorized may purchase in any part of this State that may be thought most eligible the fee simple of any quantity of land, not exceeding two thousand acres, for the purpose of erecting arsenals and magazines thereon.

Sec. 39-62. Valuing lands if parties cannot agree. If the person
whose land may be chosen for the above mentioned purpose should not be disposed to sell it or if the persons appointed to make the purchase should not be able to agrees upon terms with such owner of such land, it shall be valued, upon oath, by a majority of persons to be appointed by the court of common pleas of the county where such land is situated for that purpose and the land shall be vested in the Untied States upon the amount of such valuation to the owner of such land.

1942 Code Sec. 2044; 1932 Code Sec. 2044; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 6; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 6; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 5; R.S. 5; 1795 (5) 260.

Sec. 39-63. Concurrent jurisdiction retained by State over such lands.--Such land, when purchased, and every person and officer residing or employed thereon, whether in the service of the United States or not, shall be subject and liable to the government of this State and the jurisdiction, laws and authority thereof. The United
States shall exercise no more authority or power within the limits of such land than it might have done before acquiring it or than may be necessary for the building, repairing or internal government of the arsenals and magazines thereon to be erected and the regulation and the management thereof and of the officers and persons by them to be employed in or about the same.

1942 Code Sec. 2045; 1932 Code Sec. 2045; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 7; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 7; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 6; G. S. 6; 1795 (5) 260.

Sec. 39-64. Exemption from taxation.--Such lands shall forever be exempt from any taxes to be paid to this State.

1942 Code Sec. 2045; 1032 Code Sec. 2045; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 7; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 7; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 6; G. S. 6; 1795 (5) 260.

Chapter 2, article 3, sections--

Sec. 39-71. Power of Governor to convey or cede tracts.--Whenever the United States desires to acquire title to land belonging to the
State and covered by the navigable waters of the United States, within
the limits thereof, for the site of a lighthouse, beacon or other aid
to navigation and application is made by a duly authorized agent of
the United States, describing the site required for one of the
purposes aforesaid, the Governor may convey the title to the United
States and cede to the United States jurisdiction over such land;
provided, that no single tract so conveyed shall contain more than ten
acres.

1942 Code Sec. 2047; 1932 Code Sec. 2047; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 9; Civ.
C. '12 Sec. 9; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 8; G. S. 8; R. S. 8; 1874 (15) 790.
shall retain concurrent jurisdiction so far that all process, civil or
criminal, issuing under the authority of the State, may be executed by
the proper officers thereof upon any person amenable to such process
within the limits of land so ceded in like manner and to like effect
as if this article had never been enacted.

1942 Code Sec. 2047; 1932 Code Sec. 2047; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 9; Civ.
C. '12 Sec. 9; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 8; G. S. 8; R. S. 8; 1874 (15) 790.

Chapter 2, Article 4, Sections--

Sec. 39-81. Jurisdiction ceded.--The jurisdiction of the State is
hereby ceded to the United States over so much land as is necessary
for the public purposes of the United States; provided, that the
jurisdiction hereby ceded shall not vest until the United States shall
have acquired the title to the lands by grant or deed from the owner
thereof and the evidences thereof shall have been recorded in the
office where, by law, the title to such land is recorded. The United
States is to retain such jurisdiction so long as such lands shall be
used for the purposes aforementioned and no longer.

1942 Code Sec. 2048; 1932 Code Sec. 2048; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 10; Civ.
C. '12 Sec. 10; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 9; G. S. 9; R. S. 9; 1871 14 535.

Sec. 39-82. Retention of certain jurisdiction; service of process.-
-Such jurisdiction is granted upon the express condition that the
State shall retain a concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in
and over such lands, so far as that civil process in all cases not
affecting the real or personal property of the United States and such
criminal or other process as shall issue under the authority of the
State against any person charged with crimes or misdemeanors committed
within or without the limit of such lands may be executed therein in
the same way and manner as if no jurisdiction had been hereby ceded.

1942 Code Sec. 2048; 1932 Code Sec. 2048; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 10 Civ.
P. '12 Sec. 10; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 9; G. S. 9; R. S. 9; 1871 (14) 535.
Sec. 39-83. Exemption from taxation.--All lands and tenements which may be granted to the United States pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 39-81 shall be and continue, so long as the same shall be used for the purposes in said section mentioned discharged from all taxes, assessments and other charges which may be imposed under the authority of the State.

1942 Code Sec. 2049; 1932 Code Sec. 2049; Civ. C. '22 Sec. 11; Civ. C. '12 Sec. 11; Civ. C. '02 Sec. 10; G. S. 10; 1871 (15) 536.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Constitution of South Dakota, article XXVI, section 18, paragraph--
FIFTH. That jurisdiction is ceded to the United States over the military reservations of Fort Meade, Fort Randall and Fort Sully, heretofore declared by the President of the United States: Provided legal process, civil and criminal, of this state shall extend over such reservations in all cases of which exclusive jurisdiction is not vested in the United States, or of crimes not committed within the limits of such reservations.

These ordinances shall be irrevocable without the consent of the United States, and also the people of the said state of South Dakota, expressed by their legislative assembly.

South Dakota Code of 1939, chapter 55.01, section--

55.0101 Sovereignty and jurisdiction: extent and limitations.--The sovereignty and jurisdiction of this state extends to all territory within its established boundaries except as to such places wherein jurisdiction is expressly ceded to the United States by the state
Constitution, or wherein jurisdiction has been heretofore or may be hereafter ceded to the United States, with the consent of the people of this state, expressed by their Legislature and the consent of the United States.

55.0102  United States government: jurisdiction; authority to acquire land; purchase or condemnation; concurrent rights, service of process state and federal government.--The people of this state by their Legislature consent to the purchase or condemnation, by the United States, in the manner prescribed by law, of any tract of land within this state owned by any natural person or private corporation, required by the United States for any public building, public work, or other public purpose; provided that in the case of public buildings such tract shall not exceed ten acres in extent.

Jurisdiction is ceded to the United States over any tract of land acquired under the provisions of this section to continue only so long
as the United States shall own and occupy such tract. During which
time the same shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and other
charges levied or imposed under authority of the state.

The consent and jurisdiction mentioned in this section are given and
ceded upon the express condition that all civil and criminal process,
issued from the court of this state, may be served and executed in and
upon any tract of land so acquired by the United States, in the same
manner and by the same officers as if such purchase or condemnation
had not been made, except in so far as such process may affect the
real or personal property of the United States.
acquired by donation or otherwise for public purposes; acquired grants
confirmed; concurrent jurisdiction for service of process retained.--

Jurisdiction of the lands and their appurtenances which have been or
may be acquired by the United States through donations from this state
or other states or private persons or which may have been acquired by
exchange, purchase, or condemnation by the United States for use of
the National Sanitarium in Fall River county; Fish Lake in Aurora
county; Wind Cave National Park: the Bad Lands National Monument or
Park, and for other public purposes of the United States is hereby
ceded to the United States and all such prior grants or donations of
this state are hereby confirmed; provided however, that all civil or
criminal process, issued under the authority of this state or any
officer thereof, may be executed on such lands and in the buildings
which may be located thereon in the same manner as if jurisdiction had
not been ceded.
TENNESSEE

Williams Tennessee Code, Annotated, 1934., part I, title 2, chapter 1, article II, section--

96-82 (70). Sovereignty is coextensive with boundary.--The sovereignty and jurisdiction of the state is coextensive with the boundaries thereof, but the extent of such jurisdiction over places that have been or may be ceded to the United States is qualified by the terms of such cession.

98-99. [Repealed.]

COMPLIER'S NOTE.--Section 1, Acts 1943, ch. 10, repealed these sections, the same being the general acts of cession.
Section 2, Acts 1943, ch. 10, provides: "As to any lands heretofore acquired by the United States Government, the map or plans of which and description by metes and bounds has not been filed in the county court clerk's office of the county in which the same was situated, by the date of the passage of this act, the same shall not be permitted to be filed. It is the purpose of this act to terminate definitely on the date of its passage any further or additional cession of jurisdiction of property to the United States under the provisions of Code sections 98 and 99. Jurisdiction over property in respect to which Code sections 98 and 99 have not been fully complied with shall not be treated or deemed as ceded and it is specifically provided that section 12 of the Code, or any similar section, shall have no application to the provisions and requirements of this act."

Emergency Clause.--Section 3, Acts 1943, ch. 10 declared an emergency.
Part I, title 3, chapter 7A, article V, section--

1012.33. Acknowledgments, affidavits, etc., of members of the armed forces taken before commissioned officers thereof.--As use in this act the term "armed forces" shall include all persons serving in the army, navy and marine corps of the United States.

2. In addition to the acknowledgment of instruments and the performance of other notarial acts in the manner and form and as otherwise provided by law, instruments may be acknowledged, documents attested, oaths and affirmations administered, depositions and affidavits executed, and affirmations administered, depositions and affidavits executed, and other notarial acts performed in connection
with any pleading or other instrument to be filed or used in any court
in this state, before or by any commissioned officer in active service
of the armed forces of the United States, with the rank of ensign or
higher, in the navy or coast guard, or with equivalent rank in any
other component part of the armed forces of the United States.

3. Such acknowledgment of instruments, attestation of documents,
administration of oaths and affirmations, execution of depositions and
affidavits, and performance of other notarial acts as aforesaid,
eretofore or hereafter made or taken, are hereby declared legal,
valid and binding, and instruments and documents so acknowledged,
authenticated, or sworn to, shall be admissible in evidence and
eligible to record in this state under the same circumstances, and
with the same force and effect, as if such acknowledgment,
attestation, oath, affirmation, deposition, affidavit or other
notarial act as aforesaid, had been made or taken within this state
before or by a duly qualified officer or official as otherwise
provided by law. Provided the validation of such instruments shall
apply only to those executed since the first day of November, 1940.

4. In the taking of acknowledgments and the performing of other
notarial acts requiring certification, a certificate endorsed upon or
attached to the instrument or documents, which shows the date of the
notarial act and which states, in substance, that the person appearing
before the officer acknowledged the instrument as his act, or made or
signed the instrument or document under oath, shall be sufficient for
all intents and purposes. The instrument or document shall not be
rendered invalid by the failure to state the place of execution or
acknowledgment.

If the signature, rank and branch of service or subdivision thereof
of any such commissioned officer appear upon such instrument or
document, or certificate, no further proof of the authority of such

officer so to act shall be required, and such action by such

commissioned officer shall be prima facie evidence that the person

making such oath or acknowledgment is within the purview of this act.

(1945, ch. 5, secs. 1-4.)

Part I, Title 5, Chapter 1, Article IV, Section--

1085 689 (542). Exemptions enumerated.--The property herein

enumerated shall be exempt from taxation:

(1) Public property.--All property of the United States, all

property of the State of Tennessee, or any county, or of any

incorporated city, town, or taxing district in the state that is used

exclusively for public, county or municipal purposes. (1907, ch. 602,
(1) Any person over twenty-one years of age may petition
the chancery court to adopt a minor child and may pray for a change of
the name of such child. If the petitioner has a husband or wife
living, competent to join in the petition, such spouse shall join in
the petition.

(2) Provided, however, that if the spouse of the petitioner is a
natural parent of the child to be adopted, such spouse need not join
in the petition but need only to give consent as provided herein.

(3) Provided further, that the petitioner or petitioners shall have
resided in Tennessee, or on federal territory within the boundaries of
Tennessee for one year next preceding the filing of the petition.

(1951, ch. 202, sec. 4.)
Public Statutes of the State of Tennessee, 1858-71--

Cemeteries

1866-7.--Chapter XLLIV

Whereas, In the late bloody sacrifice to restore and maintain to
the people of Tennessee the imperiled free institutions of our
fathers, more than fifty-five thousand of our fallen patriots were
buried in our State, and the government of our common Union has
provided appropriate cemeteries for the remains of these victims of
rebellion, and requires that these cemeteries be held sacred under the
protection of the nation; therefore,

*   *   *

*   *   *
SEC. 2. That the exclusive jurisdiction over all tracts and parcels of land, with the buildings and appurtenance belonging to the same,

including the quarters for officers, keepers, guards, or soldiers in charge of the same and the premises connected therewith, now, or at any time hereafter purchased, used or occupied by the United States, their officers or agents, for cemeteries or burial places, within the limits of this State, is hereby ceded to the United States; and whenever such premises shall be no longer required, used, or occupied by the United States, the jurisdiction of such abandoned property may revert to the State of Tennessee.
SEC. 3. The property over which jurisdiction is ceded herein, shall be held exonerated and free from any taxation or assessment under the authority of this State, or of any municipality therein, until the jurisdiction shall have reverted; and the title and possession to said cemeteries, grounds, buildings, and appurtenances, shall be protected to the United States; and no process of any court shall be permitted against the same, or to dispossess the officers or agents of the United States thereof, without restricting any just claim for damages or value in the forum or mode provided by the United States for prosecuting the same.

SEC. 4. That any malicious, willful, reckless, or voluntary injury to, or mutilation of the graves, monuments, fences, shrubbery, ornaments, walks, or buildings of any of said cemeteries, or burial places, or appurtenances, shall subject the offender or offenders, each, to a fine of not less than twenty dollars; to which may be
added, for an aggravated offense, imprisonment, not exceeding six
months, in the county jail or workhouse, to be prosecuted before any
court of competent jurisdiction.

TEXAS

Vernon's Annotated Constitution of the State of Texas, article 16,
section--

SEC. 34. The Legislature shall pass laws authorizing the Governor
to lease, or sell to the Government of the United States, a sufficient
quantity of the public domain of the State necessary for the erection
of forts, barracks, arsenals, and military stations, or camps, and for
other needful military purposes; and the action of the Governor
therein shall be subject to the approval of the Legislature.

Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas
ART. 5242. Authorized uses.--The United States Government through its proper agent, may purchase, acquire, hold, own, occupy and possess such lands within the limits of this State as it deems expedient and may seek to occupy and hold as sites on which to erect and

maintain lighthouses, forts, military stations, magazines, arsenals, dock yards, customhouses, post offices and all other needful public buildings, and for the purpose of erecting and constructing locks and dams, for the straightening of streams by making cutoffs, building
levees, or for the erection of any other structures, or improvements

that may become necessary in developing or improving the waterways,
rivers and harbors of Texas and the consent of the Legislature is

hereby expressly given to any such purchase or acquisition made in

accordance with the provisions of this law. Acts 1905, p. 101.

ART. 5244. 5271 Immediate occupancy. -- Upon the filing of the award

of the commissioners with the county judge, if the United States

Government shall deposit the amount of the award of the commissioners,
together with all costs adjudged against the United States, they may

proceed immediately to the occupancy of the said land and to the

construction of their said improvements without awaiting the decision

of the county court. Id.

ART. 5244A. Municipal corporations and political subdivisions or
districts; conveyances to United States in aid of navigation, flood
control, etc.; prior conveyances validated.--SECTION 1. When any
County one or more of the boundaries of which is coincident with any part of the International Boundary between the United States and Mexico, or any County of such described class, and when any City, Town, Independent School District, Common School District, Water Improvement District, Water Control and Improvement District, Navigation District, Road District, Levee District, Drainage District, or any other municipal corporation, political subdivision or District organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of this State, which may be located within any County of such described class, may be the owner of any property, land, or interest in land desired by the United States of America to enable any department or establishment thereof to carry out the provisions of any Act of Congress in aid of navigation, flood control, or improvement of water courses, and in order to accomplish the purposes specified in Article 3242 of the 1925 Revised Statutes of Texas, any such County, City, Town, or other municipal corporation, political subdivision, or District of this
State is hereby authorized and empowered, upon request by the United States through its proper officers for conveyance of title or easement to any part of such property, land, or interest in land, which may be necessary for the construction, operation, and maintenance of such works, to convey the same with or without monetary consideration therefor to the United States of America, or to any other of the political subdivisions herein enumerated which by resolution of its governing body may have heretofore agreed or may thereafter agree to acquire and convey the same, for ultimate conveyance to the United States of America and all such conveyances.
heretofore made are hereby ratified and confirmed. Provided that

nothing in this Act is intended, nor shall this Act cede any of the

rights of the Arroyo-Colorado Navigation District of Cameron and

Willacy Counties, which District was formed in 1927 under the Acts of

the Thirty-ninth Legislature, from dredging, widening, straightening,

or otherwise improving the Arroyo-Colorado and all other lakes, bays,

streams or bodies of water within said Navigation District or

adjacent or appurtenant thereto, as a Navigation Project or the

construction of turning basins, yacht basins, port facilities,

reserving to said District all rights conferred by law in developing

said Navigation Project and all improvements incident, necessary or

convenient thereto.

SEC. 2. If any section, word, phrase, or clause in this Act be

declared unconstitutional for any reason, the remainder of this Act

shall not be affected thereby. Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 145, ch. 77.
ART. 5244A-2. Commissioners' Courts Authorized to convey land to United States for flood control near Mexican boundary.--SECTION 1.

The Commissioners' Court of any county one or more of the boundaries of which is coincident with any part of the International Boundary between the United States and Mexico, or any county contiguous to any such county, which may have entered into an agreement with the United States of America to acquire and upon request convey to the United States, with or without monetary consideration, land or interest in land desired by the United States to enable any department or establishment thereof to carry out the provisions of any Act of Congress in aid of navigation, irrigation, flood control, or improvement of water courses, and in order to accomplish the purposes specified in Article 5242 of the 1925 Revised Statutes of Texas, is hereby authorized and empowered, upon request by the United States through its proper officers for conveyance of title to land or interest in land, which may be necessary for the construction,
operation, and maintenance of such works, to secure by gift, purchase
of by condemnation, for ultimate conveyance to the United States, the
land or interest in land described in such request from the United
States, and to pay for

the same out of any special flood-control funds or any available
county funds. Provided, that in the event of condemnation by the
county the procedure shall be the same as that set out in Title 52,

Articles 3264 to 3271 inclusive, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of
1925, and Acts amendatory thereof, and supplementary thereto;

Provided, further, that at any time after the award of the Special
Commissioners the county may file a declaration of taking signed by
the County Judge, after proper resolution by the Commissioners' Court,
declaring that the lands, or interest therein, described in the
original petition are thereby taken for a public purpose and for
ultimate conveyance to the United States. Said declaration shall
contain and have annexed thereto--

(1) A description of the land taken sufficient for the
identification thereof.

(2) A statement of the estate or interest in said land taken, and
the public use to be made thereof.

(3) A plan showing the lands taken.

(4) A statement of the amount of damage awarded by the Special
Commissioners, or, by the jury on appeal for the taking, of said land.

SEC. 2. Upon the filing of said declaration of taking with the
County Clerk and the deposit of the amount of the award in money with
the County Clerk, subject to the order of the defendant, and the

payment of the costs, if any, awarded against the county, title in fee

simple, or such less estate or interest therein specified in said

declaration, shall immediately vest in the county, and said land shall

by deemed to be condemned and taken for the uses specified, and may be

forthwith conveyed to the United States and the right to just

compensation for the same shall vest in the persons entitled thereto;

and said compensation shall be ascertained and awarded in said eminent

domain proceeding and established by judgment therein against the

county filing the said declaration; provided, further, that no appeal

from such award nor service of process by publication shall have the

effect of suspending the vesting of title in said county and the only

issue shall by the question as to the amount of damages due to the

owner from said county for the appropriation of said lands or interest

therein for such public purpose. Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 482.

ART. 5245, 5273, 372, 331. State land.--When this State may be
the owner of any land desired by the United States for any purpose

specified in this title, the Governor may sell such land to the United

States, and upon payment of the purchase money therefor into the

Treasury, the Land Commissioner, upon the order of the Governor, shall

issue a patent to the United States for such land in like manner

as other patents are issued. Acts 1854, p. 192; P.D. 5450; G. L. vol.

3, p. 1546.

ART. 5246. 5274, 373, 332. To record title.—All deeds of

conveyances, decrees, patents, or other instruments vesting title in

lands within this State in the United States, shall be recorded in the
land records of the county in which such lands, or a part thereof, may be situate, or in the county to which such county may be attached for judicial purposes and until filed for record in the proper county they shall not take effect as to subsequent purchasers in good faith, for a valuable consideration, and without notice. Acts 1871, p. 19; P. D. 7693, G. L. Vol. 6, p. 921.

ART. 5247. 5275-6. Federal jurisdiction.--Whenever the United States shall acquire any lands under this title and shall desire to acquire constitutional jurisdiction over such lands for any purpose authorized herein, it shall be lawful for the Governor, in the name and in behalf of the State, to cede to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over any lands so acquired, when application may be made to him for that purpose, which application shall be in writing and accompanied with the proper evidence of such acquisition, duly authenticated and recorded, containing or having annexed thereto, and
accurate description by metes and bounds of the lands sought to be
ceded. No such cession shall ever be made except upon the express
condition that this State shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with
the United States over every portion of the lands so ceded, so far,
that all process, civil or criminal issuing under the authority of
this State or any of the courts or judicial officers thereof, may be
executed by the proper officers of the State, upon any person amenable
to the same within the limits of the land so ceded, in like manner and
like effect as if no such cession had taken place; and such condition
shall be inserted in such instrument of cession. Acts 1849, p.12;
G.L. vol. 3, p. 450.

ART. 5248. 5277, 376, 335. Exempt from taxation. -- The United
States shall be secure in their possession and enjoyment of all lands
acquired under the provisions of this title; and such lands and all
improvements thereon shall be exempt from any taxation under the
authority of this State so long as the same are held, owned, used and
occupied by the United States for the purposes expressed in this title
and not otherwise; provided, however, that any personal property
located on said lands which is privately owned by any person, firm,
association of persons or corporation shall be subject to taxation by
this State and its political subdivisions; and provided, further, that

any portion of said lands and improvements which is used and occupied
by any person, firm, association of persons or corporation in its
private capacity, or which is being used or occupied in the conduct of
any private business or enterprise, shall be subject to taxation by
this State and its political subdivisions. As amended Acts 1950, 51st
ART.  5248c. Counties authorized to convey lands to the United States.--SECTION 1. That any county having title to a plot of ground used for public purposes which is of area in excess of the needs of the county for its public purposes may sell, at private sale, for any fair consideration, and approved by its Commissioners Court, such excess area or any part thereof to the United States of America under the provisions of the Statutes of the United States of America authorizing the acquisition of sites for public buildings. The Commissioners Court of any county is hereby invested with full power to determine whether such excess of area exists, and the extent to which such excess may be sold and conveyed for any such purpose.

SEC.  2. All conveyances to the United States of America under the provisions of this Act must be authorized by the Commissioners Court
of the county by an order entered upon its minutes in which it shall
describe the portion of such plot of public ground to be conveyed, the
consideration to be paid and shall direct that the County Judge of
such county execute in the name of the county by him as County Judge a
conveyance to the United States of America and make due delivery
thereof upon payment of such consideration to its proper officer,
which conveyance shall be in such form and contain such covenants and
warranties as may be prescribed by said Commissioners Court.

SEC. 3. That all proceedings and orders heretofore had and made by
the Commissioners Court of any county undertaking to sell and provided
for the conveyance of a part or part of any plot of ground such as is
described in Section 1 hereof to the United States of America,
pursuant to any advertisement by its officers inviting proposals to
sell site for any public building be and the same are hereby
validated, and legalized, as well as any deed executed and delivered
or hereafter executed and delivered carrying out any such sale.

SEC. 3a. Provided, however, said Commissioners Court shall

incorporate in any deed of conveyance to the United States of America

a provision reserving concurrent jurisdiction over said lands for the

46th Leg., p. 138.

Utah Code Annotated 1953, title 20, chapter 2, section 14,

subsection--

(11) Any person living upon any Indian or military reservation

shall not be deemed a resident of Utah within the meaning of this

chapter, unless such person had acquired, a residence in some county
in Utah prior to taking up his residence upon such Indian or military
reservation.

Title 63, chapter 8, sections--

63-8-1. Jurisdiction over land acquired or leased by United States-
-Reservations by state--Duration of jurisdiction.--Jurisdiction is
hereby ceded to the United States in, to and over any and all lands or
territory within this state which have been or may be hereafter
acquired by the United States by purchase, condemnation or otherwise
for military or naval purposes and for forts, magazines, arsenals,
dockyards and other needful buildings of every kind whatever
authorized by Act of Congress, and in, to and over any and all lands
or territory within this state now or hereafter held by the United
States under lease, use permit, or reserved from the public domain for
any of the purposes aforesaid; this state, however, reserving the
right to execute its process, both criminal and civil within such
The jurisdiction so ceded shall continue so long as the United States shall own, hold or reserve land for any of the aforesaid purposes, or in connection therewith, and no longer.

63-8-2. Governor to execute conveyances.--The governor is hereby authorized and empowered to execute all proper conveyances in the cession herein granted, upon request of the United States or the proper officers thereof, whenever any land shall have been acquired, leased, used, or reserved from the public domain for such purposes.

63-8-4. Concurrent jurisdiction with United States.--The state of Utah retains concurrent jurisdiction, both civil and criminal, with the United States over all lands affected by this act.

VERMONT

The Vermont Statutes, Revision of 1947, title 3, chapter 4,
sections--

60. Concurrent jurisdiction reserved.--When, pursuant to article one, section eight, clause seventeen of the Constitution of the United States, consent to purpose is given and exclusive jurisdiction ceded to the United States in respect to and over any lands within this state which shall be acquired by the United States for the purposes described in such clause of the Constitution, such jurisdiction shall continue so long as the lands are held and occupied by the United States for public purposes; but concurrent jurisdiction is reserved for the execution upon such lands of all process, civil or criminal,
issued by the courts of the state and not incompatible with the
cession. The deed or other conveyance of such land to the United
States shall contain a description of such lands by metes and bounds
and shall be recorded in the town clerk's office of the town in which
such lands lie or an accurate map or plan and description by metes and
bounds of such lands shall be filed in such clerk's office.

P. L. Sec. 51. G. L. Sec. 40. 1917, No. 254, Sec. 44. 1910, No. 1,
Sec. 2. P. S. Sec. 38. V. S. Sec. 2207. 1891, 15, Sec. 1.

61. Consent to purchase.--Subject to the provisions of section 60,
consent to purchase is hereby given and exclusive jurisdiction is
ceded to the United States in respect to and over so much land as the
United States has or may acquire for the purposes described in article
one, section eight, clause seventeen of the Constitution of the United
States. However, with respect to land hereafter sought to be acquired
by the United States for flood control purposes or for other needful buildings as specified in such clause of the Constitution of the United States, the consent of the state shall not be deemed to have been given unless and until such land has been acquired by the state and conveyed to the United States in the manner provided by chapter 241 with respect to public works projects and with the written approval of the governor.

1939, No. 2, Sec. 1. P. L. Sec. 52. G. L. Sec. 41. 1917, No. 254, Sec. 45. 1910, No. 1, Sec. 1.2.

VIRGINIA

Code of Virginia, 1950, Annotated, title 7, chapter 3, sections--

Sec. 7-17. Lands acquired for various purposes.--The United States, having by consent of the General Assembly purchased, leased, or
obtained jurisdiction over various parcels of land in this State for
the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other
needful buildings, for national cemeteries, for conservation of
forests and natural resources, and for various other purposes, and the
transfers of the property and jurisdiction authorized by the several
acts of the Assembly under which the cessions were made being subject
to certain terms and conditions therein expressed, and under certain
restrictions, limitations and provisions therein set forth, it is
hereby declared that this State retains concurrent jurisdiction with
the United States over the said aces, so far as it lawfully can,
consistently with the acts of Assembly before-mentioned, and its
courts, magistrates and officers may take such cognizance, execute
such process, and discharge such
other legal functions within and upon the same as may not be
incompatible with the true intent and meaning of such acts of
Assembly. (Code 1919, Sec. 17.)

Sec. 7-18. Sites for lighthouses or other aids to navigation.--

Whenever the United States desires to acquire title to, or to lease
land, whether under water or not, belonging to the State for the site
of a lighthouse, beacon, life-saving station, or other aid to
navigation, and application is made by a duly authorized agent of the
United States, describing the site required for any of the purposes
aforesaid, the Governor of the State shall have authority to convey or
to lease, as the case may be, the site to the United States, provided,
that no single parcel shall contain more than ten acres. And it is
hereby declared that the title to the land so conveyed or leased to
the United States, and the possession thereof, shall revert to the
State, unless the construction of a lighthouse, beacon, life-saving
station, or other aid to navigation be begun within two years after
such conveyance or lease is made, and be completed within ten years
thereafter; or, if completed, the use of the site for the purpose for
which it is granted or leased by discontinued for five years
consecutively after such construction is completed.

It is expressly provided, however, that, in case of any such lease
or conveyance of any such property, there is hereby reserved in the
Commonwealth of Virginia, over all lands therein embraced, the
jurisdiction and power to levy a tax on oil, gasoline and all other
motor fuels and lubricants thereon owned by others than the United
States and a tax on the sale thereof, on such lands, except sales to
the United States for use in the exercise of essentially governmental
functions. There is further expressly reserved in the Commonwealth
the jurisdiction and power to serve criminal and civil process on such lands and to license and regulate, or to prohibit, the sale of intoxicating liquors on any such lands and to tax all property, including buildings erected thereon, not belonging to the United States and to require licenses and impose license taxes upon any business or businesses conducted thereon. For all purposes of taxation and of the jurisdiction of the courts of Virginia over persons, transactions, matters and property on such lands, the lands shall be deemed to be a part of the county or city in which they are situated. Any such conveyance or lease as herein provided for shall be deemed to have been made upon the express condition that the relations of power and limitations hereinabove provided for are recognized as valid by the United States, and, in the event the United States shall deny the validity of the same as to all or any part of such lands, then, and in that event, the title and possession
of all or any such part of such lands shall immediately revert to the

Commonwealth. Over all lands leased or conveyed to the United States

by the Governor pursuant to the

authority herein conferred, the Commonwealth hereby cedes to the

United States the power and jurisdiction to protect such lands and all

property of the United States thereon from damage, depredation or

destruction, to regulate traffic on the highways thereon and all

necessary jurisdiction and power to operate and administer such lands

and property thereon for the purposes for which the same may be

conveyed to the United States. but the jurisdiction and power hereby
ceded to the United States shall not be construed as being in any
respect inconsistent with or as in any way impairing the jurisdiction
and powers hereinabove specifically reserved to the Commonwealth.

(Code 1919, Sec. 18; 1936, p. 609.)

Sec. 7-19. Sites for customs houses, courthouses, arsenals, forts, naval bases, etc.--The conditional consent of the Commonwealth of Virginia is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, lease, condemnation, or otherwise, of any lands in Virginia, whether under water or not, from any individual, firm, association or body corporate, for sites for customs houses, courthouses, arsenals, forts, naval bases, military or naval purpose. The conditions upon which this consent is given are as follows:

That there is hereby reserved in the Commonwealth, over all lands so acquired by the United States for the purposes aforesaid, the jurisdiction and power to levy a tax on oil, gasoline and all other
motor fuels and lubricants thereon owned by others than the United States and a tax on the sale thereof, on such lands, except sales to the United States for use in the exercise of essentially governmental functions. There is further expressly reserved in the Commonwealth the jurisdiction and power to serve criminal and civil process on such lands and to license and to prohibit, the sale of intoxicating liquors on any such lands and to tax all property, including buildings erected thereon, not belonging to the United States and to require licenses and impose license taxes upon any business or businesses conducted thereon. For all purposes of taxation and of the jurisdiction of the courts of over persons, transactions, matters and property on such lands, the lands shall be deemed to be a part of the county or city in which they are situated. Any such acquisition by or conveyance or lease to the United States, as is herein provided for, shall be deemed to have been secured or made upon the express condition that the
reservations of power and limitations hereinabove provided for are recognized as valid by the United States, and, in the event the United States shall deny the validity of the same, as to all or any part of such lands, then and in that event, the title and possession of all or any such part of such lands conveyed to the United States by the Commonwealth shall im-
mediately revert to the Commonwealth. Over all lands acquired by or leased or conveyed to the United States pursuant to the conditional consent herein conferred, the Commonwealth hereby cedes to the United States concurrent jurisdiction, legislative, executive and judicial,
with respect to the commission of crimes and the arrest, trial and
punishment therefor, and also cedes to the United States the power and
jurisdiction to protect such lands and all property of the United
States thereon from damage, depredation or destruction, to regulate
traffic on the highways thereon and all necessary jurisdiction and
power to operate and administer such lands and property thereon for
the purposes for which the same may be conveyed to the United States,
but the jurisdiction and power hereby ceded to the United States shall
not be construed as being in any respect inconsistent with or as in
any way impairing the jurisdiction and powers hereinabove specifically
reserved to the Commonwealth. The jurisdiction and powers hereby
ceded shall not apply to lands acquired for the purposes enumerated in
Sec. 7-21. Whenever the United States shall cease to use any of such
lands so acquired for any one or more of the purposes hereinabove set
forth, the jurisdiction and powers herein ceded shall as to the same
cease and determine, and shall revert to the Commonwealth.
Sec. 7-20. Sites for post offices, etc.--The unconditional consent of the Commonwealth of Virginia is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, lease, condemnation, or otherwise, of any lands in Virginia, from any individual, firm, association or body corporate, for sites for post offices, or for services incidental to postal work; provided, however, there is hereby expressly reserved in the Commonwealth the jurisdiction and power to serve criminal and civil process on such lands.

Whenever the United States shall cease to use any of such lands so acquired for any one or more of the purposes hereinabove set forth, the jurisdiction and powers herein ceded shall as to the same cease and determine, and shall revert to the Commonwealth. (1940, p. 749; Michie Code 1942, Sec. 19f.)

Sec. 7-21. Soldiers' homes, conservation, improvement of rivers,
The conditional consent of Commonwealth of Virginia is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase or lease, or in cases where it is appropriate that the United States exercise the power of eminent domain, then by condemnation, of any lands in Virginia from any individual, firm, association or private corporation, for soldiers' homes, for the conservation of the forests or natural resources, for the retirement from cultivation and utilization for other appropriate use of sub-marginal agricultural lands, for the improvement of rivers and harbors in or adjacent to the navigable waters of the United States, for public
parks and for any other proper purpose of the government of the United States not embraced in Sec. 7-19.

Over all lands heretofore or hereafter acquired by the United States for the purposes mentioned in this section, the Commonwealth hereby cedes to the United States the power and jurisdiction to regulate traffic over all highways maintained by the United States thereon, to protect the lands and all property thereon belonging to the United States from damage, depredation or destruction and to operate and administer the lands and property thereon for the purposes for which the same shall be acquired by the United States. The Commonwealth hereby reserves to herself all other powers and expressly and specifically reserves the jurisdiction and power to levy a tax on oil, gasoline and all other motor fuels and lubricants, on such lands, not belonging to the United States, and a tax on the sale thereof on any part of any lands acquired by the United States for the purpose embraced in this section. The Commonwealth hereby further reserves
expressly and specifically the jurisdiction and power to tax, license
and regulate, or to prohibit, the sale of intoxicating liquors on any
such lands so acquired; to tax all property, including buildings
erected thereon, not belonging to the United States; to require
licenses and impose license taxes upon any business or businesses
conducted thereon. For all purposes of taxation and of the
jurisdiction of the courts of Virginia over persons, transactions,
matters and property on such lands, the lands shall be deemed to be a
part of the county or city in which they are situated. The above
powers enumerated as expressly and specifically reserved to the
Commonwealth shall not be construed as being in any respect
inconsistent with or impaired by the powers herein ceded to the United
States.

The Commonwealth hereby further reserves unto herself over all such
lands exclusive governmental; judicial, executive and legislative
powers, and jurisdiction in all civil and criminal matters, except in so far as the same may be in conflict with the jurisdiction and powers herein ceded to the United States. (1936, p. 611; Michie Code 1942, Sec. 19c.

Sec. 7-23. Waste, unappropriated and marsh lands.--(1) Waste and unappropriated lands.--The Governor is authorized to execute in the name of the Commonwealth deeds conveying, subject to the jurisdictional and other limitations and reservations contained in Secs. 7-21 and 7-25, to the United States such title as the Commonwealth may have
in waste and unappropriated lands entirely surrounded by lands owned
by the United States, when the same are certified as being vacant and
unappropriated by a duly authorized agent of the United States and are
described by metes and bounds descriptions filed with the Secretary of
the Commonwealth and with the clerk of the court in the county wherein
such unappropriated land is situated.

(2) Marsh lands in certain counties.--The Governor is authorized to
execute, in the name and on behalf of the Commonwealth, a deed or
other appropriate instrument conveying to the United States of
America, without any consideration but subject to the jurisdictional
limitations and reservations contained in Secs. 7-21 and 7-25, such
right, title and interest in or easement over and across the marshes
lying along the sea side of the counties of Accomack and Northampton
as may be necessary and proper for the construction, operation and
maintenance of a canal or channel for small boats over and through
such marsh lands. (1946, pp. 651)
Sec. 7-24. Ceding additional jurisdiction to the United States.--

(1) In addition to the jurisdiction and powers over certain lands ceded to the United States by Secs. 7-18, 7-19 and 7-21, there is hereby ceded to the United States concurrent jurisdiction over crimes and offenses committed on lands acquired since March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and hereafter acquired by the United States in Virginia by purchase, lease, condemnation or otherwise, for sites for customs houses, courthouses, arsenals, forts, naval bases, military or naval airports, or airplane landing fields, veterans hospitals, or for any military or naval purpose, and there is hereby ceded to the United States such additional jurisdiction and powers over lands acquired by the United States in Virginia by purchase or condemnation as hereinafter provided.

(2) Whenever the head or other authorized officer of any department or independent establishment or agency of the United States shall deem
it desirable that such additional jurisdiction or powers be ceded over
any lands in Virginia acquired or proposed to be acquired by the
United States under his immediate jurisdiction, custody or control,
and whenever the Governor and Attorney General of Virginia shall agree
to the same, the Governor and Attorney General of Virginia shall agree
to the same, the Governor and Attorney General shall execute and
acknowledge a deed in the name of and under the lesser seal of the
Commonwealth ceding such additional jurisdiction. The deed shall
accurately and specifically describe the area and location of the land
over which the additional jurisdiction and powers are ceded and shall
set out specifically what additional jurisdiction and powers are
ceded, and may set out any reservations in the Con-
monwealth of jurisdiction which may be deemed proper in addition to those referred to in subsection (6) hereof.

(3) In the event that the United States does not desire to accept all or any part of the jurisdiction and powers ceded by Secs. 7-18, 7-19 and 7-21 the deed shall set out specifically the jurisdiction and powers which it is desired not to accept.

(4) No such deed shall become effective or operative until the jurisdiction therein provided for is accepted on behalf of the United States as required by section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States. The head or other authorized officer of a department or independent establishment or agency of the United States shall indicate such acceptance by executing and acknowledging such deed and admitting it to record in the office of the clerk of the court in which deeds conveying the lands affected
would properly be recorded.

(5) When such deed has been executed and acknowledged on behalf of the Commonwealth and the United States, and admitted to record as hereinbefore set forth, it shall have the effect of ceding to and vesting in the United States the jurisdiction and powers therein provided for and none other.

(6) Every such deed as is provided for in this section shall reserve in the Commonwealth over all lands therein referred to the jurisdiction and power to serve civil and criminal process on such lands and in the event that the lands or any part thereof shall be sold or leased to any private individual, or any association or corporation, under the terms of which sale or lease the vendee or lessee shall have the right to conduct thereon any private industry or business, then the jurisdiction ceded to the United States over any such lands so sold or leased shall cease and determine, and thereafter
the Commonwealth shall have all jurisdiction and power she would have
had if no jurisdiction or power had been ceded to the United States
for purposes of national defense. It is further provided that the
reservations provided for in this subsection shall remain effective
even though they should be omitted from any deed executed pursuant to
this section.

(7) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed as
repealing any special acts ceded jurisdiction to the United States to
acquire any specific tract of land. (1940, p. 761; Michie Code 1942,
Sec. 19e.)

Sec. 7-25. Reversion to Commonwealth; recorded title prerequisite
to vesting of jurisdiction.—If the United States shall cease to be
the owner of any lands, or any part thereof, granted or conveyed to it
by the Commonwealth, or if the purposes of any such grant or
conveyance
of the United States shall cease, or if the United States shall for

five consecutive years fail to use any such land for the purpose of

the grant or conveyance, then, and in that event, the right and title

to such land or such part thereof, shall immediately revert to the

Commonwealth.

All deeds, conveyances or title papers for the transfer of title of

lands to the United States shall be recorded in the county or

corporation wherein the land or the greater part thereof lies, but no

tax shall be required on any such instrument made to the United States

by which they acquire lands for public purposes.

The jurisdiction ceded by Secs. 7-18, 7-19 and 7-21, shall not vest
until the United States shall have acquired the title of record to
such lands, or rights or interest therein, by purchase, condemnation,
lease or otherwise. So long s the lands, or any rights or interest
therein, are held in fee simple by the United States, and no longer,
such lands, rights or interest, as the case may be, shall continue
exempt and exonerated, from all state, county and municipal taxes
which may be levied or imposed under the authority of this State.

(1936, p. 612; Michie Code 1942, Sec. 19d.)

WASHINGTON

The Constitution of the State of Washington, article XXV, section--

Sec. 1. Authority of the United States.--The consent of the State of
Washington is hereby given to the exercise, by the congress of the
United States, of exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such tracts or parcels of land as are now held or reserved by the government of the United States for the purpose of erecting or maintaining thereon forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, lighthouses and other needful buildings, in accordance with the provisions of the seventeenth paragraph of the eighth section of the first article of the Constitution of the United States, so long as the same shall be so held and reserved by the United States. Provided: That a sufficient description by metes and bounds, and an accurate plat or map of each such tract or parcel of land be filed in the proper office of record in the county in which the same is situated, together with copies of the orders, deeds patents or other evidences in writing of the title of the United States: and provided, that all civil process issued from the courts of this state and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of this state against any person charged with
crime in cases arising outside of such reservations, may be served and executed thereon in the same mode and manner, and by the same officers, as if the consent herein given had not been made.

Revised Code of Washington, 1951, 37, title 37, chapter 37.04, sections--

37.04.010. Consent given to acquisition of land by United States.--

The consent of this state is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, lease, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land acquired, or to be acquired, in this state by the United States, from any individual, body politic or corporate, as sites for forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and
other needful buildings or for any other purpose whatsoever. The evidence of title to such land shall be recorded as in other cases.

[1939 c 126 Sec. 1; RRS Sec. 8108-1.]

37.04.020 Concurrent jurisdiction ceded-Reverter.--Concurrent jurisdiction with this state in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall by, and the same is hereby, ceded to the United States, for all purposes for which the land was acquired; but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the United States shall be the owner of such land, and if the purposes of any grant to or acquisition by the United States shall cease, or the United States shall for five consecutive years fail to sue any such land for the purposes of the grant or acquisition, the jurisdiction hereby ceded over the same shall cease and determine, and the right and title thereto shall revest in the state. The jurisdiction ceded shall not vest until the United States shall acquire title of record to such
37.04.030. Reserved jurisdiction of state.--The state of Washington hereby expressly reserves such jurisdiction and authority over land acquired or to be acquired by the United States as is not inconsistent with the jurisdiction ceded to the United States by virtue of such acquisition. [1939 c 126 Sec. 3; RRS Sec. 8108-3.]

37.04.040. Previous cessions of jurisdiction saved.--Jurisdiction heretofore ceded to the United States over any land within this state by any previous act of the legislature shall continue according to the terms of the respective cessions: Provided, That if jurisdiction so ceded has not been affirmatively accepted by the United States, or if the United States has failed or ceased to use any such land for the purposes for which acquired, jurisdiction here over shall be governed by the provisions of this chapter. [1939 c 126 Sec. 4; RRS Sec. 8108-4.]
37.08.010. County may aid in acquisition of land for permanent military reservations. Whenever the Secretary of War shall agree on behalf of the federal government, to establish in any county now or hereafter organized in this state a permanent mobilization, training, and supply station for any or all such military purposes as are now or may be hereafter authorized or provided by or under federal law, on condition that land in such county aggregating approximately a designated number of acres at such location or locations as may have been or hereafter be from time to time selected or approved by the Secretary of War, be conveyed to the United States, with the consent of the state of Washington, free from cost to the United States, and
the board of county commissioners of such county shall adjudge that it is desirable and for the general welfare and benefit of the people of the county and for the interest of the county to incur an indebtedness in an amount sufficient to acquire land in such county aggregating approximately the number of acres so designated at such location or locations as have been or may be hereafter selected or approved by the Secretary of War, and convey all of such lands to the United States to be used by the United States for any or all such military purposes, including supply stations, the mobilization, disciplining, and training of the United States army, state militia, and other military organizations as are now or may be hereafter authorized or provided by or under federal law, such county is hereby authorized and empowered by and through its board of county commissioners to contract indebtedness for such purposes in any amount not exceeding, together with the existing indebtedness of such county, five percent of the
taxable property of such county, to be ascertained by the last
assessment for state and county purposes previous to the incurring of
such indebtedness, whenever there-fifths of the voters of such county,
voting on the question assent thereto at an election to be held for
that purpose consistent with the general election laws, which election
may be a special or general election. [1917 c. 4 Sec. 2.]

37.08.180. Jurisdiction ceded.--Pursuant to the Constitution and
laws of the United States, and specially article 1, section 8,
paragraph 17 of such Constitution, the consent of the state of
Washington is hereby given to the United States to acquire by donation
from any county acting under the provisions hereof, title to all lands
acquired hereunder to be evidenced by the deed or deeds of such
county, signed by the chairman of its board of county commissioners
and attested by the clerk thereof under the seal of the board; and the
consent of the state of Washington is hereby given to the exercise by
the congress of the United States of exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such tracts or parcels of land so conveyed to it: Provided, That upon such conveyance being concluded, a sufficient description by metes and bounds and an accurate plat or map of each tract or parcel of land shall be filed in the office of the auditor of the county in which the lands are situated, together with copies of the orders, deeds, patents, or other evidences in writing of the title of the United States: Provided further, That all civil process issued from the courts of this state, and such criminal process as may issue under the authority of this state, against any person charged with crime in cases arising outside of such mode and manner and by the
same officers as if the consent herein given had not been made [1917 c 4 Sec. 22.]

WEST VIRGINIA

The West Virginia Code of 1955, Annotated, chapter 1, article 1, sections--

Sec. 3.[3] Acquisition of Lands by United States; Jurisdiction.--

The consent of this State is hereby given to the acquisition by the United States, or under its authority, by purchase, lease, condemnation, or otherwise, of any land acquired, or to be acquired in this State by the United States, from any individual, body politic or corporate, for sites for lighthouses, beacons, signal stations, post officer, customhouses, courthouses, arsenals, soldiers' homes,
cemetaries, locks, dams, armor plate manufacturing plants, projectile factories or factories of any kind or character, or any needful buildings or structures or proving grounds, or works for the improvement of the navigation of any watercourse, or work of public improvement whatever, or for the conservation of the forests, or for any other purpose for which the same may be needed or required by the government of the United States. The evidence of title to such land shall be recorded as in other cases.

Any county, magisterial district or municipality, whether incorporated under general law or special act of the legislature, shall have power to pay for any such tract or parcel of land and present the same to the Government of the United States free of cost, for any of the purposes aforesaid, and to issue bonds and levy taxes for the purpose of paying for the same; and, in the case of a municipal corporation, the land so purchased and presented may be
within the corporate limits of such municipality or within five miles thereof: Provided, however, That no such county, magisterial district or municipality shall, by the issue and sale of such bonds, cause the aggregate of its debt to exceed the limit fixed by the Constitution of this State: Provided further, That the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of this State, or of the special act creating any municipality, relating to submitting the question of the issuing of bonds and all questions connected with the same to a vote of the people, shall, in all respects, be observed and complied with.

Concurrent jurisdiction with this State in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall be, and the same is hereby, ceded
to the United States for all purposes; but the jurisdiction so ceded
shall continue no longer than the United States shall be the owner of
such lands and if the purposes of any grant to the United States shall
cease, or the United States shall for five consecutive years fail to
use any such land for the purposes of the grant, the jurisdiction
hereby ceded over the same shall cease and determine, and the right
and title thereto shall reinvest in this State. The jurisdiction
ceded shall not vest until the United States shall acquire title of
record to such land. Jurisdiction heretofore ceded to the United
States over any land within this State by any previous acts of the
legislature shall continue according to the terms of the respective
cessions. (1881, c. 20 Sec. 4; 1909, c. 61; 1917, 2nd Ex. Sess., c.
5; Code 1923, c. 1, Sec. 4.)

Sec. 4. [4] Execution of Process and Other Jurisdiction as to Land

Acquired by United States.--The States of West Virginia reserves the
right to execute process civil or criminal within the limits of any
lot or parcel of land heretofore or hereafter acquired by the United
States as aforesaid, and such other jurisdiction and authority over
the same as is not inconsistent with the jurisdiction ceded to the
United States by virtue of such acquisition (1881, c. 20 Sec. 5; Code
1923, c. 1 Sec. 5.)

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Statutes, 1953, title 1, chapter 1, sections--

1.01. State sovereignty and jurisdiction.--The sovereignty and
jurisdiction of this state extend to all places within the boundaries
thereof as declared in the constitution, subject only to such rights
of jurisdiction as have been or shall be acquired by the United States
over any places therein; and it shall be the duty of the governor, and
of all subordinate officers of the state, to maintain and defend its
sovereignty and jurisdiction. Such sovereignty and jurisdiction are
hereby asserted and exercised over the St. Croix river from the
eastern shore thereof to the center or thread of the same, and the
exclusive jurisdiction to obstruct the navigation of said river east
of the center or thread thereof, or to enter upon the same and build
piers, booms or other fixtures, or to occupy any part of said river
east of the center or thread thereof for the purpose of sorting or
holding logs, is denied; such acts can only be authorized by the
concurrent consent of the legislature of this state.

1.02. United States sites and buildings.--Subject to the conditions
mentioned in section 1.03 the legislature hereby consents to the
acquisition heretofore, effected and hereafter to be effected by he
United States, by gift, purchase or condemnation proceedings, of the
title to places or tracts of land within the state; and, subject to
the state hereby grants, cedes and confirms to the United States
exclusive jurisdiction over all such places and tracts. Such
acquisitions are limited to the following purposes:

(1) To sites for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals,
dockyards, custom houses, courthouses, post offices, or other public
buildings or for any purpose whatsoever contemplated by the
seventeenth clause of section eight of article one of the constitution
of the United States.

(2) To all land now or hereafter included within the boundaries of
Camp McCoy in townships 17, 18 and 19 north, ranges 2 and 3 west, near
Sparta, in Monroe county, to be used for military purposes as a target
and maneuvering range and such other purposes as the department of the
army may deem necessary and proper.

(3) To erect thereon dams, abutments, locks, lockkeepers’
dwellings, chutes, or other structures necessary or desirable in
improving the navigation of the rivers or other waters within and on
the borders of this state.

(4) To the SW 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of section 6, township 19 north,
range 2 west of the fourth principal meridian to be used for military
purposes as a target and maneuvering range and such other purposes as
the department of the army may deem necessary and proper.

HISTORY: 1953 c. 548, 549.

1.03 Concurrent jurisdiction over United States sites;

conveyances.--The conditions mentioned in section 1.02 are the
following conditions precedent:

(1) That an application setting forth an exact description of the place or tract so acquired shall be made by an authorized officer of the United States to the governor, accompanied by a plat thereof, and by proof that all conveyances and a copy of the record of all judicial proceedings necessary to the acquisition of an unincumbered title by the United States have been recorded in the office of the register of deeds of each county in which such place or tract may be situated in whole or in part.

(2) That the ceded jurisdiction shall not vest in the United States until they shall have complied with all the requirements on their part of sections 1.02 and 1.03, and shall continue so long only as the place or tract shall remain the property of the United States.

(3) That the state shall forever retain concurrent jurisdiction over every such place or tract to the extent that all legal and military process issued under the authority of the state may be served
anywhere thereon, or in any building situate in whole or in part thereon.

1.04. United States sites exempt from taxation.--Upon full compliance by the United States with the requirements of sections 1.02 and 1.03, relating to the acquisition of any place or tract within the state, the governor shall execute in duplicate, under the great seal, a certificate of such consent given and of such compliance with said sections, one of which shall be delivered to such officer of the United States and the other filed with the secretary of state. Such
certificate shall be sufficient evidence of such consent of the legislature and of such compliance with the conditions specified. All such places and tracts after such acquisition and while owned by the United States, shall be and remain exempt from all taxation and assessment by authority of the state.

1.05. United States sites for aids to navigation.--Whenever the United States shall desire to acquire title to any land belonging to the state and covered by the navigable waters of the United States, for sites for lighthouses, beacons, or other aids to navigation, the governor may, upon application therefor by any authorized officer of the United States, setting forth an exact description of the place desired, and accompanied by a plat thereof, grant and convey to the United States, by a deed executed by him in the name of the state and under the great seal, all the title of the state thereto; and such conveyance shall be evidence of the consent of the legislature to such
purchase upon the conditions specified in section 1.03.

Wyoming Compiled Statutes, 1945, Annotated, chapter 24, article 8, section--

24-801. Acquisition of lands by purchase or condemnation--

Reservation of mineral rights.--The United States shall be and is authorized to acquire by purchase or condemnation or otherwise, any land in this State required for public buildings, custom houses, arsenals, national cemeteries, or other purposes essential to the National Defense in necessary use of said land by armed naval, air or land forces, or land to be physically occupied by the Boysen Dam, its reservoir, power plant and distribution systems, or lands to be
physically occupied by dams, reservoirs, power plants and distribution systems in United States Reclamation Service Projects, and the State of Wyoming hereby consents thereto, provided that the mineral content of lands so acquired, if owners thereof so elect, shall be reserved to such owners. [Laws 1897, ch. 17, Sec. 1; R.S. 1899, Sec. 2657; C.S. 1910, Sec. 697; C.S. 1920, Sec. 810; R.S. 1931, Sec. 118-101; Laws 1941, ch. 97, Sec. 1.]

24-802. Jurisdiction ceded to United States.--The jurisdiction of the State of Wyoming in and over any land so acquired by the United States shall be, and the same is hereby [Secs. 24-801--24-804] ceded to the United States, but the jurisdiction so ceded shall continue no longer than the said United States shall own he said land. [Laws
24-803. Jurisdiction retained by state in certain cases.--The said consent is given and the said jurisdiction ceded upon the express condition that the state of Wyoming shall retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States in and over the said land, so far as that all civil process, in all cases, and such criminal and other process as may issue under the laws or authority of the state of Wyoming against any person or persons charged with crimes or misdemeanors committed within said state, may be executed therein in the same way and manner as if such process may affect the real or personal property of the United States. [Laws 1897, ch. 17, Sec. 3; R.S. 1899, Sec. 2659; C.S. 1910, Sec. 699; C.S. 1920, Sec. 812; R.S. 1931, Sec. 118-102.]
1931, Sec. 118-103.]

24-804. When jurisdiction vests.--The jurisdiction hereby ceded shall not vest until the United States shall have acquired the title to the said lands by purchase or condemnation or otherwise, and so long as the said land shall remain the property of the United States when acquired as aforesaid, and no longer, the same shall be and continue exonerated from all taxes, assessments and other charges which may be levied or imposed under the authority of this state.

[Laws 1897, ch. 17, Sec. 4; R.S. 1899, Sec. 2660; C.S. 1910, Sec. 700;

C.S. 1920, Sec. R.S. 1931, Sec. 118-104.]

GENERAL STATUTES GRANTING CONSENT OF STATES TO PURCHASE OF LANDS UNDER


Alabama.--The Code of Alabama, 1940, title 8, section 110.
Arkansas.--Arkansas Statutes, 1947, section 10-1111.

California.--Deering's California Codes, Fish and Game Code division 3, chapter 5, section 375-380.

Colorado.--Colorado Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 142, article 1, section 142-1-2.


[1] Section 8 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715g) expressly provides that the jurisdiction of the State over persons upon migratory-bird reservations shall not be affected or changed; and section 12 of the Weeks Forestry Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 480), states that the State in which any national forest is situated shall not lose its jurisdiction over such national forest, not the inhabitants thereof their rights and privileges as citizens.

In view of these provisions of Federal law the United States does not
exercise legislative jurisdiction over the properties to which they pertain and holds them in proprietorial interest status only, notwithstanding State consent to Federal acquisition of such properties. The Committee feels that the mentioned State consent statutes are of sufficient importance and are sufficiently related to the subject of legislative jurisdiction that references to them should be included in this Appendix.

226


Georgia.--Code of Georgia, Annotated, 1933, section 15-304.
Idaho.--Idaho Code (Published by authority of Laws 1947, chapter 224), chapter 26, section 36-2605.

Illinois.--Jones Illinois Statutes Annotated, chapter 126, sections 126.369-126.370.

Indiana.--Burns Indiana Statutes Annotated (1951 Replacement), title 11, chapter 9, section 11-909.

Iowa.--Code of Iowa, 1954, title 1, chapter 1, sections 1.9-1.10.

Kentucky.--Kentucky Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 150, section 150.270.

Louisiana.--Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, title 52, chapter 1, section 1.


Minnesota.--Minnesota Statutes Annotated, part 1, chapter 1, section 1.041.

Mississippi.--Mississippi Code 1942, Annotated, title 23, chapter 2, section 1.041.

Missouri.--Vernon's Annotated Missouri Statutes, title II, chapter 12, section 12.050.

Nebraska.--Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943, chapter 37, article 4, section 37-423.

Nevada.--Nevada Compiled Laws, Supplement 1943-49, sections 2898.02-2898.16.


New Jersey.--New Jersey Statutes Annotated, title 23, chapter 4, section 23: 4-56.
New Mexico.--New Mexico Statutes, 1953, Annotated, chapter 7, article 2, section 7-2-2.


North Carolina.--The General Statutes of North Carolina (Recompiled 1950), chapter 104, article 1, section 104-10.

227


Ohio.--Baldwin's Ohio Revised Code, Annotated, 1953, section 159.03.

Oklahoma.--Oklahoma Statutes Annotated, title 29, section 603.
Oregon.--Oregon Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 272, section 272.060.

Rhode Island.--Rhode Island General Laws of 1938 (Annotated), title 1, chapter 2, section 3.

South Carolina.--Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1952, title 39, chapter 2, article 1, section 39.51.

South Dakota.--South Dakota Code of 1939, title 25, chapter 25.02, section 25.0202.

Tennessee.--Williams Tennessee Code, Annotated, 1934, title 12, chapter 3, article XV, section 5193.1-5193.2.

Texas.--Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas (Revision of 1925), title 67, article 4050a.

Vermont.--The Vermont Statutes, Revisions of 1947, title 30, chapter 279, section 6556.

Virginia.--Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia,
1930, chapter 272, approved March 24, 1930, page 697.

Washington.--Revised Code of Washington, 1951, title 37, chapter
37.08, section 37.08.230.

West Virginia.--The West Virginia Code of 1955, chapter 1, article
1, section 3.

Wisconsin.--Wisconsin Statutes, 1953, title 1, chapter 1, section
1.036.

STATE STATUTES GIVING CONSENT OF STATES TO PURCHASE OF LANDS UNDER
THE
WEEKS FORESTRY ACT OF MARCH 1, 1911 [1] (36 STAT. 961), AS AMENDED

Alabama.--The Code of Alabama, 1940, title 59, section 2.

Arkansas.--Arkansas Statutes, 1947, sections 10-1105 and 10-1106.

California.--Deering's California Codes, Government Code, title I,
division 1, chapter 1, section 126.
Florida.—Florida Statutes Annotated, title II, chapter 6, sections 6.06-6.07.

Georgia.—Code of Georgia, Annotated, section 15-304.

Idaho.—Idaho Code (Published by Authority of Laws 1947, chapter 224), title 58, chapter 7, section 58-706.

Illinois.—Jones Illinois Statutes Annotated, chapter 137, sections 137.19-137.20.


Iowa.--Code of Iowa, 1954, title 1, chapter 1, sections 1.9-1.10.

Kentucky.--Kentucky Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 3, section 3.080.

Louisiana.--Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, title 56, chapter 4, section 1483.


Minnesota.--Minnesota Statutes Annotated, sections, 1.041-1.043, 1.045-1.047.

Mississippi.--Mississippi Code 1942, Annotated, title 17, chapter 11, sections 4156 and 4156A.

Missouri.--Vernon's Annotated Missouri Statutes, title 2, chapter 12, sections 12.010 and 12.020.
Montana.--Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, Annotated, title 83, chapter 1, section 83-110.

Nevada.--Nevada Compiled Laws, Supplement 1931-1941, sections 2899-2299.02.


New Mexico.--Laws of the State of New Mexico, 1937, chapter 158, approved March 15, 1937, page 441.

North Carolina.--The General Statutes of North Carolina (Recompiled 1950), chapter 104, article 1, section 104-5.

North Dakota.--North Dakota Revised Code of 1943, title 54, chapter 54-01, sections 54-0115 and 54-0116.

Ohio.--Baldwin's Ohio Revised Code, Annotated, 1953, chapter 1503, section 1503.32.
Oklahoma.--Oklahoma Statutes Annotated, title 80, sections 6-7.

Oregon.--Oregon Revised Statutes, 1953, chapter 272, sections 272.040, 272.050.

Pennsylvania.--Purdon's Pennsylvania Statutes Annotated, Title 32, chapter 3, sections 101-4.

Rhode Island.--Rhode Island General Laws of 1938 (Annotated), title I, chapter 2, section 4.

South Carolina Code of 1952, Annotated, title 39, chapter 2, article 5, sections 39-91 to 39-95.

South Dakota.--South Dakota code of 1939, title 55, chapter 55.01, section 55.0103.
Tennessee.--Williams Tennessee Code, Annotated, 1934, title 12, chapter 3, article XVII, sections 5201.2-5201.8.

Texas.--General Laws of the State of Texas, 1933, Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 73, filed in Department of State, May 26, 1933, page 1013.

Utah.--Utah Code Annotated 1953, title 65, chapter 6, section 65-6-1.

Vermont.--The Vermont Statutes, Revision of 1947, title 3, chapter 4, section 63-65.

Virginia.--Acts and Joint Resolutions passed by the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Extra Session of 1901, chapter 229, approved February 15, 1901, page 247.

Washington.--Revised Code of Washington, 1951, title 37, chapter 37-08, section 3708220.

West Virginia.--Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, 1909,
PART B. FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

AND STATUTES OF GENERAL EFFECT RELATING TO THE

ACQUISITION AND EXERCISE OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

BY THE UNITED STATES

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Article I, section 8, clause 17:

The Congress shall have Power * * *
To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such
District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of
particular States, and the Acceptance of congress, become the Seat of
the Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority
over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the
State in which the same shall be, for the Erection of Forts,
Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings;

Article IV, section 3, clause 2:

* * *

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful
Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property
belonging to the United States; * * *. 
Portion of the act of July 30, 1947, United States Code, 1952

Edition, title 4, section--

Sec. 103. Assent to purchase of lands for forts.--The President of

the United States is authorized to procure the assent of the

legislature of any State, within which any purchase of land has been

made for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and

other needful buildings, without such consent having been obtained

(July 30, 1947, ch. 389, Sec. 1, Stat. 641).

Sec. 287. Jurisdiction of United States.--From the time any State

legislature shall give the consent of such State to the purchase by

the
United States of any national cemetery, the jurisdiction and power of legislation of the United States over such cemetery shall in all courts and places be held to be same as is general by section 8, Article I, of the Constitution of the United States; and all provisions relating to national cemeteries shall be applicable to the same. (R.S. Sec. 4882.) DERIVATION: Act July 1, 1870, ch. 200, Sec. 1, 16 Stat. 188.

Portion of the Act of March 3, 1821, United States Code, 1952 Edition, Title 33, Section--
Sec. 727. Lighthouse and other sites; necessity for cession by
State of jurisdiction.--No lighthouse, beacon, public piers, or
landmark, shall be built or erected on any site until cession of
jurisdiction over the same has been made to the United States. (R.S.

Act of March 2, 1795, United States Code, 1952 Edition, Title 33,
Section--

Sec. 728. Sufficiency of cession by State; service of State process
in lands ceded.--A cession by a State of jurisdiction over a place
selected and the site of a lighthouse, or other structure or work,
shall be deemed sufficient within section 727 of this title,
notwithstanding it contains a reservation that process issued under
authority of such State may continue to be served within such place.

And notwithstanding any such cession of jurisdiction contains no such
reservation, all process may be served and executed within the place
ceded, in the same manner as if no cession had been made (R.S. Sec. 4662). DERIVATION: Act Mar. 2, 1795, ch. 40, Secs. 1, 2, 1 Stat. 426.


No public money shall be expended upon any site or land purchased by the United States for the purposes of erecting thereon any armory, arsenal, fort, fortification, navy yard, customhouse, lighthouse, or other public building of any kind whatever, until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the title, nor until the consent of the legislature of the State in which the land or site may be, to such purchase, has been given.

Portions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended (Code, 1952 Edition)--
No public money shall be expended upon any site or land purchased by
the United States for the purposes of erecting thereon any armory,
arsenal, fort, fortification, navy yard, customhouse, lighthouse, or
other public building of any kind whatever, until the written opinion
of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the
title.

* * *

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the obtaining of
exclusive jurisdiction in the United States over lands or interests
therein which have been or shall hereafter be acquired by it shall not be required but the head or other authorized officer of any department or independent establishment or agency of the Government may, in such cases and at such times as he may deem desirable, accept or secure form the State in which any lands or interests therein under his immediate jurisdiction, custody, or control are situated, consent to or cession of such jurisdiction, exclusive or partial not theretofore obtained over any such lands or interests as he may deem desirable and indicate acceptance of such jurisdiction on behalf of the United States by filing a notice of such acceptance with the Governor of such State or in such other manner as may be prescribed by the laws of the State where such lands are situated. Unless and until the United States has accepted jurisdiction over lands hereafter to be acquired as aforesaid, it shall be conclusively presumed that no such jurisdiction has been accepted. (R.S. Sec. 355; June 28, 1930, ch.
STATUTES PRESERVING JURISDICTION OF STATES OVER CERTAIN
FEDERAL AREAS AND CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS OF
INHABITANTS THEREOF

Portion of the act of August 21, 1935, United States Code, 1952

Edition, title 16--

By this act, the Secretary of the Interior, through the National
Park Service, is authorized to preserve for public use historic sites,
buildings and objects of national significance for the inspiration and
benefit of the people of the United States, and is empowered, for the
purposes of the act, to acquire in the name of the United States real
or personal property. Section 5, which relates to the jurisdiction of
States in lands acquired, is set out in the Code as follows:

Sec. 456. Jurisdiction of States in lands acquired.--Nothing in
sections 461-467 of this title shall be held to deprive any state, or
political subdivision thereof, of its civil and criminal jurisdiction
in and over

lands acquired by the United States under said sections. (Aug. 21,
1935, ch. 593, Sec. 5, 49 Stat. 668.)

Portions of the "Weeks Forestry Act" of March 1, 1911, as amended,

Sec. 480. Civil and criminal jurisdiction.--The jurisdiction, both
civil and criminal, over persons within national forests shall not be
affected or changed by reason of their existence, except so far as the
punishment of offenses against the United States therein is concerned;
the intent and meaning of this provision being that the State wherein
any such national forest is situated shall not, by reason of the
establishment thereof, lose its jurisdiction, nor the inhabitants
thereof their rights and privileges as citizens, or be absolved from
their duties as citizens of the State. (June 4, 1897, ch. 2, Sec. 1,
30 Stat. 36; Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, Sec. 12, 36 Stat. 963.)

Sec. 516. Purchase of lands approved by commission; consent of
State; exchange of lands; cutting and removing timber.--The Secretary
of Agriculture is authorized to purchase, in the name of the United
States, such lands as have been approved for purchase by the National
Forest Reservation Commission at the price or prices fixed by said
commission. No deed or other instrument of conveyance shall be accepted or approved by the Secretary of Agriculture under this section until the legislature of the State in which the land lies shall have consented to the acquisition of such land by the United States for the purpose of preserving the navigability of navigable streams. * * *

Portions of the "Migratory Bird Conservation Commission was created to pass upon areas of land, water or land and water recommended by the Secretary of the Interior for purchase or rental as wildlife refuges. The Secretary was authorized to purchase or rent such areas as have been approved by the Commission. Sections 7 and 8 of the Acts are set out in the Code as follows:

Sec. 715f. Same; consent of State to conveyance.--No deed or instrument of conveyance shall be accepted by the Secretary of the Interior under sections 715-715d, 715e, 715f-715k, and 715l--715r of
this title unless the State in which the area lies shall have consented by law to the acquisition by the United States of lands in that State. (Feb. 18, 1929, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1432.)

Sec. 715g. Jurisdiction of State over areas acquired.--The jurisdiction of the State, both civil and criminal, over persons upon areas acquired under sections 715--715d, 715e, 715f--715k, and 715l--715r of this title shall not be affected or changed by reason of their acquisition and administration by the United States as migratory-bird reservations, except so far as the punishment of offenses against the United States is concerned. (Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, Sec. 45 Stat. 1224.)

Title 16—

The Federal Power Commission, which was created and established by the Act, was authorized, among other things, to make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water resources of any region to be developed and to issue licenses for the development, transmission, and utilization of power across, along, from or in any of the streams or other bodies of water over which Congress has jurisdiction to regulate commerce. In the Code, section 27 appears as follows:

Sec. 821. State laws and water rights unaffected.--Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed as affecting or intending to affect or in any way to interfere with the laws of the respective States relating to the control, appropriation, use, or distribution of water used in irrigation or for municipal or other uses, or any vested right
acquired therein. (June 10, 1920, ch. 285, Sec. 27, 41 Stat. 1077.)

Sec. 421. Jurisdiction of State or political subdivision; civil rights under local law preserved.--The acquisition by the United States of any real property in connection with any low-coat housing, or slum-clearance project constructed with funds allotted to the Administrator of General Services pursuant to any law shall not be held to deprive any State or political subdivision thereof of its civil and criminal jurisdiction in and over such property, or to impair the civil rights under the local law of the tenants or inhabitants on such property; and insofar as any such jurisdiction has been taken away from any such State or subdivision, or any such rights have been impaired, jurisdiction over any such property is ceded back to such State or subdivision. (June 29, 1936, ch. 860, Sec. 1, 49 Stat. 2025; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, Secs. 301, 305, eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2729, 53 Stat. 1426, 1427; 1943 Ex. Ord. No. 9357, June 30,

The Public Housing Administration was authorized to make loans to public-housing agencies to assist the development, acquisition, or administration of low-rent-housing or slum-clearance projects by such agencies. The Administration may foreclose on any property and may purchase at foreclosure or acquire any project which it previously owned or in connection with which it made a loan. Section 13 (b) of the Act relating to State civil and criminal jurisdiction.
appears in the Code as Section 1413 (b) and reads as follow:

(b) Civil and criminal jurisdiction of States.--The acquisition by the Administration of any real property pursuant to this chapter shall not deprive any State or political subdivision thereof of its civil and criminal jurisdiction in and over such property or impair the civil rights under the State or local law of the inhabitants on such property; and, insofar as any such jurisdiction may have been taken away or any such rights impaired by reason of the acquisition of any property transferred to the Administration pursuant to section 1404 (d) of this title, such jurisdiction and such rights are fully restored.


Sec. 1521. Housing and House Finance Administrator's powers respecting defense housing.--In order to provide housing for persons
engaged in national-defense activities, and their families, and living
quarters for single persons so engaged, in those areas or localities
in which the President shall find that an acute shortage of housing
exists or impends which would impede national-defense activities and
that such housing would to be provided by private capital when needed,
the Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as
the "Administrator") is authorized:

(a) To acquire prior to the approval of title by the Attorney
General (without regard to section 1339 of title 10 and section 5 of
title 41), improved or unimproved lands or interests in lands by
purchase, donation, exchange, lease (without regard to sections 40a
and 34 of title 40, or any time limit on the availability of funds for
the payment of rent), or condemnation (including proceedings under
sections 257, 258, 361--386, and 258a--258e of title 40).
Sec. 1547. Preservation of local civil and criminal jurisdiction and civil rights.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the acquisition by the Administrator of any real property pursuant to subchapters II-VII of this chapter shall not deprive any State or political subdivision thereof, including any Territory or possession of the United States, of its civil and criminal jurisdiction in and over such property, or impair the civil rights under the State or local law of the inhabitants on such property. As used in this section the term "State" shall include the District of Columbia. (Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 862, title III, Sec. 10, 54 Stat. 1128; renumbered Sec. 307.

Portions of the Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Service Act of 1951--1591c of this title, and of this subchapter, the Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as the "Administrator") is authorized to provide housing in any areas (subject to the provisions of section 1591 of this title) needed for defense workers or military personnel or to extend assistance for the provision of, or to provide community facilities or services required
in connection with national defense activities in any area which the
President, pursuant to the authority contained in said section, has
determined to be a critical defense housing area. (Sept. 1, 1951,
ch. 378, title III, Sec. 301, 65 Stat. 303.)

Sec. 159f. Preservation of local civil and criminal jurisdiction,
and civil rights; jurisdiction of State courts.--Notwithstanding any
other provisions of law, the acquisition by the United States of any
real property pursuant to this subchapter or subchapter X of this
chapter shall not deprive any State or political subdivision thereof
of its civil or criminal jurisdiction in and over such property, or
impair the civil or other rights under the Stat or local law of the
inhabitants of such property. Any proceedings by the United States
for the recovery of possession of any property or project acquired,
developed, or constructed under this subchapter or subchapter X of
this chapter may be brought in the courts of the States having
jurisdiction of such causes. (Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title III, Sec. 65 Stat. 307.)


This act provides for the irrigation of, and related benefits to, lands in the 17 Western States by the Federal Government. Section 383 of the Code which states that the law shall not be construed as affecting or interfering with State laws relating to water is set out as follows:

Sec. 383. Vested rights and State laws unaffected by certain sections.--Nothing in sections 372, 373, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 416, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 491 and 496 of this title shall be construed as affecting or intended to affect or in any way interfere with the laws of any
State or Territory relating to the control, appropriation, use, or distribution of water used in irrigation or any vested right acquired thereunder, and the secretary of the Interior, in carrying out the provisions of such sections, shall proceed in conformity with such laws, and nothing in such sections shall in any way affect any right of any State or of the Federal Government or of any landowner, appropriator, or user of water in, to, or from any interstate stream or the waters thereof. (June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, Sec. 8, 32 Stat. 390.)

Sections 455-455c provide that the lands of homestead and desert land entrymen may be taxed by the States or political subdivisions in which they are located, and that such taxes shall be a lien upon the
lands, but that if the lands of such entrymen revert to the United States all liens shall be extinguished.

STATUTES EXTENDING CERTAIN STATE LEGISLATION TO FEDERAL AREAS


Sec. 104. Tax on motor fuel sold on military or other reservation, reports to State taxing authority.--(a) All taxes levied by any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia upon, with respect to, or measured by, sales, purchases, storage, or use of gasoline or other motor vehicle fuels may be levied, in the same manner and to the same extent, with respect to such fuels when sold by or through post
exchanges, ship stores, ship service stores, commissaries, filling
stations, licensed traders, and other similar agencies, located on
United States military or other reservations, when such fuels are not
for the exclusive use of the United States. Such taxes, so levied
shall be paid to the proper taxing authorities of the States,
Territory, or the District of Columbia, within whose borders the
reservation affected may be located.

(b) The officer in charge of such reservation shall, on or before
the fifteenth day of each month, submit a written statement to the
proper taxing authorities of the State, Territory, or the District of
Columbia within whose borders the reservation is located, showing the
amount of such motor fuel with respect to which taxes are payable
under subsection (a) for the preceding month. (July 30, 1947, ch.
389, Sec. 1, 61 Stat. 641.)

Buck Act (Portions of act of July 30, 1947), United States Code,
1952 Edition, title 4, sections--
Sec. 105. State, and so forth, taxation affecting Federal areas; sales or use tax.--(a) No person shall be relieved from liability for payment of, collection of, or accounting for any sales or use tax levied by any State, or by any duly constituted taxing authority therein, having jurisdiction to levy such a tax, on the ground that the sale or use, with respect to which such tax is levied, occurred in whole or in part within a Federal area; and such State or taxing authority shall have full jurisdiction and power to levy and collect any such tax in any Federal area within such State to the same extent and with the same
effect as though such area was not a Federal area.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall be applicable only with respect to sales or purchases made, receipts from sales received, or storage or use occurring, after December 31, 1940, 1947, ch. 389, Sec. 1, 61 Stat. 641.)

Sec. 106. Same; income tax.--(a) No person shall be relieved from liability for any income tax levied by any State, or by any duly constituted taxing authority therein, having jurisdiction to levy such a tax, by reason of his residing within a Federal area or receiving income from transactions occurring or services performed in such area; and such State or taxing authority shall have full jurisdiction and power to levy and collect such tax in any Federal area within such State to the same extent and with the same effect as though such area was not a Federal area.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall be applicable only with
respect to income or receipts received after December 31, 1940. (July
30, 1947, ch. 389, Sec. 1, 61 Stat. 641.)

Sec. 107. Same; exception of United States, its instrumentalities,
and authorized purchases therefrom.--(a) The provisions of sections
105 and 106 of this title shall not be deemed to authorize the levy or
collection of any tax on or from the United States or any
instrumentality thereof, or the levy or collection of any tax with
respect to sale, purchase, storage, or use of tangible personal
property sold by the United States or any instrumentality thereof to
any authorized purchaser.

(b) A person shall be deemed to be an authorized purchaser under
this section only with respect to purchases which he is permitted to
make from commissaries, ship's stores, or voluntary unincorporated
organizations of Army or Navy personnel, under regulations promulgated
by the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy. (July 30, 1947,
ch. 389, Sec. 1, 61 Stat. 641.)
Sec. 108. Same; jurisdiction of United States over Federal areas unaffected.--The provisions of sections 105-110 of this title shall not for the purposes of any other provision of law be deemed to deprive the United States of exclusive jurisdiction over any Federal area over which it would otherwise have exclusive jurisdiction or to limit the jurisdiction of the United States over any Federal area.

(July 30, 1947, ch. 389, Sec. 61 Stat. 641.)

Sec. 109. Same; exception of Indians.--Nothing in section 105 and 106 of this title shall be deemed to authorize the levy or collection of any tax on or from any Indian not otherwise taxed. (July 30, 1947,
Sec. 110. Same; definitions.--As used in sections 105-109 of this title--

(a) The term "person" shall have the meaning assigned to it in section 3797 of title 26.

(b) The term "sales or use tax" means any tax levied on, with respect to, or measured by, sales, receipts from sales, purchases, storage, or use of tangible personal property, except a tax with respect to which the provisions of section 104 of this title are applicable.

(c) The term "income tax" means any tax levied on, with respect to, or measured by, net income, gross income, or gross receipts.

(d) The term "State" includes any territory or possession of the United States.

(e) The term "Federal area" means any lands or premises held or
acquired by or for the use of the United States or any department, establishment, or agency, of the United States; and any Federal area, or any part thereof, which is located within the exterior boundaries of any State, shall be deemed to be a Federal area located within such State. (July 30, 1947, ch. 389, Sec. 1, 61 Stat. 641.)

Portion of the Public Salary Tax Act of 1939, United States Code, 1952 Edition, Title 5, Section--

Sec. 84a. Consent of United States to taxation of compensation of officers and employees of United States, Territories, etc.--The United States consents to the taxation of compensation, received after December 31, 1938, for personal service as an officer or employee of the United States, any Territory or possession or political subdivision thereof, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing, by any duly constituted taxing authority having jurisdiction to tax such compensation, if such taxation does not discriminate against such
officer or employee because of the source of such compensation. (Apr.
12, 1939, ch. 59, Title I, Sec. 4, 53 Stat. 575.)


Sec. 84b. Withholding State income taxes of Federal employees by

Federal agencies.--Where--

(1) the law of any State or Territory provides for the
collection of a tax by imposing upon employers generally the
duty of withholding sums from the compensation of employees and
making returns of such sums to the authorities of such State or
Territory, and

(2) such duty to withhold is imposed generally with respect
to the compensation of employees who are residents of such State
or Territory. them the secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to
regulations promulgated by the President, is authorized and directed
to enter into an agreement with such State or Territory hundred and
twenty days of the request for agreement from the proper official of
such State or Territory. Such agreement shall provide that the head
of each department or agency of the United States shall comply with
the requirements of such law in the case of employees of such agency
or department who are subject to such tax and whose regular place of
Federal employment is within the State or Territory with which such
agreement is entered into. No such agreement shall apply with respect
to compensation for service as a member of the Armed Forces of the
United States. (July 17, 1952, ch. 940, Sec. 1, 66 Stat. 765.)

Sec. 13.58. Local jurisdiction over immigrant stations.--The
officers in charge of the various immigrant stations shall admit
therein the proper State and local officers charged with the
enforcement of the laws of the State and local officers charged with
the enforcement of the laws of the State or Territory of the United
States in which any such immigrant station is located in order that
such State and local officers may preserve the peace and make arrests
for crimes under the laws of the State and Territories. For the
purpose of its section the jurisdiction of such State and local
officers and of the State and local courts shall extend over such
immigrant stations. (June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec.
288, 66 Stat. 234.)

Portions of the act of August 5, 1947, United States Code, 1952
Edition, title 10--

Sec. 1270. Lease of real or personal property; period of lease;;
terms and conditions; revocation; disposition of receipts; report to
Congress.--Whenever the Secretary of the Army shall deem it to be
advantageous to the Government he is authorized to lease such real or
personal property under the control of his Department as is not
surplus to the needs of the Department within the meaning of the Act
of October 3, 1944 (58 Stat. 765), and is not for the time required
for public use, to such lessee or lessees and upon such terms and
conditions as in his judgment will promote the national defense or
will be in the public interest * * *

CODIFICATION: Similar provisions relating to the Air Force and Navy
are set out as section 626s-3 of title 5, Executive Departments and
Government Officers and Employees and section 522a of title 34, Navy,
respectively.
Sec. 127d. Same; State or local taxation; renegotiation of leases.-

The lessee's interest made or created pursuant to the provisions of sections 1270-1270b, and 127d of this title, shall be made subject to State or local taxation. Any lease of property authorized under the provisions of said sections shall contain a provision that if and to the extent that such property is made taxable by State and local governments by act of Congress, in such event the terms of such lease shall be renegotiated. (Aug. 5, ch. 493, Sec. 6, 61 Stat. 775.)

CODIFICATION: Similar provisions relating to the Air Force and the Navy are set out as section 626s-6 of title 5, Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees and section 522e of title 34, Navy.
Act of February 1, 1928, United States Code, 1952 Edition, title 16-

Sec. 457. Action for death or personal injury within national park or other place under jurisdiction of United States; application of State laws.--In the case of the death of any person by the neglect or wrongful act of another within a national park or other place subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, within the exterior boundaries of any State, such right of action shall exist as though the place were under the jurisdiction of the state within whose exterior boundaries such place may be; and in any action brought to recover on account of injuries sustained in any such place the rights of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State within the exterior boundaries of which it may be. (Feb. 1, 1928, ch. 15, 45 Stat. 54.)

Portions of the act of June 25, 1948, as amended, United States
Sec. 7. Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States defined.--The term "special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States", as sued in this title, includes:

* * *

(3) Any lands reserved or acquired for the use of the United States, and under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction thereof; or any place purchased or otherwise acquired by the United States by consent of the legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of a fort, magazine, arsenal, dockyard, or other needful building.

Sec. 13. Laws of States adopted for areas within Federal jurisdiction.--Whoever within or upon any of the places now existing
or hereafter reserved or acquired as provided in section 7 of this title, is guilty of any act or omission which, although not made punishable by any enactment of Congress, would be punishable if committed or

omitted within the jurisdiction of the State, Territory, Possession, or district in which such place is situated, by the laws thereof in force at the time of such act or omission, shall be guilty of a like offense and subject to a like punishment. (June 25, 1948, ch. 645, Sec. 1, 62 Stat. 686.)

(Assimilative Crimes Act.)
Portion of Internal Revenue Code, United States Code, 1952 Edition,
title 26, section 1606, subsection--

(b) The legislature of any State may require any instrumentality of
the United States (except such as are (A) wholly owned by the United
States, or (B) exempt from the tax imposed by section 1600 by virtue
of any other provision of law), and the individuals in its employ, to
make contributions to an unemployment fund under a State unemployment
compensation law approved by the Secretary of Labor under section 1603
and (except as provided in section 5240 of the Revised Statutes, as
amended, and as modified by subsection (c) of this section) to comply
otherwise with such law. The permission granted in this subsection
shall apply (1) only to the extent that no discrimination is made
against such instrumentality, so that if the rate of contribution is
uniform upon all other persons subject to such law on account of
having individuals in their employ, and upon all employees of such
persons, respectively, the contributions required of such
instrumentality or the individuals in their employ or for different
classes of employees, the determination shall be based solely upon
unemployment experience and other factors bearing a direct relation to
unemployment risk, and (2) only if such State law makes provision for
the refund of any contributions required under such law from an
instrumentality of the United States or its employees for any year in
the event said State is not certified by the secretary of Labor under
section 1603 with respect to such year.

* * *

(d) No person shall be relieved from compliance with a State
unemployment compensation law on the ground that services were
performed on land or premises owned, held, or possessed by the United
States, and any State shall have full jurisdiction and power to
enforce the provisions of such law to the same extent and with the same effect as though such place were not owned, held, or possessed by the United States.

244


Sec. 290. State workmen's compensation laws; extension to buildings and works of United States.--Whatsoever constituted authority of each of the several States is charged with the enforcement of and requiring compliances with the State workmen's compensation laws of said States and with the enforcement of and requiring compliance with the orders, decisions, and awards of said constituted authority of said States
shall have the power and authority to apply such laws to all lands and
premises owned or held by the United States of America by deed or act
of cession, by purchase or otherwise, which is within the exterior
boundaries of any State and to all projects, buildings, constructions,
improvements, and property belonging to the United States of America,
which is within the exterior boundaries of any State, in the same way
and to the same extent as if said premises were under the exclusive
jurisdiction of the State within whose exterior boundaries such place
may be.

For the purposes set out in this section, the United States of
America vests in the several States within whose exterior boundaries
such place may be, insofar as the enforcement of State workmen's
compensation laws are affected, the right, power, and authority
aforesaid: Provided, however, That by the passage of this section the
United States of America in nowise relinquishes its jurisdiction for
any purpose over the property named, with the exception of extending
to the several States within whose exterior boundaries such place may

be only the powers above enumerated relating to the enforcement of

their State workmen's compensation laws as herein designated:

Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to

modify or amend the United States Employees' Compensation Act, as

amended. (June 25, 1936, ch. 822, Secs. 1, 2, 49 Stat. 1938, 1939.)

Portions of the act of October 14, 1940, as amended, United States


Sec. 1521. Housing and Home Finance Administrator's powers

respecting defense housing.--In order to provide housing for persons

engaged in national-defense activities, and their families, and living

quarters for single persons so engaged, in those areas or localities

in which the President shall find that an acute shortage of housing

exists or impends which would impede national-defense activities and

that such housing would not be provided by private capital when
needed, the Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as the "Administrator") is authorized:

(a) To acquire prior to the approval of title by the Attorney General (without regard to section 1339 of title 10 and section 5 of title 41), improved or unimproved lands or interests in lands by purchase, donation, exchange, lease (without regard to sections 40a and 34 of title 40, or any time limit on the availability of funds for the payment of rent), or condemnation (including proceedings under sections 257, 258, 261-386, and 258e of title 40).
Sec. 1547. Preservation of local civil and criminal jurisdiction and
civil rights.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
acquisition by the Administrator of any real property pursuant to
subchapters II-VII of this chapter shall not deprive any State or
political subdivision thereof, including any Territory or possession
of the United States, of its civil and criminal jurisdiction in and
over such property, or impair the civil rights under the State or
local law of the inhabitants on such property. As used in this
section the term "State" shall include the District of Columbia. (Oct.
14, 1940, ch. 862, title III, Sec. 10, 54 Stat. 1128; renumbered Sec.
307 and amended June 28, 1941, ch. 260, Sec. 4 (b), 55 Stat. 363; 1942
Ex. Ord. No. 9070, Sec. 1, Feb. 24, 1942, 7 F.R. 1529; Apr. 10, 1942,
ch. 239, Sec. 3 (b), 56 Stat. 212; 1947 Reorg. Plan No. 3, eff. July
27, 1947, 12 F.R. 4981, 61 Stat. 954; June 30, 1949, ch. 288, title I,
Sec. 103, 63 Stat. 380; Apr. 20. 1950, ch. 94, title II, Sec. 204, 64 Stat. 73.)


Sec. 1592. Authority of Administrator.--Subject to the provisions and limitations of sections 1591--1591c of this title, and of this subchapter, the Housing and Home Finance Administrator (hereinafter referred to as the "Administrator") is authorized to provide housing in any areas (subject to the provisions of section 1591 of this title) needed for defense workers or military personnel or to extend assistance for the provision of, or to provide community facilities or services required in connection with national defense activities in any area which the President, pursuant to the authority contained in said section, has determined to be a critical defense housing area.

(Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 301, 65 Stat. 303.)
Sec. 1592d. Administrator's power with respect to housing

facilities, and services--(a) Planning, acquisition, construction,

etc.

* * * Notwithstanding any provisions of this Act, housing or

community facilities constructed by the United States pursuant to the

authority contained herein shall conform to the requirements of

State and local laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations relating to

health and sanitation, and, to the maximum extent practicable, taking

into consider the availability of materials and the requirements of

national defense, any housing or community facilities, except housing
or community facilities of a temporary character, constructed by the

United States pursuant to the authority contained herein shall conform
to the requirements of State or local laws, ordinances, rules, or
regulations relating to building codes.

Portion of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, United States

Code, 1952 Edition (Supp. II), title 43--

Sec. 1333. Laws and regulations governing lands--(a) Constitution
and United States laws; laws of adjacent States; publication of
projected States lines; restriction on State taxation and
jurisdiction.--(1) The Constitution and laws and civil and political
jurisdiction of the United States are extended to the subsoil and
seabed of the outer Continental Shelf and to all artificial islands
and fixed structures which may be erected thereon for the purpose of
exploring for, developing, removing, and transporting resources
therefrom, to the same extent as if the outer Continental Shelf were
an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction located within a State:
Provided, however, That mineral leases on the outer Continental Shelf shall be maintained or issued only under the provisions of this subchapter.

(2) To the extent that they are applicable and not inconsistent with this subchapter or with other Federal laws and regulations of the Secretary now in effect or hereafter adopted, the civil laws of each adjacent State as of the effective date of this subchapter are declared to be the law of the United States for that portion of the subsoil and seabed of the outer Continental Shelf, and artificial islands and fixed structures erected thereon, which would be within the area of the State if its boundaries were extended seaward to the outer margin of the outer Continental Shelf, and the President shall determine and publish in the Federal Register such projected lines extending seaward and defining each such area. All of such applicable laws shall be administered and enforced by the appropriate officers.
and courts of the United States. State taxation laws shall not apply
to the outer Continental Shelf.

STATUTES GRANTING EASEMENTS, RIGHT-OF-WAY AND ROADS OVER

FEDERAL LANDS SAND CEDING JURISDICTION


Sec. 11i. Grant of easements by Administrator in lands under his
control; jurisdiction over exchanged lands; termination of easement.--

247
The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, whenever he deems it advantageous to the Government and upon such terms and conditions as he deems advisable, is authorized on behalf of the United States to grant to any State, or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or to any public-service company, easements in and right-of-way over lands belonging to the United States which are under his supervision and control. Such grant may include the use of such easements of rights-of-way by public utilities to the extent authorized and under the conditions imposed by the laws of such State relating to use of public highways. Such partial, concurrent, or exclusive jurisdiction over the areas covered by such easements or rights-of-way, as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs deems necessary or desirable, is ceded to the State in which the land is located. The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to accept or secure on behalf of the United States from the State in which is situated any land conveyed in exchange for any such easement or right-of-way, such jurisdiction as
he may deem necessary or desirable over the land so acquired. Any
such easement or right-of-way shall be terminated upon abandonment or
nonuse of the same and all right, title, and interest in the land
covered thereby shall thereupon revert to the United States or its

Act of May 9, 1941, United States Code, 1952 Edition, title 43--

Sec. 931a. Authority of Attorney General to grant easement and
rights-of-way to States, etc.--The Attorney General, whenever he deems
it advantageous to the Government and upon such terms and conditions
as he deems advisable, is authorized on behalf of the United States to
grant to any State, or any agency or political subdivision thereof,
easements in and rights-of-way over lands belonging to the United
States which are under his supervision and control. Such grant may
include the use of such easements or rights-of-way by public utilities
to the extent authorized and under the conditions imposed by the laws
of such State relating to use of public highways. Such partial, concurrent, or exclusive jurisdiction over the areas covered by such easements or rights-of-way, as the Attorney General deems necessary or desirable, is ceded to such State. The Attorney General is authorized to accept or secure on behalf of the United States from the State in which is situated any land conveyed in exchange for any such easement or right-of-way, such jurisdiction as he may deem necessary or desirable over the land so acquired. (May 9, 1941, 55 Stat. 183.)

Portion of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1942, as amended, United States Code, 1952 Edition, title 24--

Sec. 289. Conveyance to State or municipality of approach road to national cemetery.--The Secretary of the Army is authorized to convey
to any State, county, municipality, or proper agency thereof, in which
the same is located all the right, title, and interest of the United
States in and to any Government owned or controlled approach road to
any national cemetery: Provided, That prior to the delivery of any
instrument of conveyance hereunder, the State, county, municipality,
or agency to which the conveyance herein authorized is to be made,
shall notify the Secretary of the Army in writing of its willingness
to accept and maintain the road included in such conveyance: Provided
further, That upon the execution and delivery of any conveyance herein
authorized the jurisdiction of the United States of America over the
road conveyed shall cease and determine and shall thereafter vest in
the State in which said road is located. (May 23, 1941, ch. 130, Sec.
1, 55 Stat. 191, July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title II, Sec. 205 (a), 61
Stat. 501.)
Sec. 3401. Petty offenses; application of probation laws; fees.--

(a) Any United States commissioner specially designated for that purpose by the court by which he was appointed has jurisdiction to try and sentence persons committing petty offenses in any place over which the Congress has exclusive power to legislate or over which the United States has concurrent jurisdiction, and within the judicial district for which such commissioner was appointed.

(b) Any person charged with a petty offense may elect, however, to be tried in the district court of the United States. The commissioner
shall apprise the defendant of his right to make such election and

shall not proceed to try the case unless the defendant after being so

apprised, signs a written consent to be tried before the commissioner.

(c) The probation laws shall be applicable to persons so tried and

the commissioner shall have power to grant probation.

(c) The probation laws shall be applicable to persons so tried and

the commissioner shall have power to grant probation.

(d) For his services in such cases the commissioner shall receive

the fees, and none other, provided by law for like or similar

services.

(e) This section shall not apply to the district of Columbia nor

shall it repeal or limit existing jurisdiction, power or authority of

commissioners appointed for Alaska or in the several national parks.

(June 25, 1948, ch. 645, 1, 62 Stat. 830.)

Portions of the act of June 1, 1948, as amended, United States Code,
Sec. 318. Protection of Federal property under jurisdiction of the Administrator of General Services; appointment of guards as special policemen compensation; duties; jurisdiction.--The Administrator of General Services or officials of the General Services Administration duly authorized by him may appoint uniformed guards of said Administration as special policemen without additional compensation for duty in connection with the policing of public buildings and other areas under the jurisdiction of the General Services Administration.

Such special policemen shall have the same powers as sheriffs and constables upon such Federal property to enforce the laws enacted for
the protection of persons and property, and to prevent breaches of the
peace, to suppress affrays or unlawful assemblies, and to enforce any
rules and regulations made and promulgated by the Administrator or
such duly authorized officials of the General Services Administration
for the property under their jurisdiction: Provided, That the
jurisdiction and policing powers of such special policemen shall not
extend to the service of civil process and shall be restricted to
Federal property over which the United States has acquired exclusive
or concurrent criminal jurisdiction (June 1, 1948, ch. 359, Sec. 1,
380.)

Sec. 318a. Same; rules and regulations; posting.--The Administrator
of General Services or officials of the General services
Administration duly authorized by him are authorized to make all
needful rules and regulations for the government of the federal
property under their charge and control, and to annex to such rules
and regulations such reasonable penalties, within the limits
prescribed in section 318c of this title, as will insure their
enforcement: Provided, That such rules and regulations shall be
posted and kept posted in a conspicuous place on such Federal
property. (June 1, 1948, ch. 359, Sec. 2, 62 Stat. 281; June 30,
1949, ch. 288, title I, Sec. 103, 63 Stat. 380.)

Sec. 318b. Same; application for protection; detail of special
crime police; utilization of federal law-enforcement agencies.--Upon the
application of the head of any department or agency of the United
States having property of the United States under its administration
and control and over which the United States has acquired exclusive or
concurrent criminal jurisdiction, the Administrator of General
Services or officials of the General Services Administration duly
authorized by him are authorized to detail any such regulations and to
enforce the same as set forth in sections 318-318c of this title; l and the Administrator of General Services or official of the General Services Administration duly authorized by him, whenever it is deemed economical and in the public interest, may utilize the facilities and services of existing Federal law-enforcement agencies, and services of such State or local law-enforcement agencies. (June 1, 1948, ch. 359, Sec. 3, 62 Stat. 281; June 30, 1949, ch. 288, title I, Sec. 103, 63 Stat. 380.)

Sec. 318c. Same; penalties.--Whoever shall violate any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to section 318a if this title shall be fined not more than $50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or
both. (June 1, 1948, ch. 359, Sec. 4, 62 Stat. 281.)

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES

REPORT OF THE

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE

FOR THE STUDY OF

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES
PART II

A Text of the Law of Legislative Jurisdiction

Submitted to the Attorney General and transmitted to the President

June 1957

Reprinted by Constitutional Research Associates

P.O. Box 550

So. Holland, Illinois 06473
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF

JURISDICTION OVER FEDERAL AREAS WITHIN THE STATES

PERRY W. MORTON, Assistant Attorney General, Chairman

ROBERT DECHERT,[1] General Counsel, Department of Defense, Vice Chairman

HENRY H. PIKE,[2] Associate General Counsel, General Services Administration, Secretary

ARTHUR B. FOCKE, Legal Adviser, Bureau of the Budget

ELMER F. BENNETT,[3] Solicitor, Department of the Interior
ROBERT L. FARRINGTON, General Counsel, Department of Agriculture

PARKE M. BANTA, General Counsel, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

GUY H. BIRDSALL,[4] General Counsel, Veterans' Administration

Staff Director

EDWARD S. LAZOWSKA, Department of Justice

Principal Assistants, Part II
ROBERT W. GEWEKE, Department of Justice

HAROLD HAM, Department of Agriculture

Principal Staff, Part II

BERNARD M. NEWBURG, Department of the Interior

THOMAS A. PACE, Department of Justice

CHARLES S. SULLIVAN, Department of Justice

HERMAN WOLKINSON, Department of Justice

Staff

Department of Justice:

HELEN BUCKLEY, Tax Division

CALVIN W. DERRENGER, Office of Deputy Attorney General

ALICE MILLER, Internal Security Division
CLARE LUND, Lands Division

ALICE B. BRIGHT, Lands Division


II
STAFF

Department of Defense:

GEORGE D. HEISSER

FRED FIALKOW

JOHN DAILEY, JR.

BASIL S. NORRIS

HORACE B. ROBERTSON, JR.

FRANCIS J. McSHALLEY

MARY L. GARDNER

General Services Administration:

FRANCIS J. McSHALLEY

MARY L. GARDNER
LETTER OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THE WHITE HOUSE

Washington, July 8, 1957

DEAR MR. ATTORNEY GENERAL: I have taken note of the final report (Part II) which you transmitted to me, rendered by the Interdepartmental Committee for the Study of Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States. It is my understanding that the report is to
be published and distributed, for the purpose of making available to
Federal administrators of real property, Federal and State
legislators, the legal profession, and others, this text of the law of
legislative jurisdiction in these areas.

In view of the fact that the work of the Committee is completed, and
since other departments and agencies of the Government now have clear
direction for turning this work into permanent gains in improved
Federal-Study of Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States is
hereby dissolved.

Chairman Perry W. Morton and the members of this Committee have my
congratulations and sincere appreciation of their service to our
country in bringing to light the facts and law in this much neglected
field. This monumental work, culminating three years of exhaustive
effort, lays an excellent foundation for allocating to the States some
of the functions which under our Federal-State system should properly
be performed by State governments.

Sincerely,

THE HONORABLE HERBERT BROWNELL, JR.,

The Attorney General,

Washington, D.C.

IV
The Interdepartmental Committee for the Study of Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States was formed on December 15, 1954, on the recommendation of the Attorney General approved by the President and the Cabinet. The basic purpose for which the Committee was founded was to find means for resolving the problems arising out of jurisdiction status of Federal lands. Addressing itself to this purpose, the Committee, with assistance from all Federal agencies interested in the problems (a total of 33 agencies), from State Attorneys General, and from numerous other sources, prepared a report entitled Jurisdiction over Federal Areas within the States--Part I, The Facts and Committee Recommendations.1 This report, approved by the President on April 27, 1956, set out the findings of the Committee and recommended changes in Federal and State law, and in Federal agencies' practices, designed to eliminate existing problems arising out of legislative jurisdiction. It included two appendices.

The Committee's research involved a general survey of the
jurisdictional status of all federally owned real property in the 48 States, and a detailed survey of the status of individual such properties in the State of Virginia, Kansas, and California. These three named States were selected as containing Federal real properties representative of such properties in all the States. Information was procured concerning the practices and problems related to legislative jurisdiction of the 23 Federal agencies controlling real property, and of the advantages and disadvantages of the several legislative jurisdiction statuses for the various purposes for which federally owned land is used. This information is reflected and ana-
PREFACE

The Committee's study included a review of the policies, practices, and problems of the 48 States related to legislative jurisdiction. Information concerning these matters similarly is reflected and analyzed in various portions of part I of the report, with chapter V of the part being entirely devoted to the laws and problems of States related to legislative jurisdiction. Also, the texts of State (and Federal) constitutional provisions and statutes related to jurisdiction in effect as of December 31, 1955, are gathered in appendix B of part I.
The major conclusions of the Committee, set out in part I of the report, which, of course, are applicable only to the 48 States to which the Committee's study extended, and do not apply to present Territories or the District of Columbia, are to the effect that in the usual case the Federal Government should not receive or retain any of the States' legislative jurisdiction within federally owned areas, that in some special cases (where general law enforcement by Federal authorities is indicated) the Federal Government should receive or retain legislative jurisdiction only concurrently with the States, and that in any case the Federal Government should not receive or retain any of the States' legislative jurisdiction with respect to taxation, marriage, divorce, descent and distribution of property, and a variety of other matters, specified in the report, which are ordinarily the subject of State control.

The conclusions reached by the Committee were, of course, made only after an appraisal of the facts adduced during the study in the light
of applicable law, including the great body of decisions handed down
by courts and opinions rendered by governmental legal officers,
Federal and State, interpretative of situations affected by
legislative jurisdiction.

Recommendations made by the Committee, based on the conclusions
indicated above and on certain subsidiary findings, now constitute the
policy of the Executive branch of the Federal Government, and are
being implemented by Federal agen-

IX
cies to the extent possible under existing law. However, full
implementation of these recommendations must await the enactment of
certain suggested Federal and State legislation.

In the course of its study the Committee ascertained the existence of a serious lack of legal bibliography on the subject-matter of its interest. With the concurrence of the Attorney General of the United States and the encouragement of the President, it has proceeded with the publication of this part II of its report, a compilation of the court decisions and legal opinions it weighed in the course of its study of the subject of legislative jurisdiction.

CONTENTS

Page

COMMITTEE AND STAFF MEMBERSHIP........................................ II
CHAPTER I

OUTLINE OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

FEDERAL REAL PROPERTIES

Holdings extensive............................................. 1

Activities thereon varied................................. 1

Legal problems many...................................... 2

FEDERAL POSSESSION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION
By constitutional consent................................. 2

By Federal reservation or State cession..................... 3

Governmental power merged in Federal Government......... 3

EXERCISE OF EXCLUSIVE FEDERAL JURISDICTION

Legislative authority little exercised....................... 4

Exercise as to crimes........................................... 5

Exercise as to civil matters.................................... 5

RULE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Extended by courts to provide civil law...................... 6

Problems arising under rule................................... 6

ACTION TO MITIGATE HARDSHIPS INCIDENT TO

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

By Federal-State arrangement................................ 7

Federal efforts limited; State efforts restricted............. 7

By State statute or informal action, and State reservations. 8
RESERVATION OF JURISDICTION BY STATES

Development of reservations................................. 8

Early requirement, of R.S. 355, for exclusive Federal jurisdiction

Present variety of jurisdictional situations..................... 10

JURISDICTIONAL STATUSES DEFINED

Exclusive legislative jurisdiction............................. 10

Concurrent legislative jurisdiction............................ 11

Partial legislative jurisdiction............................... 11

Proprietorial interest only.................................... 11
CONTENTS

OTHER FEDERAL RIGHTS IN FEDERALLY OWNED AREAS

To carry out constitutional duties.......................... 11

To made needful rules, and necessary and proper laws, and

effect of Federal supremacy clause......................... 12

GENERAL BOUNDARIES OF THE WORK............................. 13

CHAPTER II

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION
ORIGIN OF ARTICLE I, SECTION 8, CLAUSE 17, OF THE CONSTITUTION

Harassment of the Continental Congress......................... 15

Debates in Constitutional Convention concerning clause 17.... 18

Debates in State rafting conventions............................. 22

Federal legislation prior to 1885................................. 28

Early court decisions.................................................. 37

CHAPTER III

ACQUISITION OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

THREE METHODS FOR FEDERAL ACQUISITION OF JURISDICTION

Constitutional consent.............................................. 41

State cession.......................................................... 42
NECESSITY OF STATE ASSENT TO TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Constitutional consent

State cession or Federal reservation

NECESSITY OF FEDERAL ASSENT

Express consent required by R.S. 355

Former presumption of Federal acquiescence in absence of dissent

Presumption in transfers by cession

Presumption in transfers by constitutional consent

What constitutes dissent

NECESSITY OF STATE ASSENT TO RETRANSFER OF JURISDICTION TO STATE
In general..................................................... 54

Exception..................................................... 56

DEVELOPMENT OF RESERVATIONS IN CONSENT AND CESSION STATUTES

Former Federal requirement (R.S. 355) for exclusive jurisdiction................................................. 57

Earlier theory that no reservation by State possible........ 59

State authority to make reservation in cession statutes

recognized..................................................... 60
DEVELOPMENT OF RESERVATIONS IN CONSENT AND CESSION STATUTES

--continued

State authorized to make reservations in consent statutes

recognized................................................  62

Retention by Federal Government of less than exclusive juris-

isdiction on admission of State.........................  64

Non-interference with Federal use now sole limitation on

reservations by States.................................  64

Specific reservations approved..........................  65

LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE ACQUIRED BY

CONSENT OF STATE UNDER CLAUSE 17

In general..................................................  66

Area required to be "purchased" by Federal Government.......  67

Term "needful Buildings" construed........................  70

LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE ACQUIRED BY
CESSION OF STATE

Early view....................................................... 73

Present view.................................................... 74

Specific purposes for which cessions approved................. 78

LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE RETAINED BY

FEDERAL RESERVATION........................................ 79

PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS IN STATE CONSENT OR CESSION STATUTES

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FEDERAL EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

Conflict of decisions........................................... 80

CHAPTER IV

TERMINATION OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION
UNILATERAL RETROCESSION OR RECAPTURE OF JURISDICTION

Retrocession.................................................. 83

Recapture...................................................... 83

MEANS OF TERMINATION OF FEDERAL JURISDICTION

In general.......................................................... 84

FEDERAL STATUTORY RETROCESSION OF JURISDICTION

In general.......................................................... 84

Right to retrocede not early apparent....................... 85

Right to retrocede established.............................. 87

Constriction of retrocession statutes....................... 88

SUMMARY OF RETROCESSION STATUTES

Retrocession few............................................... 89

Statutes enact to afford civil rights to inhabitants of

Federal enclaves................................................. 90

Statutes enacted to give State or local governments author-

ity for policing highways.................................... 93
CONTENTS

Page

REVERSION OF JURISDICTION UNDER TERMS OF STATE CESSION STATUTE

In general................................................... 96

Leading cases............................................. 96

REVERSION OF JURISDICTION BY TERMINATION OF FEDERAL USE OF PROPERTY

Doctrine announced........................................ 99

Discussion of doctrine..................................... 99
CHAPTER V

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

RIGHT OF DEFINING AND PUNISHING FOR CRIMES

Exclusive Federal jurisdiction............................... 105

Concurrent Federal and State criminal jurisdiction........... 109

Law enforcement on areas of exclusive or concurrent jur-

isdiction................................................. 111

Partial jurisdiction......................................... 113

State criminal jurisdiction retained....................... 114

Acts committed partly in areas under State jurisdiction..... 115

Retrial on change in jurisdiction......................... 116
SERVICE OF STATE CRIMINAL PROCESS

In general..................................................... 116

Right by Federal grant....................................... 117

Right by State reservation................................... 117

Reservations to serve process not inconsistent with exclusive jurisdiction..................................... 118

Warrant of arrest deemed process............................. 121

Arrest without warrant not deemed service of process......... 122

Coroner's inquest............................................. 122

Writ of habeas corpus......................................... 123

FEDERAL CRIMES ACT OF 1790

Effects limited.................................................. 124

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES STATUTES

Assimilative Crimes Act of 1825............................... 126

Assimilative Crimes Act of 1866............................... 128

Re-enactments of Assimilative crimes Act, 1898-1940........ 128
Assimilative crimes Act of 1948.............................. 131

INTERPRETATIONS OF ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT

Adopts State law................................. 132

Operates only when offense is not otherwise defined......... 132

Includes common law Excludes status of limitations........... 134

Excludes law on sufficiency of indictments................... 134

Offenses included............................................ 135

Offenses no included......................................... 135

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS ACT OF 1940.................. 142
CHAPTER VI

CIVIL JURISDICTION

RIGHT OF DEFINING CIVIL LAW LODGED IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In general</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State reservations of authority</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional exercise of right--statute relating to death</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or injury by wrongful act</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early apparent absence of civil law</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNATIONAL LAW RULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adopted for areas under Federal legislative jurisdiction</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federalizes State civil law, including common law</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only laws existing at time of jurisdiction transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIRCUMSTANCES WHEREIN FORMER STATE LAWS INOPERATIVE

By action of the Federal Government.......................... 159

Where activity by State officials required....................... 161

Inconsistency with Federal law................................. 163

INTERNATIONAL LAW RULE IN RETROCESSION OF CONCURRENT JURISDICTION................................. 164

STATE AND FEDERAL VENUE DISCUSSED............................ 165

FEDERAL STATUTES AUTHORIZING OF STATE LAW.................. 167

CHAPTER VII

RELATION OF STATES TO FEDERAL ENCLAVES

EXCLUSIVE FEDERAL JURISDICTION
State basically without authority........................... 169

Exclusion of State authority illustrated..................... 169

Authority to tax excluded.................................... 177

Other authority excluded..................................... 180

Status of State and municipal services....................... 186

Service of process........................................... 187

STATE RESERVATIONS OF JURISDICTION

In general................................................... 188

Reservations construed........................................ 188

AUTHORITY OF THE STATES UNDER FEDERAL STATUTES

In general.................................................. 190

Lea Act...................................................... 190

Buck Act..................................................... 192

Military Leasing Act of 1947.................................. 203

Workmen's compensation.................................... 207
Voting and office holding........................................ 219

Divorce............................................................. 225

Probate and Lunacy proceedings generally................. 230

Miscellaneous rights and privileges.......................... 236

CONCEPTS AFFECTING STATUS OF RESIDENTS

Doctrine of extraterritoriality................................. 238

Contrary view of extraterritoriality............................ 239

Theory of incompatibility........................................ 243

Weaknesses in incompatibility theory.......................... 243

Former exclusivity of Federal jurisdiction.................... 244

Present lack of Federal jurisdiction............................ 244

Rejection of past concepts...................................... 245

Interpretations of federal grants of power as retrocession.... 245

Summary of contradictory theories on rights of residents.... 247
CHAPTER IX

AREAS NOT UNDER LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

FEDERAL OPERATIONS FREE FROM INTERFERENCE

In general.............................................................. 249

Real property......................................................... 251

FREEDOM OF USE OF REAL PROPERTY ILLUSTRATED

Taxation....................................................................... 259

Special assessments.................................................... 269

Condemnation of Federal land........................................ 271

FEDERAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY

Acquisition.................................................................... 272

Disposition.................................................................... 273

PROTECTION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
FEDERAL OPERATIONS NOT RELATED TO LAND

STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO MOTOR VEHICLES

Federally owned and operated vehicles.......................... 293
Vehicles operated under Federal contract....................... 299

STATE LICENSE, INSPECTION AND RECORDING REQUIREMENTS

Licensing of Federal activities................................. 301
Applicability of inspection laws to Federal functions........... 302
Recording requirements........................................ 304

APPLICABILITY OF STATE CRIMINAL LAWS TO FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND FUNCTIONS

Immunity of Federal employees................................. 308
Obstruction of Federal functions................................. 311
Liability of employees acting beyond scope of employment....... 312

LIABILITY OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS TO STATE TAXATION

Original immunity of Federal contractors......................... 313
Later view of contractors' liability.......................... 314

Immunity of Federal property in possession of a contractor..... 316

Economic burden of State taxation on the United States....... 318

Legislation exemption of Federal instrumentalities.......... 319

INDEX.......................................................... 323

Cases Cited

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ableman v. Booth, 21 How. 506 (1859)</td>
<td>123, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams v. Londeree, 139 W.Va.748, 83 S.E.2nd 127(1954)</td>
<td>219, 224, 245, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams v. United States, 319 U.S. 312 (1943)</td>
<td>48, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Terminal Services, Inc. v. Rentzel, 81 F.Supp. 611</td>
<td>611 (E.D. Va,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1949)............................................. 135, 138, 182

Alabama v. King & Boozer, 314 U.S. 1 (1941)............. 315, 319


Alexander v. Movietonews, Inc., 273 N.Y. 511, 6 N.E. 2nd 604

(1937), cert den., 301 U.S. 702.............................. 209

Allen v. Industrial Accident Com., 3 Cal. 2d 214, 43 P. 2d 787

(1935).................................................. 81, 210

Alward v. Johnson, 282 U.S. 509 (1931)....................... 299

American Automobile Ins. Co., et al., v. Struwe, 218 s.w. 534

(Tex., 1920)............................................. 294

American Boiler Works, Inc., Bankrupt, In the Matter of,

220 F.2d 319 (C.A. 3, 1955)................................. 304

American Insurance Company v. Canter, 1 Pet. 511 (1828)...... 157

American Motors Corp. v. City of Kenosha, 274 Wis. 315, 80 N.W. 2d

363 1957)............................................... 317
Anderson v. Chicago and Northwestern R. R., 102 Neb. 578, 168 N.W. 196 (1918)........................................... 160


Andrews v. Auditor, 69 Va. 115 (1877)............................ 263

Antelope, The, 10 Wheat. 66 (1825)............................... 108

Application for the Removal of Names from Registry List, 133

Misc. 38, 231 N.Y. Supp. 396 (1928)............................ 221


2d 824, 249 P.2d 318 (1952).... 66, 219, 222, 224, 225, 245, 248

Arizona v. California, 283 U.S. 423 (1931)....................... 286

Arledge v. Mabry, N.M. 303, 197 P.2d 884 (1948)........... 68, 92, 221,

223, 226, 228, 239, 247

Arlington Hotel Co. v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439 (1929)........... 65, 75, 77,

103, 104, 146, 159, 165

Armstrong v. Foote, 11 Abb. Pr. 384 (Brooklyn City Ct., 1860).... 166
Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 297 U.S. 288 (1936)..... 276


Atkinson v. State Tax Commission, 156 Ore. 461,

62 P. 2d 13 (1936)........................................... 179

XIX

XX

CASES CITED
Bagnell v. Broderick, 13 Pet. 436 (1839).......................... 274

Bailey v. Smith, 40 F. 2d 958 (S.D. Iowa, 1928).............. 185

Baker v. State, 47 Tex.Cr.App. 482, 83 S.W. 1122 (1904).... 52, 80, 105

Baltimore & A.R.R. v. Lichtenberg, 176 Md. 383, 4 A2d 734 (1939),

app. dim., 308 U.S. 525....................................... 300

Baltimore Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. v. Baltimore,

195 U.S. 375 (1904)........................................ 89, 206

Bank v. Supervisors, 7 Wall. 26 (1869).......................... 307


Bancroft Inv. Corporation v. Jacksonville, 157 Fla. 546,

27 So. 2d 162 (1946).......................................... 100

Bannon v. Burnes, 39 Fed. 897 (C.C.W.D.Mo., 1889)............. 70

Barber v. Barber, 21 How. 582 (1858)............................. 229

Barrett v. Palmer, 135 N.Y. 336, 31 N.E. 1017 (1892), aff'd,

162 U.S. 399..................................................... 97, 224
Barron v. Baltimore, 7 Pet. 243 (1833).......................... 110

Battle v. United States, 209 U.S. 36 (1908).............. 43, 70, 105

Beaufort County v. Jasper County, 220 S.C. 469,

68 S.E. 2d 421 (1951)......................................... 46

Beechwood, In re. 142 Misc. 400, 254 N.Y. Supp. 473 (1931).... 234

Bennett v. Ahrens, 57 F.2d 948 (C.A. 7, 1932).............. 122

Bennett v. Seattle, 22 Wash. 2d 455, 156 P.2d 685 (1945).... 298

Benson v. United States, 146 U.S. 325 (1892)........ 43, 50, 72, 75,

102, 103, 104

Birmingham v. Thompson, 200 F. 2d 505 (C.A. 5, 1952).... 139, 140,

184, 189

Bliss v. Bliss, 133 Md. 61, 104 Atl. 467 (1918)............ 231, 234


Bowen v. United States 134 F.2d 845 (C.A. 5, 1943), cert. den.,

319 U.S. 764.................................................. 105

Bowen v. Oklahoma Tax Commission, 51 F.Supp. 652
Bradley, In re, 96 Fed. 969 (C.C.S.D.Cal., 1898).............. 123

Bragg Development Co. v. Brazion, 239 N.C. 427,

79 S.E. 2d 918 (1954)...................................... 204

Bragg Investment Co. v. Cumberland County, 245 N.C. 492,

96 S.E. 2d 341 (1957)...................................... 205

Breeding v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 243 Ala. 240,

9 So. 2d 6 (1942)......................................... 210

Brooke v. State, 155 Ala. 78, 46 So. 491 (1908).............. 114

Brookley Manor v. State, 90 So. 2d 161 (Ala., 1956)......... 205

Brooks Hardware Co. v. Greer, 111 Me. 78,

87 Atl. 889 (1911).................................... 52, 69, 71, 147


Brown v. United States, 257 Fed. 46 (C.A. 5, 1919), rev’d,

256 U.S. 335 (1921)..................................... 70, 78, 80, 81
Buckstaff Bath House Co. v. Mckinley,

308 U.S. 358 (1939)................................. 75, 189, 211

Buford v. Houtz, 133 U.S. 320 (1890).............................. 283

Burgess v. Territory of Montana, 8 Mont. 57, 19 Pac. 558 (1888).. 45

Burgess v. United States, 274 U.S. 328 (1927) ................... 135

Burrus, In re, 136 U.S. 586 (1890).............................. 229, 236

Buttery v. Robbins, 177 Va. 368, 

14 S.E. 2d 544 (1941).............................. 65, 80, 81, 83, 166

California v. Mouse, 278 U.S. 614, 662 (1928).................... 68

Callan v. Wilson, 127 U.S. 540 (1888).............................. 248

XXI

CASES CITED
Camden v. Harris, 109 F.Supp. 311 (W.D.Ark., 1953).............. 147

Camfield v. United States, 167 U.S. 518 (1897)...... 256, 258, 259

Capetola v. Barclay White Co., 139 F. 2d 556 (C.A. 3, 1943),
cert. den., 321 U.S. 799...... ......................... 210

Carlton, In re, 7 Cow. 471 (N.Y., 1827)......................... 123

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. v. Alderson, 127 W.Va. 807, 34 S.E.
2d 737 (1945), cert den., 326 U.S. 764..................... 202


Castle v. Lewis, 254 Fed. 917 (C.A. 8, 1918)................... 310

Chalk v. United States, 114 F.2d 207 (C.A. 4, 1940), cert. den.,
312 U.S. 679...................................................... 184

Chaney v. Chaney, 53 N.M. 66, 201 P. 2d 782 (1949)..... 68, 92, 225,
226, 227, 228, 230

Chavez, et al., In Re, 149 F.ed 73 (C.A. 8, 1906)............. 157
Chicago, R. I. & P.Ry. v. Davenport, 51 Iowa 451, 1 N.W. 720

(1879)................................................................. 263

Chicago, R. I. & P. Ry. v. McGlinn, 114 U.S. 542 (1885)..... 75, 103,

146, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165

Chicago, R. I. & P. Ry. v. Satterfield, 135 Okla. 183, 185,

275 Pac. 303, 305, 306 (1929)................................. 65

Choate v. Trapp, 224 U.S. 665 (1912)............................. 307

Clay v. State, 4 Kan. 49 (1866)................................. 44, 114

Cleveland v. United States, 323 U.S. 329 (1945)............. 268

Cockburn v. Willman, 301 Mo. 575, 257 S.W. 458 (1923)..... 116, 121

Coffman v. Cleveland Wrecking Co.,

24 F.Sup. 581 (W.D.Mo., 1938)................................. 158, 165

Cohens v. Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264 (1821)......................... 38, 107

Coleman v. Bros. Corp. v. City of Franklin, 58 F.Sup. 551

(D.N.H., 1945), aff'd., 152 F.2d 527 (C.A. 1, 1945), cert.
Collins v. Yosemite Park Co., 304 U.S. 518 (1938)............ 43, 66, 75, 77, 139, 140, 161, 182, 189

Colorado v. Symes, 286 U.S. 510 (1932)...................... 308

Colorado v. Toll, 268 U.S. 228 (1925)............. 81, 137, 145, 284

Columbia River Packers' Ass'n v. United States, 29 F.2d 91

(C.A. 9, 1928)............................................. 51

Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Clark, 202 F.2d 94 (C.A. 7, 1953)...................................................... 137

Commonwealth v. Cain, 1 Legal Op. (Seig & Morgan, Harrisburg, Pa.) 25 (Ct. of Quarter Sessions, Cumberland County, Pa., 1870)................................. 114

Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811)........... 39, 52, 117, 118, 119, 178, 185, 237, 238, 241, 243

Commonwealth v. Closson, 229 Mass. 329, 118 N.E. 653 (1918)...... 293
Commonwealth v. Cushing, 11 Mass. 67 (1814)............... 123

Commonwealth v. Dana, 2 Metc. 329 (Mass., 1841)............. 109

Commonwealth v. Hutchinson, 2 Parsons Eq. Cas. 384 (Pa., 1848)... 114

Commonwealth v. King, 252 Ky. 699, 68 S.W. 2d 45 (1934)........ 52, 61, 74, 103, 104, 105


Commonwealth v. Trott, 331 Mass. 491, 120 N.E. 289 (1954)..... 114

CASES CITED

Commonwealth v. Young, Juris. (Hall's, Phila.) 47 (Pa., 1818).60, 259

Concessions Co. v. Morris, 109 Wash. 46, 186 Pac. 655 (1919)... 75,179

Conley Housing Corp. v. Coleman, 211 Ga. 835,

89 S.E. 2d 482 (1955).................................... 204

Consolidated Milk Producers v. Parker, 19 Cal. 2d 815, 123 P.2d

440 (1942).................................................. 171

Cory v. Spencer, 67 Kan. 648, 73 Pac. 920 (1903)............ 221

Cotton v. United States, 11 How. 229 (1850).................. 279

County of Allegheny v. McClung, 53 Pa. 482 (1867)...... 105, 122, 181

County of Cherry v. Thacher, 32 Neb. 350, 49 N.W. 351(1891). 118,179

County of Norfolk v. Portsmouth, 186 Va. 1032,

45 S.E.2d 136 (1947)...................................... 201, 241

County of Prince William v. Thomason Park, 197 Va. 861,

91 S.E. 2d 441 (1956)..................................... 204

Covell v. Heyman, 111 U.S. 176 (1884)..........................312
Covington & C. Bridge Co. v. Kentucky, 154 U.S. 2004 (1894)..... 288

Craig v. Craig, 143 Kan, 56 P.2d 464 (1936), clarification denied,

144 Kan. 155, 58 P.2d 1101 (1936).......................158, 227

Crater Lake Nat. Park Co. v. Oregon Liquor Control Comm’n,

26 F.Supp. 363 (D. Oreg., 1939)......................... 139, 140

Crook, Horner & Co. v. Old Point Comfort Hotel Co.,

54 Fed. 604 C.C.E.D. Va., 1893....................... 61, 97, 157, 224

Cross v. North Carolina, 132 U.S. 131 (1889).................. 110

Crowder v. Virginia, 197 Va. 96, 87 S.E.2d 745 (1955),

app. dism., 350 U.S. 957................................. 300

Crownover v. Crownover, 58 N.M. 597, 274 P.2d 127 (1954)....... 228

Curry v. State, 111 Tex. Cr.App. 264, 12 S.W.2d 796 (1928)... 52, 61,

73, 74, 114

Curry v. United States, 314 U.S. 14 (1941)..................... 316

Curtis v. Toledo Metropolitan Housing Authority et al., 432,
78 N.E.2d 676 (1947)................................. 285

Custis v. Lane, 17 Va 579 (1813).............................. 219

Daniels v. Chanute Air Force Base Exchange, 127 F.Supp. 920

(E.D. Ill., 1955)........................................... 198

Danielson v. Donmopray, 57 F.2d 565 (D.Wyo., 1932)......... 157, 165

Darbie v. Darbie, 195 Ga. 769, 25 S.E.2d 685 (1943)....... 227, 228

Dastervignes v. United States, 122 Fed. 30 (C.A. 9, 1903).... 283

Davis v. Howard, 3006 Ky. 149, 206 S.W.2d 467 (1947).... 56, 202, 246

Dayton Development Fort Hamilton Corp. v. Boyland, 133 N.Y.S.2d

831 (Sup. Ct., 1954), aff'd., 1 App. Div. 2d 979, 151 N.Y.S.

2d 928, app. pending, 137 N.E.2d 457 (1956).................... 204

De La Rama v. De La Rama, 201 U.S. 303 (1906)................. 229

Delamater v. Folz, 50 Hun 528, 3 N.Y. Supp. 711 (Sup.Ct., 1889). 116

De Luz Homes, Inc. v. County of San Diego, 45 Cal. 2d 546,

290 P.2d 544 (1955)......................................... 204

DeNicola v. DeNicola, 132 Conn. 185, 43 A.2d 71 (1945)....... 229
Deni v. United States, 8 Ariz. 138, 71 Pac. 920 (1903),
rev'd., 8 Ariz. 413, 76 Pac. 455 .......................... 283

XXIII

CASES CITED

Dibble v. Clapp,

Dicks v. Dicks,

Dickson, Ex parte,

Divine v. Unaka National Bank,

Dunaway v. United States,

Edberg v. Johnson,
Edelstein v. South Post Officers Club,

Ellis v. Davis,

El Toro Dev. Co. v. County of Orange,

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp. v. DiLeo,

England v. United States,

Esso Standard Oil Co. v. Evans,

Exum v. State,

Fagan v. Chicago,

Fair, In re,

Fairfield Gardens v. County of Solano,

Faleni v. United States,

Falls City Brewing Co. v. Reeves,

Farley v. Mayor, etc., of New York City,

Farley v. Scherno,

Farrell v. O'Brien,
Fay v. Locke,

Federal Land Bank of New Orleans v. Crosland,


Federal Power Commission v. Oregon,

Federal Trust Co. v. Allen,

Field v. Clark,

First Iowa Coop. v. Power Comm'n.,

Foley v. Shriver,

Fort Dix Apartments Corp. v. Borough of Wrightstown,

Fort Leavenworth R. R. v. Lowe,

Franklin v. United States,

Franklin v. United States,

French v. Bankhead,
XXIV

Gallagher v. Gallagher,

Garrison v. State,

Gay v. Jemison,

CHAPTER I

OUTLINE OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

FEDERAL REAL PROPERTIES: Holdings extensive.--The Federal Government is the largest single owner of real property in the United
States. Its total holdings exceed the combined areas of the six New

England States plus Texas, and the value of these holdings is

enormous. They consist of over 11,000 separate properties, ranging in

size from few hundred square foot monument or post office sites to

million acre military reservations, and ranging in value from nearly

worthless desert lands to extremely valuable holdings in the hearts of

large metropolitan centers.

Activities thereon varied.--The activities conducted on these

properties are as varied as the holdings are extensive. They include,

at one extreme, the development of nuclear weapons, and at the other,

the operation of soft drink stands. Some of the activities are

conduct in utmost secrecy, with only Government personnel present, and

others, such as those in national parks, are designed for the

enjoyment of the public, and the presence of visitors is encouraged.

In many instances, the performance of these activities requires large
numbers of resident personnel, military or civilian, or both, and the

presence of these personnel in turn necessitates additional functions

which, while not normally a distinctively Federal operation (e.g., the

personnel), are nevertheless essential to procuring the performance of

the primary Federal function.

Legal problems many.--In view of the vastness of Federal real

estate holdings, the large variety of activities conducted upon them,

and the presence on many areas of resident employees and other person,

it is to be expected that many legal problems will arise on or with

respect to these holdings. In addition to the problems normally

encountered in administering and enforcing Federal laws, complicated
by occasional conflict with overlapping States laws, the ownership and
operation by the Federal Government of areas within the States gives
rise to a host of legal problems largely peculiar to such areas. They
arise not only because of the fact of Federal ownership and operation
of these properties, but also because in numerous instances the
federal Government has with respect to such properties a special
jurisdiction which excludes, in varying degrees, the jurisdiction of
the State over them, and which in other instances is, to varying
extends, concurrent with that of the State.

FEDERAL POSSESSION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION: By constitutional

consent.--This special jurisdiction which is often possessed by the

United States stems, basically, out of article I, section 8, clause

17, of the Constitution of the United States, which provides, in legal
effect, that the Federal Government shall have exclusive legislative
jurisdiction over such area, not exceeding 10 miles square, as may

become the seat of government of the United States, and like authority

over all places acquired by the Government, with the consent of the

States involved, for various Federal purposes. It is the latter part

of the clause, the part which has been emphasized, with which this

study is particularly concerned. There is a general public awareness

of the fact that the United States Government exercises all

governmental authority over the District of Columbia, by virtue of

power conferred upon it by a clause of the Constitution. There is not

the same awareness that under another provision of this same clause
the United States has acquired over several thousand areas within the
States some or all of these powers, judicial and executive as well as
legislative, which under our Federal-State system of government
ordinarily are reserved to the States.

By Federal reservation or States cession.--For many years after
the adoption of the Constitution, Federal acquisition of State-type
legislative jurisdiction occurred only by direct operation of clause
17. The clause was activated through the enactment of State statutes
consenting to the acquisition by the Federal Government either of any
land, or of specific tracts of land, within the State. In more recent
years the Federal Government has in several instances made
reservations of jurisdiction over certain areas in connection with the
admission of a State into the Union. A third means for transfer of
legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government. Courts and other
legal authorities have distinguished at various times between Federal
legislative jurisdiction derived, on the one hand, directly from
operation of clause 17, and, on the other, form a Federal reservation

or a State cession of jurisdiction. In the main, however, the

characteristics of a legislative jurisdiction status are the same no

matter by which of the three means the Federal Government acquired

such status. Differences in these characteristics will be specially

pointed out in various succeeding portions of this work.

Governmental power merged in Federal Government.--Whether by

operation of clause 17, by reservation of jurisdiction by the United

States, or by cession of jurisdiction by
States, in many areas all governmental authority (with recent exceptions which will be noted) has been merged in the Federal Government, with none left in any State. By this means same thousands of areas have become Federal in lands, sometimes called "enclaves," in many respects foreign to the States is which they are situated. In general, not State but Federal law is applicable in an area under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States, for enforcement not by State but Federal authorities, and in many instances not in State but in Federal courts. Normal authority of a State over areas within its boundaries, and normal relationships between a State and its inhabitants, are disturbed, disrupted, or eliminated, as to enclaves and their residents.

The State no longer has the authority to enforce its criminal laws in areas under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.

Privately owned property in such areas is beyond the taxing authority
of the State. It has been generally held that residents of such areas
are not residents of the State, and hence not only are not subject to
the obligations of residents of the State but also are not entitled to
any of the benefits and privileges conferred by the State upon its
residents. Thus, residents of Federal enclaves usually cannot vote,
serve on juries, or run for office. They do not, as a matter of
right, have access to State schools, hospitals, mental institutions,
or similar establishments. The acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction
by the Federal Government render as unavailable to the residents of
the affect areas the benefits of the laws and judicial and
administrative processes of the State relating to adoption, the
probate of wills and administration of estates, divorce, and many
other matters. Police, fire-fighting, notarial, coroner, and similar
services performed by or under the authority of a State may not be
rendered with legal sanction, in the usual case, in a Federal enclave.
EXERCISE OF EXCLUSIVE FEDERAL JURISDICTION: Legislative little exercised.--States do not have authority to legislate for areas under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States, but Congress has not legislated for these areas either, except in some minor particulars.

Exercise as to crimes.--With respect to crimes occurring within Federal enclaves the federal Congress has enacted the Assimilative Crimes Act, which adopts for enclaves, as Federal law, the State law which is in effect at the time the crime is committed. The Federal
Government also has specifically defined and provided for the

punishment of a number of crimes which may occur in Federal enclaves,

and in such cases the specific provision, of course, supersedes the

Assimilative Crimes Act.

Exercise as to civil matters.--Federal legislation has been

enacted authorizing the extension to Federal enclaves of the workmen's

compensation and unemployment compensation laws of the States within

the boundaries of which the enclaves are located. The Federal

Government also has provided that State law shall apply in suits

arising out of the death or injury of any person by the neglect or

wrongful act of another in an enclave. It has granted to the States

the right to impose taxes on motor fuels sold on Government

reservations, and sales, use, and income taxes on transactions or uses

occurring or services performed on such reservations; it has allowed
taxation of leasehold interests in Federal enclaves; and it has

retroceded to the States

jurisdiction pertaining to the administration of estates of residents

of Veterans' Administration facilities. This is the extent of Federal

legislation enacted to meet the special problems existing on areas

under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

RULE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW: Extended by courts to provide civil

law.--The vacuum which would exist because of the absence of State law

or Federal legislation with respect to civil matters in areas under

Federal exclusive legislative jurisdiction has been partially filled
by the courts, through extension to these areas of a rule of

international law that when one sovereign in effect at the time of the
taking which are not inconsistent with the laws or policies of the
second continue in effect, as laws of the succeeding sovereign, until
changed by that sovereign.

Problems arising under rule.--While application of this rule to
Federal enclaves does provide a code of laws for each enclave, the law
varies from enclave to enclave, and sometimes in different parts of
the same enclave, according to the changes in State law which occurred
in the periods between Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction
over the several enclaves or parts. The variances are multiplied, of
course, by the number of States. And Federal failure to keep up to
date the laws effective in these enclaves renders such laws
increasingly obsolete with passage of time, so that business and other
relations of long elsewhere discarded. Further, many former State laws become wholly or partially inoperative immediately upon the transfer of jurisdiction, since the Federal Government does not furnish the machinery, formerly furnished by the State or under State authority, necessary to their operation. The Federal Government makes no provision, by way of example, for executing the former State laws relating to notaries public,
coroners, and law enforcement inspectors concerned with matters relate to public health and safety.
ACTION TO MITIGATE HARDSHIPS INCIDENT TO EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION:

By Federal--State arrangement.--The requirement for access of resident children to school has been met by financial arrangements between the Federal Government and the State and local authorities; as a result, for the moment, at least, no children resident on exclusive jurisdiction areas are being denied a primary and secondary public school education. No provision, however, has been made to enable residents to have access to State institutions of higher leaning on the same basis as State residents.

Federal efforts limited; State efforts restricted.--While the steps taken by the Federal Government have served to eliminate some small number of the problems peculiar to areas of exclusive jurisdiction, Congress has not enacted legislation governing probate of wills, administration of estates, adoption, marriage, divorce, and many other matters which need to be regulated or provided for in a
 civilized community. Residents of such areas are dependent upon the
willingness of the State to make available to them its processes
relating to such matters. Where the authority of the State to act in
these matters requires jurisdiction over the property involved, or
requires that the persons affected be domiciled within the State, the
State's proceedings are of doubtful validity. Once a State has, by
one means or another, transferred jurisdiction to the United States,
it is, of course, powerless to control many of the consequences;
without jurisdiction, it is without the authority to deal with many of
the problems, and having transferred jurisdiction to the United
States, it cannot unilaterally recapture any of the transferred
jurisdiction. The efforts of the State to ameliorate the consequences
of exclusive jurisdiction are, therefore, severely restricted.
By State statute or informal action, and State reservations.--One of the methods adopted by some States to soften the effects of exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction has consisted of granting various rights and privilege and rendering various services to residents of areas of exclusive jurisdiction, either by statute or by informal action; so, residents of certain enclaves enjoy the right to vote, attend schools, and use the State's judicial processes in probate and divorce matters; they frequently have vital statistics maintained for them and are rendered other services. The second method has consisted of not transferring to the Federal Government all of the State's jurisdiction over the federally owned property, or of reserving the right to exercise, in varying degrees, concurrent
jurisdiction with the Federal Government as to the matters specified in a reservation. For example, a State, in ceding jurisdiction to the United States, might reserve exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction as to criminal matters, or more commonly, concurrent jurisdiction to tax private property located within the Federal area.

RESERVATION OF JURISDICTION BY STATES: Development of reservations.--In recent years, such reservations and withholdings have constituted the rule rather than the exception. In large part, this is accounted for by the sharp increase, in the 1930's, in the rate of Federal land acquisition, with a consequent deepening awareness of the practical effects of exclusive Federal jurisdiction.

In earlier years, however, serious doubts had been entertained as to whether article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, permitted the State to make any reservations of jurisdiction, other than the right to serve civil and criminal process in an area, which right was not regarded as in derogation of the exclusive jurisdiction
of the United States. Not until, relatively recent years (1885) did
the Supreme Court recognize as valid a reservation of jurisdiction in
a State cession statute, and not until 1937 did it approve a similar
reservation where jurisdiction is transferred by a consent under
clause 17, rather than by a cession. It is

clear that today a State has complete discretion as to the
reservations it may wish to include in its cession of jurisdiction to
the United States or in its consent to the purchase of land by the
United States. The only over-all limitations that the reservation
must not be one that will interfere with the performance of Federal
Early requirement, of R.S. 355, for exclusive Federal jurisdiction,--The extent of the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction by the United States was influenced to an extreme degree by the enactment, in 1841, of a Federal statute prohibiting the expenditure of public money for the erection of public works until there had been received from the appropriate State the consent to the acquisition by the United States of the site upon which the structure was to be placed. The giving of such consent resulted, of course, in the transfer of legislative jurisdiction to the United States by operation of clause 17. Not until 1940 was this statute amended to make Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction optional rather than mandatory.
The intervening 100-year period saw Federal acquisition of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over several thousand areas acquired for Federal purposes, since in the interest of facilitating the carrying on of Federal activities on areas within their boundaries each of the States consented to the acquisition of land by the United States within the State. Areas acquired with such consent continue under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States, since only with respect to a very few areas has the Federal Government retroceded to a States jurisdiction previously acquired.

Present variety of jurisdictional situations.--Removal of the Federal statutory requirement for acquisition of exclusive legislative
jurisdiction has resulted in amendment by many States of their consent and cession statutes so as to reserve to the State the right to exercise various powers and authority. The variety of the reservations in these amended statutes has created an almost infinite number of jurisdiction situations.

**JURISDICTION STATUTES DEFINED:** Exclusive legislative jurisdiction.--In this part II, as in part I, the term "exclusive legislative jurisdiction" is applied to situations wherein the Federal Government has received, by whatever method, all the authority of the State, with no reservation made to the State except of the right to serve process resulting from activities which occurred off the land involved. This term is applied notwithstanding that the State may exercise certain authority over the land, as may other States over land similarly situated, in consonance with the several Federal statutes which have been mentioned above.
Concurrent legislative jurisdiction.--The term "concurrent legislative jurisdiction" is applied in those instances wherein in granting to the United States authority which would otherwise amount to exclusive legislative jurisdiction over an area the State concerned has reserved to itself the right to exercise, concurrently with the United States, all of the same authority.

Partial legislative jurisdiction.--The term "partial legislative jurisdiction" is applied in those instances wherein the Federal Government has been granted for exercise by it over an area in a State
certain of the State's authority, but where the State concerned has
reserved to itself the right to exercise, by itself or concurrently
with the United States, other authority constituting more than the
right to serve civil or criminal process in the area (e.g., the right
to tax private property).

Proprietorial interest only.--The term "proprietorial interest
only" is applied in those instances where the Federal Government has
acquired some right of title to an area in a State but has not
obtained any measure of the State's authority over the area. In
applying this definition, recognition should be given to the fact that
the United States, by virtue of its functions and powers and
immunities with respect to areas in which are not possessed by
ordinary landholders, and of the further fact that all its properties
and functions are held or performed in a governmental rather than a
proprietary (private) capacity.
OTHER FEDERAL RIGHTS OWNED AREAS: To carry out constitutional
duties.--The fact that the United States has only a "proprietary
interest" in any particular federally owned area does not mean that
agencies of the Federal Government are without power to carry out in
that area the functions and duties assigned to them under the
Constitution and statutes of the United States. On the contrary, the
authority and responsibility vested in the Federal Government by
various provisions of the Constitution, such

12

as the power to regulate commerce with foreign nations and among the
several States (art. I, sec. 8, cl. 3), to establish Post Offices and post roads (art. I, sec. 8 cl. 7), and to provide and maintain a Navy (art. I, sec. 8, cl. 13) are independent of the clause 17 authority, and carry, certainly as supplemented by article I, section 18, of the Constitution, self-sufficient power for their own execution.

To make needful rules, and necessary and proper laws, and effect of Federal supremacy clause.--There is also applicable to all federally owned land the constitutional power (art. IV, sec. 3, cl. 2) given to Congress, completely independent of the existence of any clause 17 authority, "to * * * make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other of Congress (art. I, sec. 8, cl. 18), "To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or
in any Department or Officer thereof;" is, of course, another
important factor in the Federal functions. And any impact of State or
local laws upon the exercise of Federal authority under the
Constitution is always subject to the limitations of what has bee
termed the federal supremacy clause of the Constitution, article VI,
clause 2.

13

GENERAL BOUNDARIES OF THE WORK: The following pages deal, within
the bounds generally outlined above, with the law--the constitutional
and statutory provisions, the court decisions, and the written
opinions of legal officers, Federal and State--relating to Federal
exercise, or non-exercise, of legislative jurisdiction as to areas
within the several States. They are not purported to deal with the

law cited may, or may not, be applicable. Opinions are those of the

authorities by whom they were rendered, and unless otherwise clearly

indicated do not necessarily coincide with those of the Committee.

CHAPTER II

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF

LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

ORIGIN OF ARTICLE I, SECTION 8, CLAUSE 17, OF THE CONSTITUTION:
Harassment of the Continental Congress.--While the Continental
Congress was meeting in Philadelphia on June 20, 1783, soldiers from
Lancaster, Pennsylvania, arrived "to obtain a settlement of accounts,
which they supposed they had a better chance for at Philadelphia than
at Lancaster." On the next day, June 21, 1783:

The mutinous soldiers presented themselves, drawn up in the
street the state-house, where Congress had assembled. The
executive council of the state, sitting under the same roof, was
called on for the proper interposition. President Dickinson came
in [to the hall of Congress], and explained the difficulty, under
actual circumstances, of bringing out the militia of the place
for the suppression of the mutiny. He thought that, without some
outrages on persons or property, the militia could not be relied
on. General St. Claire, then in Philadelphia, was sent for, and
desired to use his interposition, in order to prevail on the

troops to return to the barracks. His report gave no

encouragement.

*          *          *          *          *

15

In the mean time, the soldiers remained in their position,

without offering any violence, individuals only, occasionally,

uttering offensive words, and, wantonly pointing their muskets to

the windows of the hall of Congress. No danger from premeditated
violence was apprehended, but it was observed that spirituous
drink, from the tippling-houses adjoining, began to be liberally
served out to the soldiers, and might lead to hasty excesses.

None were committed, however, and, about three o'clock, the usual
hour, Congress adjourned; the soldiers, though in some instances
offering a mock obstruction, permitting the members to pass
through their ranks. They soon afterwards retired themselves to
the barracks.

* * * * * *

The [subsequent] conference with the executive [of Pennsylvania]
produced nothing but a repetition of doubts concerning the
disposition of the militia to act unless some actual outrage were
offered to persons or property. It was even doubted whether a
repetition of the insult to Congress would be a sufficient

provocation.

During the deliberations of the executive, and the suspense of

the committee, reports from the barracks were in constant

vibration. At one moment, the mutineers were penitent and

preparing submissions; the next, they were meditating more

violent measures. Sometimes, the bank was their object; then the

seizure of the members of Congress, with whom they imagined an

indemnity for their offence might be stipulated.

The harassment by the soldiers which began on June 20, 1783,

continued through June 24, 1783. On the latter date, the members of

Congress abandoned hope that the State authorities would disperse the

soldiers, and the Congress removed itself from Philadelphia. General
George Washington had learned of the uprising only on the same date at his head-

quarters at Newburgh, and, reacting promptly and vigorously, had dispatched a large portion of his whole force to suppress this "infamous and outrageous Mutiny" (27 Writings of Washington (George Washington Bicentennial Commission, G.P.O., 1938) 32), but news of his action undoubtedly arrived too late. The Congress then met in Princeton, and thereafter in Trenton, New Jersey, Annapolis, Maryland, and New York City. There was apparently no repetition of the experience which led to Congress' removal from Philadelphia, and apparently at no time during the remaining life of the Confederacy was
the safety of the members of Congress similarly threatened or the
deliberations of the Congress in any way hampered.

However, the members of the Continental Congress did not lightly
dismiss the Philadelphia incident from their minds. On October 7,
1783, the Congress, while meeting in Princeton, New Jersey, adopted
the following resolution:

That buildings for the use of Congress be erected on or near the
banks of the Delaware, provided a suitable district can be
procured on or near the banks of the said river, for a federal
town; and that the right of soil, and an exclusive or such other
jurisdiction as Congress may direct, shall be vested in the
United States.

Available records fail to disclose what action, if any, was taken to
implement this resolution. In view of the absence of a repetition of
the experience which gave rise to the resolution, it may be that the
feelings of urgency for the acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction
diminished.

Debates in Constitutional Convention concerning clause 17.--Early
in the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention, on May 29,
1787, Mr. Charles Pinckney, of South Carolina, submitted a draft of a
proposed constitution, which authorized the national legislature to
"provide such dockyards and arsenals, and erect such fortifications,
as may be necessary for the United States, and to exercise exclusive
jurisdiction therein." This proposed constitution authorized, in

addition, the establishment of a seat of government for the United

States "in which they shall have exclusive jurisdiction." No further

proposals concerning exclusive jurisdiction were made in the

Constitutional Convention until August 18, 1787.

In the intervening period, however, a variety of considerations

were advanced in the Constitutional Convention affecting the

establishment of the seat of the new government, and a number of them

were concerned with the problem of assuring the security and integrity

of the new government against interference by any of the States.

Thus, on July 26, 1787, Mason, of Virginia, urged that some provision

be made in the Constitution "against choosing for the seat of the

general government the city or place at which the seat of any state

government might be fixed," because the establishment of the seat of

government in a State capital would tend "to produce disputes

concerning jurisdiction" and because the intermixture of the two
legislatures would tend to give "a provincial tincture" to the

national deliberations. Subsequently, in the course of the debates

concerning a proposed provision which, it was suggested, would have

permitted the two houses of Congress to meet at places chosen by them

from time to time, Madison, on August 11, 1787, urged the desirability

of a permanent seat of government on the ground, among others, that

"it was more necessary that the government should be in that position

from

which it could contemplate with the most equal eye, and sympathize

most equally with, every part of the nation."
The genesis of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, is to be found in proposals made by Madison and Pinckney on August 18, 1787. For the purpose of having considered by the committee of detail whether a permanent seat of government should be established, Madison proposed that the Congress be authorized:

To exercise, exclusively, legislative authority at the seat of the general government, and over a district around the same not exceeding square miles, the consent of the legislature of the state or states, comprising the same, being first obtained.

* * * * *

To authorized the executive to procure, and hold, for the use of the United States, landed property, for the erection of forts,
magazines, and other necessary buildings.

Pinckney's proposal of the same day, likewise made for the purpose of reference to the committee of detail, authorized Congress:

To fix, and permanently establish, the seat of government of the United States, in which they shall possess the exclusive right of soil and jurisdiction.

It may be noted that Madison's proposal made no provision for Federal exercise of jurisdiction except at the seat of Government, and Pinckney's new proposal included no reference whatever to areas other than the seat of Government.

On September 5, 1787, the committee of eleven, to whom the proposals of Madison and Pinckney had been referred, proposed that the following power be granted to Congress:
To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over

such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession

of particular states and the acceptance


of the legislature, become the seat of government of the United

States; and to exercise like authority over all places purchased

for the creation of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and

other needful buildings.


Although neither the convention debates, nor the proposals made by
Madison and Pinckney on August 18, 1787, had made any reference to Federal exercise of jurisdiction over areas purchased for forts, etc.,
the committee presumably included in its deliberations on this subject
the related provision contained in the proposed constitution which had been submitted by Pinckney on May 29, 1787, which provided for such exclusive jurisdiction.

The debate concerning the proposal of the committee of eleven was brief, and agreement concerning it was reached quickly, on the day of the submission of the proposal to the Convention. The substance of the debate concerning this provision was reported by Madison as follows:

So much of the fourth clause as related to the seat of government was agreed to, new. con.

On the residue, to wit, "to exercise like authority over all
places purchased for forts, &c."--

MR. GERRY contended that this power might be made use of to
enslave any particular state by buying up its territory, and that
the strongholds proposed would be a means of awing the state into
an undue obedience to the general government.

MR. KING thought himself the provision unnecessary, the
power being already involved; but would move to insert, after the
word "purchased," the words, "by the consent of the legislature
of the state." This would certainly make the power safe.

MR. GOVERNEUR MORRIS seconded the motion, which was agreed
to, nem. con.; as was then the residue of the clause, as amended.
On September 12, 1787, the committee of eleven submitted to the

Convention a final draft of the Constitution. The committee had made

only minor changes in the clause agreed to by the Convention on

September 5, 1787, in matters of style, and article I, section 8,

clause 17, was contained in the draft in the form in which it appears

in the Constitution today.

Aside from disclosing the relatively little interest manifested

by the Convention in that portion of clause 17 which makes provision

for securing exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas within the

States, the debates in the Constitutional Convention relating to

operation of Federal areas, as reported by Madison, are notable in

several other respects. Somewhat surprising is the fact that

consideration apparently was not given to the powers embraced in

article I, section 8, clause 18, and the supremacy clause in article

VI, as a means for securing the integrity and independence of the
geographical nerve center of the new government, and, more particularly, of other areas on which the functions of the government would in various aspects be performed. In view of the authority contained in the two last-mentioned provisions, the provision for exclusive jurisdiction appears to represent, to considerable extent, an attempt to resolve by the adoption of a legal concept a problem stemming primarily from a lack of physical power.

The debates in the Constitutional Convention are also of interest in the light they cast on the purpose of the consent requirement of clause 17. There appears to be no question but that the requirement was added simply to foreclose by the Federal Government of all of the property within that State. Could the Federal Government acquire exclusive jurisdiction over all property purchased by it within a State, without the consent of that State, the latter would have no means of preserving its integrity. Neither in the debates of the
Constitutional Convention, as reported by Madison, nor in the context in which the consent requirement was added, is there any suggestion that the consent requirement had the additional object of enabling a State to preserve the civil rights of persons resident in areas over which the Federal Government received legislative jurisdiction. As will be developed more fully below, in the course of the Virginia ratifying conventions and elsewhere, Madison suggested that the consent requirement might be employed by a State to accomplish such objective.

Debates in State ratifying conventions.--Following the conclusion
of the work of the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia, article
I, section 8, clause 17, received the attention of a number of State
ratifying conventions. The chief public defense of its provisions is
to be found in the Federalist, #42, by Madison (Dawson, 1863). In
that paper, Madison described the purpose and scope of clause 17 as
follows:

The indispensable necessity of complete authority at the seat of
Government, carries its own evidence with it. It is a power
exercised by every Legislature of the Union, I might say of the
world, by virtue of its general supremacy. Without it, not only
the public authority might be insulted and its proceedings be
interrupted with impunity; but a dependence of the members of the
General Government on the State comprehending the seat of the
Government, for protection in the exercise of their duty, might
being on the National Councils an imputation of awe or influence, equally dishonorable to the Government and dissatisfactory to the other members of the Confederacy. This consideration has the more weight, as the gradual accumulation of public improvements at the stationary residence of the Government would be both too great a public pledge to be left in the hands of a single State, and would create so many obstacles to a removal of the Government, as still fur-

ther to abridge its necessary independence. The extent of this Federal district is sufficiently circumscribed to satisfy every
jealousy of an opposite nature. And as it is to be appropriated

to this use with the consent of the State ceding it; as the

State will no doubt provide in the compact for the rights and the

consent of the citizens inhabiting it; as the inhabitants will

find sufficient inducements of interest to become willing parties

to the cession; as they will have had their voice in the election

of the Government, which is to exercise authority over them; as a

municipal Legislature for local purposes, derived from their own

suffrages, will of course be allowed them; and as the authority

of the Legislature of the State, and of the inhabitants of the

ceded part of it, to concur in the cession, will be derived from

the whole People of the State, in their adoption of the

Constitution, every imaginable objection seems to be obviated.

The necessity of a like authority over forts, magazines, etc.,
established by the General Government, is not less evident. The

public money expended on such places, and the public property
deposited in them, require, that they should be exempt from the
authority of the particular State. Nor would it be proper for
the places on which the security of the entire Union may depend,
to be in any degree dependent on a particular member of it. All
objections and scruples are here also obviated, by requiring the
concurrence of the States concerned, in every such establishment.

In both the North Carolina and Virginia ratifying conventions,
clause 17 was subjected to severe criticism. The principal criticism
levied against it in both conventions was that it was destructive of
the civil rights of the residents of the areas subject to its
provisions. In the North Carolina convention, James Iredell
(subsequently a United States Supreme Court justice, 1790-1799)
defended the clause against this criticism,
and at the same time urged the desirability of its inclusion in the Constitution, as follows:

They are to have exclusive power of legislation--but how?

Wherever they may have this district, they must possess it from the authority of the state within which it lies; and that state may stipulate the conditions of the cession. Will not such state take care of the liberties of its own people? What would be the consequence if the seat of the government of the United States, with all the archives of American, was in the power of any one particular state? Would not this be most unsafe and humiliating?
Do we not all remember that, in the year 1783, a band of soldiers went and insulted Congress? The sovereignty of the United States was treated with indignity. They applied for protection to the state they resided in, but could obtain none. It is to be hoped that such a disgraceful scene will never happen again; but that, for the future, the national government will be able to protect itself. * * *

In the Virginia convention, Patrick Henry voiced a number of objections to clause 17. Madison undertook to defend it against these objections:

He [Henry] next objects to the exclusive legislation over the district where the seat of government may be fixed. Would he submit that the representatives of this state should carry on their deliberations under the control of any other of the Union?
If any state had the power of legislation over the place where Congress should fix the general government, this would impair the dignity, and hazard the safety, of Congress. If the safety of the Union were under the control of any particular state, would not foreign corruption probably prevail, in such a state, to induce it to exert its controlling influence over the members of the general govern-

25

ment? Gentlemen cannot have forgotten the disgraceful insult which Congress received some years ago. When we also reflect that the previous cession of particular states is necessary
before Congress can legislate exclusively any where, we must,

instead of being alarmed at this part, heartily approve of it.

Patrick Henry specifically raised a question as to the fate of

the civil rights of inhabitants of the seat of the government, and

further suggested that residents of that area might be the recipients

of exclusive emoluments from Congress and might be excused from the

burdens imposed on the rest of society. Mason also raised the question

of civil rights of the inhabitants, and, in addition, suggested that

the seat of government might become a sanctuary for criminals.

Madison answered some of these objections as follows:

I did conceive, sir, that the clause under consideration was one

of those parts which would speak its own praise. It is hardly

necessary to say any thing concerning it. Strike it out of the
system, and let me ask whether there would not be much larger

scope for those dangers. I cannot comprehend that the power of

legislating over a small district, which cannot exceed ten miles

square, and may not be more than one mile, will involve the
dangers he apprehends. If there be any knowledge in my mind of

the nature of man, I should think that it would be the last thing

that would enter into the mind of any man to grant exclusive

advantages, in a very circumscribed district, to the prejudice of

the community at large. We make suppositions, and afterwards
deduce conclusions from them, as if they were established axioms.

But, after all, being home this question to ourselves. Is it

probable that the members from Georgia, New Hampshire, & c., will

concur to sacrifice
the privileges of their friends? I believe that, whatever state

may become the seat of the general government, it will become the

object of the jealousy and envy of the other states. Let me

remark, if not already remarked, that there must be a cession, by

particular states, of the district to Congress, and that the

states may settle the terms of the cession. The states may make

what stipulation they please in it, and, if they apprehend any

danger, they may refuse it altogether. How could the government

be guarded from the undue influence of particular states, or from

insults, without such exclusive power? If it were at the pleasure

of a particular state to control the session and deliberations,

of Congress, would they be secure from insults, or the influence

of such state? If this commonwealth depended, for the freedom of
deliberation, on the laws of any state where it might be necessary to sit, would it not be liable to attacks of that nature (and with more indignity) which have been already offered to Congress? * * * We must limit our apprehensions to certain degrees of probability. The evils which they urge might result from this clause are extremely improbable; nay, almost impossible.

The other objections raised in the Virginia convention to clause 17 were answered by Lee. His remarks have been summarized as follows:

Mr. Lee strongly expatiated on the impossibility of securing any human institution from possible abuse. He thought the powers conceded in the paper on the table not so liable to be abused as the powers of the state governments. Gentlemen had suggested
that the seat of government would become a sanctuary for state
villains, and that, in a short time, ten miles square would
subjugate a country of eight hundred miles

square. This appeared to him a most improbable possibility; nay,
he might call it impossibility. Were the place crowded with
rogues, he asked if it would be an agreeable place of residence
for the members of the general government, who were freely chosen
by the people and the state governments. Would the people be so
lost to honor and virtue as to select men who would willingly
associate with the most abandoned characters? He thought the
honorable gentleman's objections against remote possibility of
abuse went to prove that government of no sort was eligible, but
that a state of nature was preferable to a state of civilization.

He apprehended no danger; and thought that persons bound to
labor, and felons, could not take refuge in the ten miles square,
or other places exclusively governed by Congress, because it
would be contrary to the Constitution, and palpable usurpation,
to protect them.

In the ratifying conventions, no express consideration, it seems,
was given to those provisions of clause 17 permitting the
establishment of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas within
the States. Attention apparently was directed solely to the
establishment of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over the seat of
government. However, the arguments in support of, and criticisms
against, the establishment of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over
the seat of government are in nearly all instances equally applicable to the establishment of such jurisdiction over areas within the States. The difference between the two cases is principally one of degree, and in this fact in all probability lies the explanation why areas within the States were not treated as a separate problem in the ratifying conventions. Because of the similarity between the two, the arguments concerning the seat of government are relevant in tracing the historical background of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas within the States.

Federal legislation prior to 1886.--The matter of exclusive
legislative jurisdiction received the attention of the first Congress
in its first session. It provided that the United States, after the
expiration of one year following the enactment of the act, would not
defray the expenses of maintaining light-houses, beacons, buoys and
public piers unless the respective States in which they were situated
should cede them to the United States, "together with the jurisdiction
of the same." The same act also authorized the construction of a
lighthouse near the entrance of Chesapeake Bay "when ceded to the
United States in the manner aforesaid, as the President of the United
States shall direct." The policy of requiring cession of jurisdiction
as a condition precedent to the establishment and maintenance of
lighthouses was followed by other early Congresses, and it
subsequently became a general requirement.

Unlike the legislation relating to the maintenance and
acquisition of lighthouses, the legislation of the very early
Congresses authorizing the acquisition by the United States of land
for other purposes did not contain any express jurisdiction

requirement. The only exceptions consist of legislation enacted in

1794, which authorized the establishment of "three or four arsenals,"

provided that "none of the said arsenals [shall] be erected, until

purchases of the land necessary for their accommodation be made with

the consent of the legislature of the


state, in which the same is intended to be erected," and legislation

in 1826 authorizing the acquisition of land for purposes of an

arsenal. Express jurisdiction requirements were not, however,

contained in other early acts of Congress providing for the purchase
of land at West Point, New York, for purposes of fortifications and
garrisons, the erection of docks, the establishment of Navy hospitals,
the exchange of one parcel of property for another for purposes of a
fortification, and the establishment of an arsenal at Plattsburg, New
York. An examination of the early federal statutes discloses that in
various other instances the consent of the State was not made a
prerequisite to the acquisition of land for fortifications and a
customhouse.

The absence of express jurisdictional requirements in Federal
statutes did not necessarily result in the United States acquiring a
proprietary interest only in properties. In numerous instances,
apparently, jurisdiction over the acquired properties was ceded by the
States even without an express Federal statutory requirement therefor.

In other instances, however, as in the case of the property at
Plattsburg, New York, the United States has never acquired any degree
of legislative jurisdiction. In at least one instance, a condition

imposed in a State cession statute proved fatal to the acquisition by

the United States of legislative jurisdiction; thus, in United States

v. Hopkins, 26 Fed. Cas. 371, No. 15,387a (C.C.D. Ga., 1830), it was

held that a State statute which ceded jurisdiction for "forts or

fortifications" did not serve to vest in the United States legislative

jurisdiction over an area used for an arsenal.

In 1828, Congress sought to achieve a uniformity in Federal

jurisdiction over areas owned by the United States by authorizing the

President to procure the assent of the legislature of and State,

within which any purchase of land had been made for the erection of
forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other needful buildings
without such consent having been obtained, and by authorizing him to
obtain exclusive jurisdiction over widely scattered areas throughout
the United States. The remarks of Representative Marvin, of New York,
who questioned the practicality of legislative jurisdiction, were
summarized as follow:

MR. MARVIN, of New York, said, that the present discussion which
had arisen on the amendment, had, for the first time, brought the
general character of the bill under his observation. Indeed, no
discussion until now had been had of the merits of the bill; and,
while it seemed in its general objects, to meet with almost
universal assent, from the few moments his attention had been
turned to the subject, he was led to doubt whether the bill was
one that should be passed at all. One of the prominent
provisions of the bill, made it the duty of the Executive to

obtain the assent of the respective States to all grants of land

made within them, to the General Government, for the purposes of

forts, dockyards, &c. and the like assent to all future purchases

for similar objects, with a view to vest in the United States

exclusive jurisdiction over the lands so granted. The practice

of the Government hitherto had been, in most cases, though not in

all, to purchase the right of soil, and to enter into the

occupancy for the purpose intended, without also acquiring

exclusive jurisdiction, which, in all cases, could be done, where

such exclusive powers were deemed important, The
National Government were exclusively vested with the power to
provide for the common defence; and, in the exercise of this
power, the right to acquire land, on which to erect
fortifications, was not to be questioned. While the National
Government held jurisdiction under the Constitution for all
legitimate objects, the respective States had also a concurrent
jurisdiction. As no inconvenience, except, perhaps, from the
exercise of the right of taxation, in a few instances, under the
State authorities, had hitherto been experienced from a want of
exclusive jurisdiction, he was not, at this moment, prepared to
give his sanction to the policy of the bill. Mr. M. said, he
could see most clearly, cases might arise, where, for purposes of
criminal jurisdiction, a concurrent power on the part of the
State might be of vital importance. Your public fortresses may
become places of refuge from State authority. Indeed, they may
themselves be made the theatres where the most foul and dark deeds may be committed. The situation of your fortifications must, of necessity, be remote. In times of peace, they were often left with, perhaps, no more than a mere agent, to look to the public property remaining in them; thus rendered places too will befitting dark conspiracies and acts of blood. Their remote situation, and almost deserted condition, would retard the arm of the General Government in overtaking the offender, should crimes be committed. While no inconvenience could result from a concurrent jurisdiction on the part of the State and National tribunals, the public peace would seem to be thereby better secured. Mr. M. instanced a case of murder committed in Fort Niagara, some years ago, where after trial and conviction in the State courts, an exception was taken to the proceedings, from an alleged exclusive jurisdiction in the courts of the United
States. The question thus raised, was decided, after argument in
the Supreme court of the State

of New York, sustaining a concurrent jurisdiction in the State
tribunals. Mr. M. regarded the right claimed, and exercised by
the State, on that occasion, important. If important then, there
were reasons, he thought, why it should not be less so now.

The legislation was nevertheless enacted, and a provision thereof
has existed as section 1838 of the Revised Statutes of the United
States. Following the enactment of this statute, Congress did not
take any decisive action with respect to legislative jurisdiction

until September 11, 1841, when it passed a joint resolution, which

subsequently became R.S. 355, requiring consent by a State to Federal

acquisition of land (and therefore a cession of jurisdiction by the

State by operation of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the

Constitution), as a condition precedent to the expenditure of money by

the Federal Government for the erection of structures on the land. As

in the case of R. S. 1838, the Congressional debates do not indicate

the considerations prompting the enactment of R.S. 355. There had,

however, been a controversy between the United States and the State of

New York concerning title to (not jurisdiction over) a tract of land

on Staten Island, upon which fortifications had been maintained at

Federal expense, and the same Congress which enacted the joint

resolution of 1841 refused to appropriate funds for the repair of

these fortifications until the question of title had been settled.

The 1841 joint resolution also required the Attorney General to
approve the validity of title before expenditure of public funds for
building on land. By these two means the Congress pre-

sumably sought to avoid a repetition of the Staten Island incident,

and to avoid all conflict with States over title to land. While these

suggested considerations underlying the enactment of the 1841 joint

resolution are based entirely upon historical circumstances

surrounding its adoption, the available records of not offer any other

explanation, and there has not been discovered any means for

ascertaining definitely whether Congress was aware, in enacting the

joint resolution, that it was thereby requiring States to transfer
jurisdiction to the Federal Government over most areas thereafter acquired by it. Debate had in the Senate in 1850 (Cong. Globe, 31st Cong., 1st sess. 70), indicates that as of that time it was not understood that the joint resolution required such transfer.

Thirty years after the adoption of the 1841 joint resolution, the effects of exclusive legislative jurisdiction on the civil rights of residents of areas subject to such jurisdiction were forcibly brought to the attention of Congress. In 1869, the Supreme Court of Ohio, in Sinks v. Reese, 19 Ohio St. 309, held that inmates of a soldiers' home located in an area of exclusive legislative jurisdiction in that State were not entitled to vote in State and local elections, notwithstanding the reservation of such rights in the Ohio statute transferring legislative jurisdiction to the United States. As a consequence of this decision, Congress retroceded jurisdiction over the soldiers' home to the State of Ohio. The enactment of this
retrocession statute was preceded by extensive debates in the Senate.

In the course of the debates, questions were raised as to the constitutional authority of Congress to retrocede jurisdiction which had been vested in the United States pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, and it was also suggested that exclusive legislative jurisdiction was essential to enforce discipline on a military reservation. The

constitutional objections to retrocession of jurisdiction did not prevail, and, whatever the views of the senators may have been at that time as to the necessity for Federal exercise of legislative jurisdiction over military areas, the views expressed by Senator
Morton, of Indiana, prevailed:

Mr. President, there might be a reason for a more extended jurisdiction in the case of an arsenal or a fort than in the case of an asylum. I admit that there is no necessity at all for exclusive jurisdiction or an extended jurisdiction in the case of an asylum. Now, take the case of a fort. Congress, of course, would require the jurisdiction necessary to punish a soldier for drunkenness, which is the case put by the Senator, or to punish any violation of military law or discipline; but is it necessary that this Government should have jurisdiction if two of the hands engaged in plowing or gardening should get into a fight? Such cases do not come within the reasoning of the rule at all. It so happens, however, that exclusive jurisdiction has been given in those cases, but I contend that it has always been an
inconvenience and was unnecessary. * * *

In addition to providing for, and subsequently requiring, the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction, the early Congresses enacted legislation designed to meet, at least to an extent, some of the problems resulting from the acquisition of legislative jurisdiction.

In attempting to cope with some of these problems, the efforts of some of the States antedated legislation passed by Congress for the same purposes. When granting consent pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, with respect to lighthouses and lighthouse sites some of the States from earliest times reserved the right to serve criminal and civil
process in the affected areas. Recognizing the fact of the existence of these reservations, together with the adverse consequences which would result from an inability on the part of the States to serve process in areas over which jurisdiction had passed to the Federal Government, Congress in 1795 enacted a statute providing that such reservations by a State would be deemed to be within a Federal statutory requirement that legislative jurisdiction be acquired by the United States, and, in addition, Congress provided that regardless of whether a State had reserved the right to serve process in places where lighthouses, beacons, buoys or public piers had been or were authorized to be erected or fixed as to which the State had ceded legislative jurisdiction to the United States, it would nevertheless have the right to do so.

While the right thus reserved to the States to serve criminal and
civil process served to prevent exclusive legislative jurisdiction

areas from becoming a haven for persons charged with offenses under

State law, R.S. 4662 did not serve to enlarge the jurisdiction of the

State to enforce its criminal laws within

such areas. Only Congress could define offenses in such areas and

provide for their punishment.

At an early date, Congress initiated a series of legislative

enactments to cope with the problem of crimes within Federal areas.

In 1790, it provided for the punishment of murder, larceny and certain

other crimes, and complete criminal sanctions were provided for by the
enactment of the first Assimilative Crimes Act in 1825. This latter enactment adopted as Federal law for areas subject to exclusive legislative jurisdiction the criminal laws of the State in which a given area was located.

While making provision for punishment for criminal offenses in areas subject to exclusive legislative jurisdiction, and authorizing the States to serve criminal and civil process in certain of such areas, Congress did not give corresponding attention to civil matters arising in the areas. Although Congress retroceded jurisdiction in order to restore the voting rights of residents of the soldiers' home in Ohio, no other steps were taken to preserve generally the civil rights of residents of areas of exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

The confident predictions in the State ratifying conventions that civil rights would be preserved by means of appropriate conditions in State consent statutes did not materialize. Only in the case of the
cession of jurisdiction to the United States for the establishment of

the District of Columbia was even a gesture made in a State consent

statute towards preserving the rights of its citizens. Thus, in its

act of cession, Virginia included the following proviso:

And provided also, That the jurisdiction of the laws of this

commonwealth over the persons and property of individuals

residing within the limits of the cession aforesaid, shall not

cease or determine until Congress,

having accepted the said cession, shall, by law, provide for the
government thereof, under their jurisdiction, in the manner
provided by the article of the Constitution before recited
[article I, section 8].

In 1790, Congress accepted this cession, and in its acceptance
included the following corresponding proviso:

* * * Provided nevertheless, That the operation of the laws of
the state within such district shall not be affected by this
acceptance, until the time fixed for the removal of the
government thereto, and until Congress shall otherwise by law
provide.

The constitutionality of these provisos in the Virginia cession
statute and the Federal acceptance statute was sustained in Young v.
Bank of Alexandria, 4 Cranch 384 (1808).
Early court decisions. The decisions of the courts prior to 1885 relating to matters of exclusive legislative jurisdiction are relatively few and of varying importance.

It was held at an early date that the term "exclusive legislation," as it appears in article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, is synonymous with "exclusive jurisdiction." United States v. Bevans, 3 Wheat. 336, 388 (1818); United States v. Cornell, 25 Fed. Cas. 646, No. 14,867 (C.C.D.R.I., 1819), "the national and municipal powers of government, of every description, are united in the government of the Union." Pollard v. Hagan, 3 How. 212, 223 (1845). Reservation by a State of the right to serve criminal and civil process in a Federal area is, it was held, in no way inconsistent with the exercise by the United States of exclusive jurisdiction over the area. United States v. Travers, 28 Fed. Cas. 204, No. 16,537 (C.C.D. Mass., 1814); United States v. Davis, 25 Fed.
Justice Story, in United States v. Cornell, supra, expressed doubts, however, as to "whether congress are by the terms of the constitution, at liberty to purchase lands for forts, dock-yards, etc., with the consent of a State Legislature, where such consent is so qualified that it will not justify the 'exclusive legislation' of congress there." This view has not prevailed. In United States v. Hopkins, 26 Fed. Cas. 371, No. 15,387a (C.C.D. Ga., 1830), it was, on the other hand, held that a State may limit its consent with the
condition that the area in question be used for fortifications; if
used as an arsenal, the United States would not have exclusive
jurisdiction.

In considering the application of the Assimilative Crimes Act of
1825, the United States Supreme Court held that it related only to the
criminal laws of the State which were in effect at the time of its
enactment and not to criminal laws subsequently enacted by the State.

United States v. Paul, 6 Pet, 141 (1832). In United States v. Wright,
28 Fed. Cas. 791, No. 16,774 (D. Mass., 1871), it was held that the
Assimilative Crimes Act adopted not only the statutory criminal laws
of the State but also the common law of the State as to criminal
offenses.

The power of exclusive legislation, it was said by the United
States Supreme Court in an early case, is not limited to the exercise
of powers by the Federal Government in the specific area acquired with
the consent of the State, but includes incidental powers necessary to
the complete and effectual execution of the power of exclusive
jurisdiction; thus, the United States may punish a person, not
resident of the Federal area, for concealment of his knowledge
concerning a felony committed within the Federal area. Cohens v.
Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264, 426-429 (1821).

Article I, section 8, clause 17, it was held at an early date,
does not extend to places rented by the United States. United


The consent specified therein must be given by the State legislature,
not by a constitutional convention, it was held in an early opinion of
the United States Attorney General. 12 Ops. A. G. 428 (1868). But,
it will be seen, it was later decided that the United States may
acquire exclusive legislative jurisdiction by means other than under
clause 17. In Ex parte Tatem, 23 Fed. Cas. 708, No. 13,759 (E.D. Va.,
1877), it was held that the term "navy yard," as it appeared in a
Virginia cession statute, "meant not merely the land on which the
government does work connected with ships of the navy, but the waters
contiguous necessary to float the vessels of the navy while at the
navy yard." The consent provided for by article I, section 8, clause
17, of the Constitution, may be given either before or after the
1010, No. 6312 (C.C.D. Kan., 1877). The United States may, if it so
chooses, purchase land within a State without the latter's consent,
but, if it does so, it does not have any legislative jurisdiction over
In an early New York case, the court expressed the view that State jurisdiction over an area purchased by the United States with the consent of the State continues until such time as the United States undertakes to exercise jurisdiction. People v. Lent, 2 Wheel. 548 (N.Y., 1819). This view has not prevailed. In a State case frequently cited connection with matters relating to the civil rights of residents of areas of exclusive legislature jurisdiction, the Massachusetts Supreme Court, in Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811), said (p. 77):

An objection occurred to the minds of some members of the Court, that if the laws of the commonwealth have no force within this territory, the inhabitants thereof cannot exercise any civil or political privileges. * * *
We are agreed that such consequence necessarily follows; and we think that no hardship is thereby imposed on those inhabitants; because they are not interested in any elections made within the state, or held to pay any taxes imposed by its authority, nor bound by any of its laws. -- And it might be very inconvenient to the United States to have their laborers, artificers, officers, and other persons employed in their service, subjected to the services required by the commonwealth of the inhabitants of the several towns.
In Opinion of the Justices, 1 Metc. 580 (Mass., 1841), the Supreme Court of Massachusetts in essence restated this view. Thus, although the fears expressed in the Virginia and North Carolina ratifying conventions as to the effects of legislative jurisdiction on the civil rights of inhabitants of areas subject to such jurisdiction were completely borne out, these effects were at the same time interpreted as distinct advantages for the parties concerned.

CHAPTER III

ACQUISITION OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

THREE METHODS FOR FEDERAL ACQUISITION OF JURISDICTION:

Constitutional consent.—The Constitution gives express recognition to but one means of Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction—

by State consent under article I, section 8, clause 17. The debates
in the Constitutional Convention and State ratifying conventions leave little doubt that both the opponents and proponents of Federal exercise of exclusive legislature jurisdiction over the seat of government were of the view that a constitutional provision such as clause 17 was essential if the Federal government was to have such jurisdiction. At no time was it suggested that such a provision was unessential to secure exclusive legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government over the seat of government. While, as has been indicated in the preceding chapter, little attention was given in the course of the debates to Federal exercise of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over areas other than the seat of government, it is reasonable to assume that it was the general view that a special constitution provision was essential to enable the United States to acquire exclusive legislative jurisdiction over any area. Hence, the proponents of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over the seat of
government and over federally owned areas within the States defended
the inclusion in the Constitution of a provision such as article I,
section 8, clause 17. And in United States v. Railroad Bridge Co.,
27 Fed. Cas. 686, 693, No. 16,114 (C.C.N.D. Ill., 1855), Justice
McLean suggested that the Constitution provided the sole mode for
transfer of jurisdiction, and that if this mode is not pursued no
transfer of jurisdiction can take place.

41

42

State cession.—However, in Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, 114
U.S. 525 (1885), the United States Supreme Court sustained the validity of an act of Kansas ceding to the United States legislative jurisdiction over the Fort Leavenworth military reservation, but reserving to itself the right to serve criminal and civil process in the reservation and the right to tax railroad, bridge, and other corporations, and their franchises and property on the reservation.

In the course of its opinion sustaining the cession of legislative jurisdiction, the Supreme Court said (p. 540):

We are here not with the objection that the Legislature of a State has no power to cede away her jurisdiction and legislative power over any portion of her territory, except as such cession follows under the Constitution from her consent to a purchase by the United States for some one of the purposes mentioned. If this were so, it would not aid the railroad company; the jurisdiction of the State would then remain as it previously
existed. But aside from this consideration, it is undoubtedly true that the State, whether represented by her Legislature, or through a convention specially called for that purpose, is incompetent to cede her political jurisdiction and legislative authority over any part of her territory to a foreign country, without the concurrence of the general government. The jurisdiction of the United States extends over all the territory within the States, and therefore, their authority must be obtained, as well as that of the State within which the territory is situated, before any cession of sovereignty or political jurisdiction can be made to a foreign country. * * *

In their relation to the general government, the States of the Union stand in a very different position from that which they hold to foreign governments. Though the jurisdiction and authority of the general government are essentially different
form those of the State, they are not those of a different

country; and the two, the State

and general government, may deal with each other in any way they

may deem best to carry out the purposes of the Constitution. It

is for the protection and interests of the States, their people

and property, as well as for the protection and interests of the

people generally of the United States, that forts, arsenals, and

other buildings for public uses are constructed within the

States. As instrumentalities for the execution of the powers of

the general government, they are, as already said, exempt from
such control of the States as would defeat or impair their use
for those purposes; and if, to their more effective use, a
cession of legislative authority and political jurisdiction by
the State would be desirable, we do not perceive any objection
to its grant by the Legislature of the State. Such cession is
really as much for the benefit of the State as it is for the
benefit of the United States.

Had the doctrine thus announced in Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe,
upra, been known at the time of the Constitutional Convention, it is
not improbable that article I, section 8, clause 17, at least insofar
as it applies to areas other than the seat of government, would not
have been adopted. Cession as a method for transfer of jurisdiction
by a State to the United States is now well established, and quite
possibly has been the method of transfer in the majority of instances
in which the Federal
Federal reservation.—In Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra, the Supreme Court approved second method not specified in the Constitution of securing legislative jurisdiction in the United States. Although the matter was not in issue in the case, the Supreme Court said (p. 526):

The land constituting the Reservation was part of the territory acquired in 1803 by cession from France, and until the formation of the State of Kansas, and her admission into the Union, the
United States possessed the rights of a proprietor, and had political dominion and sovereignty over it. For many years before that admission it had been reserved from sale by the proper authorities of the United States for military purposes, and occupied by them as a military post. The jurisdiction of the United States over it during this time was necessarily paramount. But in 1861 Kansas was admitted into the Union upon an equal footing with the original States, that is, with the same rights of political dominion and sovereignty, subject like them only to the Constitution of the United States. Congress might undoubtedly, upon such admission, have stipulated for retention of the political authority, dominion and legislative power of the United States over the Reservation, so long as it should be used for military purposes by the government; that is, it could have excepted the place from the jurisdiction of
Kansas, as one needed for the uses of the general government.

But from some cause, inadvertence perhaps, or over-confidence

that a recession of such jurisdiction could be had whenever

desired, no such stipulation or exception was made. * * *

[Emphasis added.]

Almost the same language was used by the Supreme Court of Kansas in

Clay v. State, 4 Kan. 49 (1866), and another suggestion of judicial

recognition of this doctrine is to be found in an earlier case in the

Supreme Court of the United States, Langford v. Monteith, 102 U.S.

145 (1880), in which it was held that when an act of congress

admitting a State into the Union provides, in accordance with a

treaty, that the lands of
an Indian tribe shall not be a part of such State or Territory, the new State government has no jurisdiction over them. The enabling acts governing the admission of several of the States provided that exclusive jurisdiction over certain areas was to be reserved to the United States. In view of these development, an earlier opinion of the United States Attorney General indicating that a State legislature, as distinguished from a State constitutional convention, had to give the consent to transfer jurisdiction specified in the Federal Constitution (12 Ops. A.G. (1868)), would seem inapplicable to a Federal reservation of jurisdiction.

Since Congress has the power to create States out of territories and to prescribe the boundaries of the new States, the retention of exclusive legislative jurisdiction over a federally owned area
within the State is admitted into the Union would not appear to pose any serious constitutional difficulties.

No federal legislative jurisdiction without consent, cession, or reservation.--It scarcely needs to be said that unless there has been a transfer of jurisdiction (1) pursuant to clause 17 by a Federal acquisition of land with State consent, or (2) by cession from the State to the Federal Government, or unless the Federal Government has reserved jurisdiction upon the admission of the State, the Federal Government possesses no legislative jurisdiction over any area within a State, such jurisdiction being for exercise entirely by the State, subject to non-interference by the State with Federal functions, and subject to the free exercise by the Federal Government of rights.
with respect to the use, protection, and disposition of its property.

NECESSITY OF STATE ASSENT TO TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: Constitutional consent.--The Federal Government cannot, by unilateral action on its part, acquire legislative jurisdiction over any area within the exterior boundaries of a State. Article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, provides that legislative jurisdiction may be transferred pursuant to its terms only with the consent of the legislature of the State in which is located the area subject to the jurisdictional transfer. As was indicated in chapter II, the consent requirement of article I, section 8, clause 17, was
intended by the framers of the Constitution to preserve the States' jurisdictional integrity against Federal encroachment.

State cession or Federal reservation.--The transfer of legislative jurisdiction pursuant to either of the two means not spelled out in the Constitution likewise requires the assent of the State in which is located the area subject to the jurisdictional transfer. Where legislative jurisdiction is transferred pursuant to a State cession statute, the State has quite clearly assented to the transfer of legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government, since the enactment of a State cession statute is a voluntary act on the part of the legislature of the State.

The second method not spelled out in the Constitution of vesting
legislative jurisdiction in the Federal Government, namely, the

reservation of legislative jurisdiction by the Federal Government at the time statehood is granted to a Territory, does not involve a transfer of legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government by a State, since the latter never had jurisdiction over the area with respect to which legislative jurisdiction is reserved. While, under the second method of vesting legislative jurisdiction in the Federal Government, the latter may reserved such jurisdiction without inquiring as to the wishes or desires of the people of the Territory to which statehood has been granted, nevertheless, the people of the Territory involved have approved, in at least a technical sense, such reservation. Thus, the reservation of legislative jurisdiction constitutes, in the normal case, one of the terms and conditions for granting statehood, and only if all of the terms and conditions are approved by a majority of the Territorial legislature, is statehood
NECESSITY OF FEDERAL ASSENT: Express consent required by R. S. 355.--Acquiescence, or acceptance, by the Federal Government, as well as by the State, is essential to the transfer of legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government. When legislative jurisdiction is reserved by the Federal Government at the time statehood is granted to a Territory, it is, of course, obvious that the possession of legislative jurisdiction meets with the approval of the Federal Government. When legislative jurisdiction is to be transferred by a State to the Federal Government either pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, or by means of
a State cession statute, the necessity of Federal assent to such

transfer of legislative jurisdiction has been firmly established by

the enactment of the February 1, 1940, amendment to R.S. 355. While

this amendment in terms specifies requirement for formal Federal

acceptance prior to the transfer of exclusive or partial legislative

jurisdiction, it also applies to the transfer of concurrent

jurisdiction. The United States Supreme Court, in Adams v. United

States, 319 U.S. 312 (1943), in the cause of its opinion said (pp.

314-315):

Both the Judge Advocate General of the Army and the Solicitor

of the Department of Agriculture have con-
strued the 1940 Act as requiring that notice of acceptance be
filed if the government is to obtain concurrent jurisdiction.

The Department of Justice has abandoned the view of
jurisdiction which prompted the institution of this
proceeding, and now advises us of its view that concurrent
jurisdiction can be acquired only by the formal acceptance
prescribed in the Act. These agencies cooperated in
developing the Act, and their views are entitled to great
weight in its interpretation. * * * Besides, we can think of
no other rational meaning for the phrase "jurisdiction,
exclusive or partial" than that which the administrative
construction gives it.

Since the government had not accepted jurisdiction in the
manner required by the Act, the federal court had no

jurisdiction of this proceeding. In this view it is

immaterial that Louisiana statutes authorized the government
to take jurisdiction, since at the critical time the

jurisdiction had not been taken.

Former presumption of Federal acquiescence in absence of
dissent.--Even before the enactment of the 1940 amendment to R.S.

355, it was clear that a State could not transfer, either pursuant to

article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, or by means of

a cession statute, legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government

without the latter's consent. Prior to the 1940 amendment to R.S.

355, however, it was not essential that the consent of the Federal

Government be expressed formally or in accordance with any prescribed

procedure. Instead, it was presumed that the Federal Government

accepted the benefits of a State enactment providing for the transfer
of legislative jurisdiction. As discussed more fully below, this
presumption of acceptance was to the effect that once a State
legislatively indicated a willingness to transfer exclusive
jurisdiction such jurisdiction passed automatically to the Federal
Government without any action having to be taken by the United
States. However, the presumption would not operate where Federal
action was taken demonstrating dissent from the acceptance of
proffered jurisdiction.

Presumption in transfers by cession.--In Port Leavenworth R.R.
v. Lowe, supra, in which a transfer of legislative jurisdiction by means of a State cession statute was approved for the first time, the court said (p. 528) that although the Federal Government had not in that case requested a cession of jurisdiction, nevertheless, "as it conferred a benefit, the acceptance of the act is to be presumed in the absence of any dissent on their part." See also United States v. Johnston, 58 F.Supp. 208 aff'd., 146 F.2d 268 (C.A. 9, 1944), cert. den., 324 U.S. 876; 38 Ops. A. G. 341 (1935). A similar view has been expressed by a number of courts to transfers of jurisdiction by cession. In some instances, however, the courts have indicated the existence of affirmative grounds supporting Federal acceptance of such transfers. In Yellowstone Park Transp. Co. v. Gallatin County, 31 F. 2d 644 (C.A. 9, 1929), cert. den., 280 U.S. 555, it was stated that acceptance by the United
States of a cession of jurisdiction by a State over a national park area within the State may be implied from acts of Congress providing for exclusive jurisdiction in national parks. See also Columbia River Packers' Ass'n v. United States, 29 F. 2d 91 (C.A. 9, 1928);


Presumption in transfers by constitution consent.--Until recent years, it was not clear but that the consent granted by a State pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, would under all circumstances serve to transfer legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government where the latter had "purchased" the area and was using it for one of the purposes
enumerated in clause 17. In United States v. Cornell, 25 Fed. Cas. 646, No. 14,867 (C.C.D.R.I., 1819), Justice Story expressed the view that clause 17. In the course of his opinion in that case, Justice Story said (p. 648):

The constitution of the United States declares that congress shall have power to exercise "exclusive legislation" in all "cases whatsoever" over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards and other needful buildings. When therefore a purchase of land for any of these purposes is made by the national government, and the state legislature has given its consent to the purchase, the land so purchased by the very terms of the constitution ipso facto falls within the exclusive legislation of congress, and the state
jurisdiction is completely ousted. * * * [Italics added.]

As late as 1930, it was stated in Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook, 281 U.S. 647, that (p. 652):

It long been settled that where lands for such a purpose [one of those mentioned in clause 17] are purchased by the United States with the consent of the state legislature the jurisdiction theretofore residing in the State passes, in virtue of the constitutional provision, to the United States, thereby making the jurisdiction of the latter the sole jurisdiction. [Italics
added.]

The italicize portions of the quoted excepts suggest that article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, may be self-executing where the conditions specified in that clause for the transfer of jurisdiction have been satisfied.

In Mason Co. v. Tax Comm'n, 302 U.S. 186 (1937), however, the Supreme Court clearly extended the acceptance doctrine, first applied to transfers of legislative jurisdiction by State cession statutes in Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra, to transfers pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution. The court said (p. 207):

Even if it were assumed that the state statute should be construed to apply to the federal acquisitions here involved, we
should still be met by the contention of the Government that it
was not compelled to accept, and has not accepted, a transfer of
exclusive jurisdiction. As such a transfer rests upon a grant
by the State, through consent or cession, it follows, in
accordance with familiar principles applicable to grants, that
the grant may be accepted or declined. Acceptance may be
presumed in the absence of evidence of a contrary intent, but we
know of no constitutional principle which com-
indicated that transfers of legislative jurisdiction between the Federal Government and a State are matters of arrangement between the two governments. Although in that case the United States Supreme Court did not consider the question of whether State consent is essential to a State cession of legislative jurisdiction would, if
applied to Federal retrocession to the State, lead to the conclusion that the latter's consent is essential in order for the retrocession to be effective. The presumption of consent, suggested in the Fort Leavenworth case, would likewise appear to apply to a State to which the Federal Government has retroceded jurisdiction.

While the reasoning of the Fort leavenworth decision casts substantial doubt on the soundness of the view expressed in Renner v. Bennett, supra, it should be noted that the Oklahoma Supreme Court, in two cases, adopted the conclusions reached by the Ohio Supreme Court. In the later of the two Oklahoma cases, McDonnell & Murphy v. Lunday, 191 Okla. 611, 132 P. 2d 322 (1942), the court, in its syllabus to its opinion, stated that consent of the State is not essential to a retrocession of legislative jurisdiction by the Federal Government. The matter was not discussed in the opinion, however, and the similarity in the wording of the court's syllabus with that of the syllabus to the Ohio court's opinion suggests that
the Oklahoma court merely accepted the Ohio court's conclusion
without any extended consideration of the matter. In the earlier of
the two cases, which were decided in the same year, the Oklahoma
Supreme Court also stated that the effectiveness of Federal
retrocession of legislative jurisdiction was not dependent upon the
acceptance of the State. In that case, Ottinger Bros. v. Clark, 191
Okla. 488, 131 P.2d 94 (1942), the court said (p. 96 of 131 P.2d):

If an acceptance was necessary, then it would have been equally
necessary that the Congress of the United States accept the act
of the legislature of 1913 ceding Jurisdiction-
tion to the United States. That was never done. But as shown in Fort Leavenworth R. Co. v. Lowe, supra, and St. Louis-San Francisco R. Company v. Saterfield, supra, said act was effective without any acceptance by Congress. The Act of Congress of 1936, supra, Therefore became effective immediately after its final passage.

The Oklahoma court's reliance on the Fort Leavenworth decision suggests that its statement that acceptance by the State is not necessary means that there need not be any express acceptance. As was indicated above, the United States Supreme Court in Fort Leavenworth R. R. v. Lowe, supra, stated that there was a presumption of acceptance; it clearly indicated, however, that while it might not be necessary to have an express acceptance, nevertheless, the Federal
Government could reject a State's offer of legislative jurisdiction.

While the decision of the Ohio court in Renner v. Bennett, supra, provides some authority for the proposition that a Federal retrocession of legislative jurisdiction is effective irrespective of the State's wishes in the matter, the later decision of the United States Supreme Court in Fort Leavenworth R. R. v. Lowe, supra, appears to support the contrary conclusion; for if, as the United States Supreme Court there indicated, transfers of legislative jurisdiction other than under clause 17 are matters of arrangement between the Federal Government and a State, and if the former may reject a State's offer of legislative jurisdiction, the same reasoning would support the conclusion that a State might likewise reject the Federal Government's offer of a retrocession of legislative jurisdiction. The Oklahoma Supreme Court's decisions do not, for the reasons indicated above, appear to be reliable authority for a contrary conclusion. The reasoning in the Fort Leavenworth R.
R. case further suggests, however, that in the absence of a rejection

the State's acceptance of the retrocession would be presumed.

Exception.--A possible exception to the rule that a State

may reject a retrocession of legislative jurisdiction may consist of

cases in which, as is indicated below, changed circumstances no

longer permit the Federal Government to exercise legislative

jurisdiction, as for example, where the Federal Government has

disposed of the property.

DEVELOPMENT OF RESERVATIONS IN CONSENT AND SESSION STATUTES:
Former Federal requirement (R.S. 355) for exclusive jurisdiction.--

Under the act of September 11, 1841 (and subsequently under section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, prior to its amendment by the act of February 1, 1940), the expenditure of public money for the erection of public buildings on any site or land purchased by the United States was prohibited until the State had consented to the acquisition by the United States of the site upon which the structure was to be erected. An unqualified State consent, it has been seen, transfers exclusive legislative jurisdiction to the United States. But State statutes often contained conditions or reservations which resulted in a qualified consent inconsistent with the former requirements of R. S. 355. In construing State statutes during the 1841-1940 period, the Attorneys General of the United States was essential in order to meet the requirements of R. S. 355. Attorneys General expressed differing views, however, as to what
constitutes such a consent.

In at least two opinions, the Attorney General held that State consent given subject to the condition that the State retain concurrent jurisdiction with the United States granted the requisite consent of the State to a proposed purchase. Also, the Attorney General in other opinions held that, if an act of a State legislature amounted to a "consent," then any attempted exceptions, reservations or qualifications in the act were void, since, consent being given by the legislature, the Constitution vested exclusive jurisdiction over the place, beyond the reach of both Congress and the State legislature.
The view was also expressed, on the other hand, that State statutes granting the "right of exclusive legislation and concurrent jurisdiction" failed to transfer the requisite jurisdiction. And statutes consenting to the purchase of land by the United States which provided that the State should retain concurrent jurisdiction for the trial and punishment of offenses against the laws of the State did not satisfy the requirements of section 355 of the Revised Statutes. States statutes consenting to the purchase of lands with reservation of (1) the right to administer criminal laws on lands acquired by the United States for Federal building sites, (2) the right to punish offenses against State laws committed on sites for United States buildings or (3) civil and criminal jurisdiction over persons in territory ceded to the United States for Federal buildings were found not compatible with the requirements of R. S. 355.

In addition, the Attorney General expressed the view that a
State statute ceding jurisdiction to the United States was insufficient to meet the requirements of R. S. 355 because express reservations therein imposing State taxation, labor, safety and health laws are inconsistent with exclusive jurisdiction; and statutes expressing qualified consent to acquisitions of land by the United States, it was held by the Attorney General, did not meet the requirements of R.S. 355.

Therefore, it may well be said that, until the 1940 amendment to R. S. 355 was enacted, it was the view of Attorneys General of the United States that cessions by a State had to be free from conditions
or reservations inconsistent with Federal exercise of exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

This view is compatible with an opinion of the Attorney General of Illinois, who ruled that under section 355 of the Revised Statutes a State in ceding land to the United States with a transfer of exclusive jurisdiction may only reserve the right to serve criminal and fugitives from justice who have committed crimes and fled to such ceded territory to the same extent as might be done if the criminal or fugitive had fled to another part of the State.

Earlier theory that no reservations by State possible.--It was at one time thought that article I, section 8, clause 17, did not permit the reservation by a State of any jurisdiction over an area falling within the purview of that clause except the right to serve criminal and civil process. This, as was indicated in Chapter II, in 1819, Justice Story, in United States v. Cornell, supra, expressed
doubts as to "whether congress are by the terms of the constitution, at liberty to purchase lands for forts, dockyards, &c., with the consent of a state legislature, where such consent is so qualified that it will not justify the 'exclusive jurisdiction,' of congress there,"

In support of Justice Story's view, it may be noted that clause 17 does not, by its terms, suggest the possibility of concurrent or partial jurisdiction. Moreover, the considerations cited by Madison and others in support of clause 17 suggest that the framers of the Constitution sought to provide a method of enabling the
Federal Government to obtain complete and sole jurisdiction over certain areas within the States. Whatever the merits of Justice Story's suggestion may be, however, it is clear that his views do not represent the law today.

State authority to make reservations in cession statutes recognized.--The principle that Federal legislative jurisdiction over an area within a State might be concurrent or partial, as well as exclusive, was not judicially established until 1885, and it was approved by the Supreme Court in a case involving the acquisition of a degree of legislative jurisdiction less than exclusive pursuant to a State cession statute instead of under article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution. In that year, the Supreme Court, in Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, 114 U.S. 525, said (p. 539):
As already stated, the land constituting the Fort Leavenworth military Reservation was not purchased, but was owned by the United States by cession from France many years before Kansas became a State; and whatever political sovereignty and dominion the United States had over the place comes from the cession of the State since her admission into the Union. It not being a case where exclusive legislative authority is vested by the Constitution of the United States, that cession could be accompanied with such conditions as the State might see fit to annex not inconsistent with the free and effective use of the fort as a military post..

In the Fort Leavenworth R.R. case the State of Kansas had reserved the right not only to serve criminal and civil process
but also the right to tax railroad, bridge, and other corporations,

and their franchises and property in the military reservation. As a

result of this reservation, the Federal Government was granted only

partial legislative jurisdiction, and such limited legislative

jurisdiction, provided for by a State cession statute, was held to be

valid. This view has prevailed since 1885, but not until 1937 did

the Supreme Court adopt a similar view as to transfers of legislative

jurisdiction pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the

Constitution.

In a case decided after the Fort Leavenworth R. R. case, Crook,

Horner & Co. v. Old Point Comfort Hotel Co., 54 Fed. 604

(C.C.E.D.Va., 1893), the court implied the same doubts that had been
expressed in the Cornell case concerning the inability of the Federal

Government to acquire through a State consent statute less than

exclusive jurisdiction provided for in clause 17. Again, the same

view appears to have been expressed by the Supreme Court in United

States v. Unzenta, 281 U.S. 138 (1930), in which it was said (p.

142):

When the United States acquires title to lands, which are

purchased by the consent of the legislature of the State within

which they are situated "for the erection of forts, magazines,

arsenals, dockyards and other needful buildings," (Const. Art.

I, sec. 8) the Federal jurisdiction is exclusive of all State

authority. With reference to land otherwise acquired, this

Court said in Ft. Leavenworth Railroad Company v. Lowe, 114 U.S.

525, 539, 541, that a different rule applies, that is, that the
land and the buildings erected thereon for the uses of the national government will be free from any such interference and jurisdiction of the State as would impair their effective use for the purposes for which the property was acquired. When, in such cases, a State cedes jurisdiction to the United States, the State may impose conditions which are not inconsistent with the carrying out of the purpose of the acquisition. * * *

A distinction was thus drawn, insofar as the reservation by the State of legislative jurisdiction is concerned, between transfers of
legislative jurisdiction pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, and transfers pursuant to a State cession statute.

State authority to make reservations in consent statutes recognized.—In 1937 the Supreme Court for the first time sanctioned a reservation of jurisdiction by a State in granting consent pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, although an examination of the State consent statutes set forth in appendix B of part I of this report discloses that such reservations had not, as a matter of practice, been uncommon prior to that date. In 1937, the Supreme Court, in James v. Drave Contracting Co., 302 U.S. 134 (1937), sustained the validity of a reservation by the State of West Virginia, in a consent statute, of the right to levy a gross sales tax with respect to work done in a federally owned area to which the
consent statute was applicable. In sustaining the reservation of jurisdiction in a State consent statute, the Supreme Court said (pp. 147-149):

It is not questioned that the State may refuse its consent and retain jurisdiction consistent with the governmental purposes for which the property was acquired.

The right of eminent domain inheres in the Federal Government by virtue of its sovereignty and thus it may, regardless of the wishes either of the owners or of the States, acquire the lands
which it needs within their borders. Kohl v. United States, 91 U.S. 367, 371, 372. In that event, as in cases of acquisition by purchase without consent of the State, jurisdiction is dependent upon cession by the State, jurisdiction is dependent upon cession by the State and the State may qualify its cession by reservations not inconsistent with the governmental uses. *

* * The result to the Federal Government is the same whether consent is refused and cession is qualified by a reservation of concurrent jurisdiction, or consent to the acquisition is granted with a like qualification. As the Solicitor General has pointed out, a transfer of legislative jurisdiction carries with it not only benefits but obligations, and it may be highly desirable, in the interest both of the national government and of the State, that the latter should not be entirely ousted of its jurisdiction. The possible importance of reserving to the State jurisdiction for local purposes which involve no
interference with the performance of governmental functions is becoming more and more clear as the activities of the Government expand and large areas within the States are acquired. There appears to be no reason why the United States should be compelled to accept exclusive jurisdiction or the State be compelled to grant it in giving its consent to purchases.

Normally, where governmental consent is essential, the consent may be granted upon terms appropriate to the subject and transgressing no constitutional limitation.

* * * * * * *

Clause 17 contains no express stipulation that the consent of the State must be without reservations. We think that such a stipulation should not be implied. We are unable to reconcile such an implication with the
freedom of the State and its admitted authority to refuse or
qualify cessions of jurisdiction when purchases have been made
without consent or property has been acquired by condemnation.

In the present case the reservation by West Virginia of
concurrent jurisdiction did not operate to deprive the United
States of the enjoyment of the property for the purposes for
which it was acquired, and we are of the opinion that the
reservation was applicable and effective.

Retention by Federal Government of less than exclusive
jurisdiction on admission of State.--The courts have not had occasion
to rule on the question of whether the Federal Government, at the
time statehood is granted to a Territory, may retain partial or
concurrent jurisdiction, instead of exclusive jurisdiction, over an
area within the exterior boundaries of the new State. There appears
to be no reason, however, why a degree of legislative jurisdiction
less than exclusive in Fort Leavenworth R. R. v. Lowe, supra, and
James v. Drawo Contracting Co., supra, the Supreme Court would
conclude that partial or concurrent legislative jurisdiction may not
be retained.

Non-interference with Federal use now sole limitation on
reservations by State.—At this time the quantum of jurisdiction
which may be reserved in a State cession or consent statute is almost
completely within the discretion of the State, subject always, of
course, to Federal acceptance of the quantum tendered by the State,
and subject also to non-impingement of the reservation upon any power
or authority vested in the Federal Government by various provisions of the Constitution. In Fort Leavenworth R. R. v. Lowe, supra, the Supreme Court indicated (p. 539) that a cession might be accompanied with such conditions as the State might see fit to annex "not inconsistent with the free and effective use of the fort as a military post." In Arlington Hotel Company v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439 (1929), the Supreme Court likewise indicated (p. 451) that the State had complete discretion in determining what conditions, if any, should be attached to a cession of legislative jurisdiction, provided that it "saved enough jurisdiction for the United States to
enable it to carry out the purpose of the acquisition of

Jurisdiction." In United States v. Unzeuta, 281 U.S. 138 (1930), the

Supreme Court stated (p. 142) that in the cession statute the State

"may impose conditions which are not inconsistent with the carrying

out of the purpose of the acquisition." While, it will be noted,

these limitations on State reservations of jurisdiction over Federal

property all related to reservations in cession statutes, no basis

for the application of a different rule to reservations in a consent

statute would seem to exist under the decision in James v. Dravo

Contracting Co., supra. And it should be further noted that the

Supreme Court in the Drave case implied a similar limitation as to

the discretion of a State in withholding jurisdiction under a consent

statute by stating (p. 149) that the reservation involved in that

case "did not operate to deprive the United States of the enjoyment

of the property for the purposes for which it was acquired."
Specific reservations approved.--While the general limitation of

non-interference with Federal use has been stated to apply to the

e Exercise by a State of its right to reserve a quantum of jurisdiction

in its cession or consent statute, apparently in no case to date has

a court had occasion to invalidate a reservation by a State as

violative of that general limitation. State jurisdictional

reservations which have been sustained by the

courts include the reservation of the right to tax privately owned

railroad property in a military reservation (Fort Leavenworth R.R.

v. Lowe, supra; United States v. Unzeuta, supra); to levy a gross

sales tax with respect to work done in an area of legislative
jurisdiction (James v. Dravo Contracting Co., supra; to tax the sale of liquor in a national park subject to legislative jurisdiction (Collins v. Yosemite Park, 304 U.S. 518 (1938)); to permit residents to exercise the right of suffrage (Arapojolu v. McMenamin, 113 Cal.App.2d 824, 249 P.2d 318 (1952)); and to have criminal jurisdiction as to any malicious, etc., injury to the buildings of the Government within the area over which jurisdiction had been ceded to the United States (United States v. Andem, 158 Fed. 996 (D.N.J., 1908)). And, of course, there are numerous areas, used by the Federal Government for nearly all of its many purposes, as to which the several States retain all legislative jurisdiction, solely or concurrently with the United States, or as to which they have reserved a variety of rights while granting legislative jurisdiction as to other matters to the Federal Government, and as to which no question concerning the State-retained jurisdiction has been raised.
LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE ACQUIRED BY

CONSENT OF STATE UNDER CLAUSE 17: In general.--Article I, section 8,

clause 17, of the Constitution, provides that the Congress shall have

the power to exercise exclusive legislation over "Places" which have

been "purchased" by the Federal Government, with the consent of the

legislature of the State, "for the Erection of Forts, Magazines,

Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings." The quoted words

serve to limit the scope of clause 17 (but do not apply, since the

decision in the Fort Leavenworth R.R. case, supra, to transfers of

jurisdiction by other means). They exclude from its purview places

which were not "purchased" by the
Federal Government, and, if the rule of ejusdem generis applied,

places which, though purchased by the Federal Government, are for use

for purposes not enumerated in the clause.

Area required to be "purchase" by Federal Government.--The

"purchase" requirement contained in clause 17 serves to exclude from

its operation places which had been part of the public domain and

have been reserved from sale. See Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe,
supra; United States v. Unzeuta, supra; Six Cos., Inc. v. De Vinney,
2 F.Supp. 693 (D.Nev., 1933); Lt. Louis-San Francisco Ry. v.
Satterfield, 27 F.2d 586 (C.A. 8, 1928). It likewise serves to

exclude places which have been rented to the United States

(C.C.S.D.Ohio, 1864); Mayor and City Council of Baltimore v.
Linthicum, 170 Md. 245, 183 Atl. 531 (1936); People v. Bondman, 161 Misc. Rep. 145, 291 N.Y.S. 213 (1936). Acquisition by the United States of less than the fee is insufficient for the acquisition of exclusive jurisdiction under clause 17. Ex Parte Hebard, 11

The term "purchased" does, however, include acquisitions by means of condemnation proceedings, as well as acquisitions pursuant to negotiated agreements. See James v. Dravo Contracting Co., supra; Mason Co. v. Tax Com'n, supra; Holt v. United States, 218 U.S. 245 (1910); Chaney v. Chaney, 53 N.M. 66, 201 P.2d 782 (1949); Arledge v. Mabry, 52 N.M. 303, 197 P.2d 884 (1948); People v. Collins, 105 Cal. 504, 39 Pac. 16, 17 (1895). The term also includes cessions of title by a State to the Federal Government. United States v. Tucker, 122 Fed. 518 (W.D.Ky., 1903). A conveyance of land to the United States for a consideration of $1 has likewise been regarded as a purchase within the meaning of clause 17. 39 Ops. A.G. 99 (1937).

Acquisition of property by a corporation created by a special act of Congress as an instrumentality of the United States for the purpose of operating a soldiers' home constitutes a purchase by the Federal Government for purposes of clause 17. Sinks v. Reese, supra; People...
v. Mouse, 203 Cal. 782, 265 Pac. 944, app. dism., sub nom. California

v. Mouse, 278 U.S. 662, cert. den., 278 U.S. 614 (1928); State v.

Intoxicating Liquors, 78 Me. 401, 6 Atl. 4 (1886); State ex rel.

Lyle v. Willett, 117 Tenn. 334, 97 S.W. 299 (1906); Foley v. Shriver,

81 Va. 568 (1886). However, it has been held that a purchase by such

corporation does not constitute a purchase by the Federal

Government. In re O'Connor, 37 Wis. 379, 19 Am. Rep. 765 (1875); In

re Kelly, 71 Fed. 545 (C.C.E.D. Wis., 1895); Brooks Hardware Co. v.

Greer, 111 Me. 78, 87 Atl. 889 (1911), (question was left open); see

also Tagge v. Gulzow, 132 Neb. 276, 271 N.W. 803 (1937). Since

acquisitions by condemnation are construed as purchases under article
I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, it seems that donations would also be interpreted as purchases. See Pothier v. Rodman, 285 Fed. 632 (D.R.I., 1923), aff’d., 264 U.S. 399 (1924); question raised but decision based on other grounds in Mississippi River Fuel Corporation v. Fontenot, 234 F.2d 898 (C.A. 5, 1956), cert. den., 352 U.S. 916.

In State ex rel. Board of Commissioners v. Bruce, 104 Mont. 500, 69 P.2d 97 (1937), the court considered the question when a purchase is completed. Originally, Montana had a combined cession and consent statute, reserving to the State only the right to serve process.

Another statute was enacted in 1934 consenting to the acquisition of and ceding jurisdiction over lands around Fort Peck Dam, but reserving to the State certain rights, including the right to tax within the territory. The Government, prior to the passage of the second act, secured options to purchase land from individuals,
entered into possession and made improvements under agreements with
the owners. Contracts of sale and deeds were not executed until
after the passage of the second act. The court held that by going
into possession and making improvements the United States accepted
the option and completed a binding obligation which was a "purchase"
under the Constitution, and that the State had no right to tax within
the ceded territory. The case came up again on the same facts in
light of several Supreme Court decisions. The Supreme Court of
Montana reached the same decision. State ex rel. Board of
Commissioners v. Bruce, 106 Mont. 322, 77 P.2d 403 (1938), aff'd.,
305 U.S. 577. But
in Valley County v. Thomas, 109 Mont. 345, 97 P.2d 345 (1939), the Montana court came to a contrary conclusion, specifically overruling the Bruce cases.

Term "needful Buildings" construed. The words "Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings," as they appear in article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, generally have not been construed according to the rule of ejusdem generis; the words "other needful Buildings"have been construed as including structures not of a military character ad any buildings or works necessary for governmental; purposes. 28 Ops. A.G. 185 (1935). Thus, post offices, courthouses and customs houses all have been held to constitute "needful Buildings." The term "needful Buildings" in
clause 17 has also been held to include national cemeteries,

penitentiaries, steamship piers, waters adjoining Federal lands,

aeroplane stations, Indian schools, canal locks and dams, National

Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, res-

ervoirs and aqueducts, and a relocation center. In Nikis v.

Commonwealth, 144 Va. 618, 131 S.E. 236 (1926), it was held that the

abutment and approaches connected with a bridge did not come within

the term "buildings," but a cession statute additionally reciting
consent rather than a simple consent statute was there involved.

The Attorney General has said (26 Ops. A.G. 289 (1907), (p. 297)):

There can be no question and, so far as I am aware, none has been raised that the word "buildings" in this passage [of the Constitution] is used in a sense sufficiently broad to include public works of any kind * * *

The most recent, and most comprehensive, definition of the term "needful Buildings," as it appears in clause 17, is to be found in James v. Dravo Contracting co., 302 U.S. 134, in which the court said (pp. 142-143):

Are the locks and dams in the instant case "needful buildings"
within the purview of Clause 17? The State contends that they are not. If the clause were construed according to the rule of ejusdem generis, are those of the same sort as forts, magazines, arsenals and dockyards, that is, structures for military purposes. And it may be that the thought of such "strongholds" was uppermost in the minds of the framers. Eliot's Debates, Vol. 5, pp. 130, 440, 511; Cf. Story on the Constitution, Vol. 2 Sec. 1224. But such a narrow construction has been found not to be absolutely required and to be unsupported by sound reason in view of the nature and functions of the national government which the Constitution established. * * * We construe
the phrase"other needful buildings" as embracing whatever
structures are found to be necessary in the performance of the
functions of the Federal Government.

In this decision, the Supreme court expressed its sanction to the
conclusion therefore generally reached by other authorities, that the
rule of ejusdem generis had been renounced, and that acquisition by
the United States for any purpose might be held to fall within the
Constitution, where a structure is involved.

LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE ACQUIRED BY

CESSION OF STATE: Early view.--Until the Fort leavenworth R.R. case,

the courts had made no distinction between consents and cessions, and

had treated cessions as the "consent" referred to in the

1877). In the case of In re O'Connor, 37 Wis. 379, 19 Am. Rep. 765

(1875), decided before Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra, the

stated (p. 387):

For it is not competent for the legislature to abdicate its

jurisdiction over its territory, except where the lands are

purchased by the United States, for the specific purposes

contemplated by the constitution. When that is done, the state

may cede its jurisdiction over them to the United States.
Present view.--After the Fort Leavenworth R.R. case, it was held that either a purchase with the consent of the States or an express cession of jurisdiction could accomplish a transfer of legislative jurisdiction. United States v. Tucker, 122 Fed. 518 (W.D. Ky., 1903); Commonwealth v. King, 252 Ky. 699, 68 S.W.2d 45 (1934); State ex rel. Jones v. Mack, 23 Nev. 359, 47 Pac. 763 (1897); Curry v. State, 111 Tex.Cr.App. 264, 12 S.W.2d (1928); 9 Ops.A.G. 263 (1858); 13 Ops.A.g. 411 (1871); 15 Ops.A.G. 480 (1887); cf. United States v. Andem, 158 Fed. 996 (D.N.J., 1908).

By means of a cession of legislative jurisdiction by a State, the Federal Government may acquire legislative jurisdiction not only over areas which fall within the purview of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, but also over areas not within the scope of that clause. While a State may cede to the Federal Government legislative jurisdiction over a "place" which was "purchased" by the
Federal Government for the "Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings," it is not essential that an area be "purchased" by the Federal Government in order to be the subject of a State cession statute. Thus, the transfer of legislative jurisdiction pursuant to a State cession statute has been sustained with respect to areas which were part of the public domain and which have been reserved from sale or other disposition.

Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway v. McGlinn, 114 U.S. 542 (1885); Benson v. United States, 146 U.S. 325 (1892). It is not even essential that the Federal
Government own an area in order to exercise with respect to it legislative jurisdiction ceded by a State. Thus, a privately owned railroad line running through a military reservation may be subject to federal legislative jurisdiction as the result of a cession. Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra; Chicago, etc., Ry. v. McGlinn, supra; United States v. Unazeuta, supra. Similarly, a privately operated hotel or bath house leased from the Federal Government and licitation a military reservation may, as a result of a State cession statute, be subject to Federal legislative jurisdiction. Arlington Hotel Company v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439 (1929); Buckstaff Bath House Co. v. McKinley, 308 U.S. 358 (1939). Superior Bath House Co. v. McCaroll, 312 U.S. 176 (1941). Legislative jurisdiction acquired pursuant to a State cession statute may extend to privately owned land within the confines of a national park. Petersen v. United States, 191 F.2d 154 (C.A. 9, 1951), cert. den., 342 U.S. 885. It
will not so extend if the State's cession statute limits cession to
lands owned by the Government. Op. A.G., Cal., No. NS3019 (Oct. 22,
1940). In United States v. Unzeuta, supra, the extension of Federal
legislative jurisdiction over a privately owned railroad right-of-way
located within an area which was owned by the Federal Government and
subject to the legislative jurisdiction of the Federal Government was
justified as follows (pp. 143-145):

* * * There was no express exception of jurisdiction over this
right of way, and it can not be said that there

was any necessary implication creating such an exception. The
proviso that the jurisdiction ceded should continue no longer than the United States shall own and occupy the reservation had reference to the future and cannot be regarded as limiting the cession of the entire reservation as it was known and described. As the right of way to be located with the approval of the Secretary of War ran across the reservation, it would appear to be impracticable for the State to attempt to police it, and the Federal jurisdiction may be considered to be essential to the appropriate enjoyment of the reservation for the purpose to which it was devoted.

* * * * *

The mere fact that the portion of the reservation in question is actually used as a railroad right of way is not controlling on the question of jurisdiction. Rights of way for various purposes, such as for railroads, ditches, pipe lines, telegraph
and telephone lines across Federal reservations, may be entirely compatible with exclusive jurisdiction ceded to the United States. * * * While the grant of the right of way to the railroad company contemplated a permanent use, this does not alter the fact that the maintenance of the jurisdiction of the United States over the right of way, as being within the reservation, might be necessary in order to secure the benefits intended to be derived from the reservation.

This excerpt from the court's opinion appears to indicate that the proctocolitis of a given situation will be highly persuasive, if not conclusive, on the issue of whether Federal legislative jurisdiction may be exercised over privately owned areas used for non-governmental purposes.

Cessions of legislative jurisdiction are free not only from the
requirements of article I, section 8, clause 17, as to purchase--and, with it, ownership--but they are also free from the requirement that the property be used for one of the purposes enumerated in clause 17, assuming that however broad those purposes are under modern decisions the term "other needful Buildings" used therein may have some limitation. In Collins v. Yosemite Park Co., 304 U.S. 518 (1938), in which the Supreme Court sustained the exercise of Federal legislative jurisdiction acquired pursuant to a State cession statute, it was said (pp. 529-530):

* * * There is no question about the power of the United States
to exercise jurisdiction secured by cession, thought this is not provided for by Clause 17. And it has been held that such a cession may be qualified. It has never been necessary, heretofore, for this Court to determine whether or not the United States has the constitutional right to exercise jurisdiction over territory, within the geographical limits of a State, acquired for purposes other than those specified in Clause 17. It was raised but not decided in Arlington Hotel v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439, 454. It was assumed without discussion in Yellowstone Park Transportation Co. v. Gallatin County, 31 F.2d 644. On account of the regulatory phases of the Alcoholic Beverage control Act of California, it is necessary to determine that question here. The United States has large bodies of public lands. These properties are used for forests, parks, ranges, wild life sanctuaries, flood control, and other purposes.
which are not covered by Clause 17. In Silas Mason Co. v. Tax

commission of Washington, 302 U.S. 186, we upheld in accordance

with the right of the United States to acquire private property

for use in "the reclamation of arid and semiarid lands" and to

hold its purchases subject to state jurisdiction. In other

instances, it may be deemed important or desirable by the

National Government and the State Government in which the

particular property is located that exclusive jurisdiction be

vested in the United States by cession or consent. No ques-

78

tion is raised as to the authority to acquire land or provide
for national parks. As the National Government may, "by virtue of its sovereignty" acquire lands within the border of states by eminent domain and without their consent, the respective sovereignties should be in a position to abject their jurisdiction. There is no constitutional objecting to such an adjustment of right. * * *

This quoted excerpt suggests that the Federal Government may exercise legislative jurisdiction, ceded to it by a State, over any area which it might own, acquire, or use for Federal purposes. In Bowen v. Johnston, 306 U.S. 19 (1939), the Supreme Court again indicated that it was constitutionally permissible for the Federal Government to exercise over a national park area legislative jurisdiction which might be ceded to it by a State.

Specific purposes for which cessions approved.--While the
Collins case, supra, indicates the current absence of limitations, with respect to use or purpose for which the Federal Government acquires land, on the authority to transfer legislative jurisdiction to that Government by cession, it is of interest to note something of the variety of specific uses and purposes for which cessions had been deemed effective: post offices, court-houses and custom houses: United States v. Andem, 158 Fed. 996 (D.N.J., 1908); Brown v. United States, 257 Fed. 46 (C.A. 5, 1919), rev'd. on other grounds, 256 U.S. 335 (1921); State ex rel. Jones v. Mack, 23 Nev. 359, 47 Pac. 763 (1897), (cession statute treated as a consent); Saver v. Steinbasuer, 14 Wis. 70 (1881); lighthouses: Newcomb v. Rockport, 183

LIMITATIONS ON AREAS OVER WHICH JURISDICTION MAY BE RETAINED BY
FEDERAL RESERVATION: The courts have not, apparently, had occasion to
consider whether any limitations exist with respect to the types of
areas in which the Federal Government may exercise legislative
jurisdiction by reservation at the time of granting statehood. There
appears, however, to be no reason for concluding that Federal
legislative jurisdiction may not be thus retained with respect to all
the variety of areas over which Federal legislative jurisdiction may
be ceded by a State.

PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS IN STATE CONSENT OR CESSION STATUTES: A
number of State statutes providing for transfer of legislative
jurisdiction to the Federal Government contain provisions for the
filing of a deed, map, plat, or description pertaining to the land
involved in the transfer, or for other action by Federal or State
authorities, as an incident of such transfer. Such provisions have
variously held to constitute conditions precedent to a transfer of
jurisdiction, or as

pertaining to matters of form noncompliance with which will not

defeat an otherwise proper transfer. It has also been held that

there is a presumption of Federal compliance with State procedural


JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FEDERAL EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION: Comfit of
decisions.--There is a conflict between decisions of several State
courts with respect to the question whether the court will take

judicial notice of the acquisition by the Federal Government of
exclusive jurisdiction. In Baker v. State, 47 Tex. Cr.App. 482, 83 S.W. 1122 (1904), the court took judicial notice that a certain parcel of land was owned by the United States and was under its exclusive jurisdiction. And in Lasher v. State, 30 Tex. Cr.App. 387, 17 S.W. 1064 (1891), it was stated that the courts of Texas would take judicial notice of the fact that Fort McIntosh is a military post, ceded to the United States, and that crimes committed within such fort are beyond the jurisdiction of the State courts.

A number of States uphold the contrary view, however. In People v. Collins, 105 Cal. 504, 39 Pac. (1895), the court
took the view that Federal jurisdiction involves a question of fact
and that the courts would not take judicial notice of such questions.

(C.C.S.D.Ga., 1872), the court held that allegation of exclusive
Federal jurisdiction in the indictment, without a deniable the
defendant during the trial, was sufficient to establish Federal
jurisdiction over the crime alleged. As to lands acquired by the
Federal Government since the amendment of section 355 of the Revised
Statutes of the United States on February 1, 1940, which provided for
formal acceptance of legislative jurisdiction, it would appear
necessary to establish the fact
of such acceptance in order to establish Federal jurisdiction. In any event, whether the United States has legislative jurisdiction over an area, and the extent of any such jurisdiction, involve Federal questions, and a decision on these questions by a State court will not be binding on Federal courts.

CHAPTER IV

TERMINATION OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION

UNILATERAL RETROCESSION OR RECAPTURE OF JURISDICTION:

RETROCESSION.--There has been discussed in the preceding chapter whether the United States, while continuing in ownership and possession of land, may unilaterally retrocede to the State legislative jurisdiction it has held with respect to such land. It
was concluded that, while there is opinion to the contrary, by

analogy to the decision in the case of Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe,

114 U.S. 525 (1885), acceptance of such retrocession by the State is

essential, although it seems probable that such acceptance may be

presumed in the absence of--to use the term employed in the Fort

Leavenworth R.R. case, supra--a "dissent" on the part of the State.

Recapture.--In Yellowstone Park Transp. Co. v. Gallatin County,

31 F.2d 644 (C.A. 9, 1929), cert. den., 280 U.S. 555, it was stated

that a State cannot unilaterally recapture jurisdiction which had

previously been ceded by it to the Federal Government. A similar

rule must apply, for lack of any basis on which to rest any different

legal reasoning, where Federal legislative jurisdiction by the

Federal Government at the time the State was admitted into the Union,

or where it is derived
from the provisions of article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution. In any case, therefore, it would appear clear that a State cannot unilaterally recapture legislative jurisdiction once it is vested in the Federal Government.

MEANS OF TERMINATION OF JURISDICTION: In general.--Federal legislative jurisdiction over an area within a State will, however, terminate under any of the following three sets of circumstances:

1. Where the Federal Government, by or pursuant to an act
of Congress, retrocedes jurisdiction and such retrocession is
accepted by the State;

2. Upon the occurrence of the circumstances specified in a
State cession or consent statute for the reversion of
legislative jurisdiction to the State; or

3. When the property is no longer used for a Federal
purpose.

FEDERAL STATUTORY RETROCESSION OF JURISDICTION: In general.--

Over the years the United States Government has, in the natural
course of events, acquired legislative jurisdiction over land when
such jurisdiction obviously was neither needed nor exercised. In
some such cases where hardship has been worked on the Federal
Government, on State and local governments, or on individuals,
statutes have been enacted by the Congress returning jurisdiction to
the States. These statutes can be grouped into categories:

1. Those enacted to give the inhabitants of federally

owned property the normal incidents of civil government enjoyed

by the residents of the State in which the property is located,

such as voting and access to the local courts in cases where

residence within a State is a factor.

2. Those enacted to give State or local governments

authority for policing highways traversing federally owned

property.

85
A small number of other somewhat similar statutes cannot easily be
categorized.

This chapter deals only with general retrocessions of
legislative jurisdiction possessed by the United States.

Retrocessions relating to particular matters, such as taxation, will
be dealt with in chapter VII.

Right to retrocede not early apparent.--The right of Congress to
retrocede jurisdiction over lands which are within the exclusive
legislative jurisdiction of the United States has not always been
apparent. Justice Story, it has already been noted, had expressed
the view in 1819 that the Federal Government was required by clause
17 to assume jurisdiction over areas within the conflicting views
that continued to exist on the subject of retrocession even at that
late date. Both the senators who favored the bill and those who
opposed it were desirous of finding a means of negating or avoiding a
decision of the Supreme Court of Ohio, preceding the enactment in
1871 of a statute retroceding jurisdiction over a disabled soldiers'
home in Ohio demonstrates the conflicting views that continued to
exist on the subject of retrocession even at that late date. Both the
senators who favored the bill and those who opposed it were desirous
of finding a means of negating or avoiding a decision of the Supreme
Court of Ohio, which had held that the residents of the home could
not vote because of Federal possession of legislative jurisdiction
over the area on which the home was located. Contemplating Justice
Story's decision on the one hand, and the Ohio decision on the other,
Senator Thurman of Ohio said, "the dilemma, therefore, is one out of
which you cannot get." Out of the dilemma, however, Congress did get,
but not without much debate. Without detailing the arguments, pro
and con, advanced during Senate debate, a few quotations will suffice
to point out the reasoning in favor of and against the measure.

During the debate Senator Thurman also said:

It [the bill] provides, that "the jurisdiction over the place"

shall be ceded to the State of Ohio. Is it necessary for me to

say to any lawyer that that is an unconstitutional bill? The

Constitution of the United States says in so many words that the

Congress shall have power "to exercise exclusive jurisdiction in

all cases whatsoever over" such territory. Can Congress cede

away one of its powers? We might as well undertake to cede away
the power to make war, the power to make peace, to maintain an
Army or a Navy, or to provide a civil list, as to undertake to cede away that power.

and:

* * * As was read to the Senate yesterday from a decision made by Judge Story, it is not competent for Congress to take a cession of land for one of the purposes mentioned in the clause of the Constitution which I read yesterday, to wit, for the seat of the national capital, for forts, arsenals, hospitals, or the like; it is not competent for Congress to take any such cession limited by a qualification that the State shall have even concurrent jurisdiction with the Federal Government over that territory, much less that the State can have exclusive jurisdiction over it; because the Constitution of the United
States, the supreme law of the land, declares that over all territory owned by the United States for such a purpose Congress shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Then, obviously, if it is not competent for Congress to accept from a State a grant of territory the State reserving jurisdiction over it, or even a qualified jurisdiction over it, where the territory is used for one of these purposes, as a matter of course Congress cannot cede away the jurisdiction of the United States.

In discussing whether it was necessary that exclusive jurisdiction be in the United States, Senator Morton of Indiana, one
of the proponents of the bill, said:

It [clause 17] does not say it shall have; but the language is, "and to exercise like authority;" that is, it may acquire complete jurisdiction; but may it not acquire less? Now, I undertake to say that the rule and the legislation heretofore by which the Government has had exclusive jurisdiction over arsenals in the States has been without good reason. It has always been a difficulty. There is not any sense in it. It would have been a matter of more convenience from the beginning, both to the Federal Government and the States, if the ordinary jurisdiction to punish crimes and enforce ordinary contracts had been reserved over arsenal grounds and in forts. There never was any reason in that. It has always been a blunder and has always been an inconvenience.
But the question is now presented whether the Government may not, by agreement with the State, take jurisdiction just so far as she needs it, and leave the rest to the State, where it was in the first place. It seems to me that reason says that that may be done, because the greater always includes the less. It seems, too, that convenience would say that it should be done.

* * *

The bill was passed. The Supreme Court of the State of Ohio, in another contested election case, thereafter upheld the right of the inmates of the home to vote. In the course of the court's opinion the authority of Congress to retrocede jurisdiction was likewise upheld.

Right to retrocede established.--That the Federal Government may
retrocede to a State legislative jurisdiction over an 

area and that a State may accept such retrocession would appear to be 

fully established by the reasoning adopted by the Supreme Court in 

Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, 114 U.S. 525 (1885), in which it was 

stated that the rearrangement of legislative jurisdiction over a 

Federal area within the exterior boundaries of a State is a matter of 

agreement by the Federal Government and the particular State in which 

the federally owned area is located. While this reasoning was 

employed to sustain a cession of legislative jurisdiction by a State 

to the Federal Government, it would appear to be equally applicable
to a retrocession of legislative jurisdiction to a State.

Some 27 years after enactment of the legislation retroceding jurisdiction over the disabled soldiers' home in Ohio, Congress enacted a statute similarly retroceding jurisdiction over such homes in Indiana and Illinois. The Supreme Court of Indiana, in a case contesting the inmates' right to vote, upheld this right and the right of Congress to retrocede jurisdiction. An additional such retrocession statute, involving a home in Kansas, was enacted in 1901.

Construction of retrocession statutes.--It has been held that statutes retroceding jurisdiction to a State must be strictly construed. This view was not followed, on the other hand, in Offutt Housing Company v. Sarpy County, 351 U.S. 253 (1956). There, the Supreme Courts said (p. 260):
* * * We could regard Art. I, Sec. 8, cl. 17 as of such

overriding and comprehensive scope that consent by Congress to

state taxation of obviously valuable private interests located

in an area subject to the power of "exclusive Legislation" is

to be found only in explicit and unambiguous legislative

enactment. We have not here-


89

tofore so regarded it, see S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota, 327 U.S.

558; Baltimore Shipbuilding Co. v. Baltimore, 195 U.S. 375, nor

are we constrained by reason to treat this exercise by Congress

of the "exclusive Legislation" power and the manner of
construing it any differently from any other exercise by
Congress of that power. This is one of those cases in which
Congress has seen fit not to express itself unequivocally. It
has preferred to use general language and thereby requires the
judiciary to apply this general language to a specific problem.
To that end we must resort to whatever aids to interpretation
the legislation in its entirety and its history provide.
Charged as we are with this function, we have concluded that the
more persuasive construction of the statute, however flickering
and feeble the light afforded for extracting its meaning, is
that the States were to be permitted to tax private interests,
like those of this petitioner, in housing projects located on
areas subject to the federal power of "exclusive Legislation."
We do not hold that Congress has relinquished its power over
these areas. We hold only that Congress, in the exercise of its
power, has permitted such state taxation as is involved in the present case.

It is difficult to follow the reasoning in the Offutt case that the Congress did not relinquish the Federal power of "exclusive Legislation" over the areas involved, but merely permitted State taxation, since imposition of taxes requires "jurisdiction" in the State over the subject matter, aside from any "consent" of the Federal Government, as will be more fully developed hereinafter.

SUMMARY OF RETROCESSION STATUTES: Retrocessions few.--There have been relatively few instances, however, in which the federal Government has retroceded all legislative jurisdiction over an area that is normally exercised by a State. The
instances mentioned below are all which were found in a diligent search of Federal statutes.

Statutes enacted to afford civil rights to inhabitants of Federal enclaves.--One of the earliest retrocession statutes enacted by the Congress of the United States involved a portion of the District of Columbia. The seat of the general government had been established on territory received in part from the State of Maryland and in part from the State of Virginia, embracing the maximum ten miles square permitted by clause 17. By the act of February 27, 1801, 2 Stat. 103, that portion of the District of Columbia which had been ceded by Maryland was designated the county of Washington, and
that portion which had been ceded by Virginia was denominated the county of Alexandria. A report on the bill providing for retrocession to Virginia of Alexandria County stated:

*** The people of the county and town of Alexandria have been subjected not only to their full share of those evils which affect the District generally, but they have enjoyed none of those benefits which serve to mitigate their disadvantages in the county of Washington. The advantages which flow from the location of the seat of government are almost entirely confined to the latter county, whose people, as far as your committee are advised, are entirely content to remain under the exclusive legislation of Congress. But the people of the county and town of Alexandria, who enjoy few of those advantages, are (as your committee believe) justly impatient of a state of things which
subjects them not only to all the evils of inefficient legislation, but also to political disfranchisement. To enlarge on the immense value of the elective franchise would be unnecessary before an American Congress, or in the present state of public opinion. The condition of thousands of our fellow-citizens who, without any equivalent, (if equivalent there could be,) are thus denied a vote in the local or general legislation by which they are governed, who, to a great extent, are under the operation of old English and Virginia statutes, long since repealed in the counties where
they originated, ad whose, sons are cut off from many of the

most highly valued privileges of life, except upon the condition

of leaving the soil of their birth, is such as most deeply move

the sympathies of those who enjoy those rights themselves, and

regard them as inestimable. * * *

It has been noted that other statutes, the acts of January 21,

1871, 16 Stat. 399, July 7, 1898, 30 Stat. 668, and March 3, 1901, 31

Stat. 1175, were thereafter enacted by the Congress in concern over

voting rights. During the debate on the Congress in concern over

voting rights. During the debate on the 1871 bill much was said, pro

and con, concerning the "right" of the inhabitants of the disabled

soldiers' home to vote.

Other statutes of "special" application have been passed which

involved additional fields of civil rights. One such statute is the

act of March 4, 1921. During World War I the United States Housing
Corporation acquired exclusive jurisdiction over a site on which a
town was to be built for the purpose of housing Government employees.

After the war, according to the report which accompanied the bill to
the House of Representatives, the Federal Government desired:

* * * that the property [jurisdiction] be retroceded to the
State of Virginia in order that that State may exercise
political power, so that taxes may be levied and the town may be
incorporated. As it is now, the town of Cradock, consisting of
2,000 people, is without the protection of any civil government,
as the National Government is no longer in charge there.
The bill passed both the Senate and House without discussion or debate. Another statute of "special" application which deals with the problem of normal civil rights for inhabitants of Federal enclaves is the act of March 4, 1949, known as the Los Alamos Retrocession Bill. Identical bills were introduced in the House and Senate to cover the problems arising at the Atomic Energy Commission area at Los Alamos. The House bill was finally enacted. The following extract from the Senate report on the bill indicates the problems desired to be eliminated by the legislation:

The need for establishing uniformity of jurisdiction in the administration of civil functions of the Los Alamos area, and the further need for assuring the people of the area the right of franchise and the right to be heard in the courts of New
Mexico, was emphasized by two recent decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of New Mexico. These decisions declared that those persons residing on territory subject to exclusive Federal jurisdiction are not citizens of the State of New Mexico and, therefore, have neither the right to vote nor the right to sue in courts of that State for divorce. However, under an act of Congress approved October 9, 1940 (Buck Act), the State of New Mexico is authorized to require such noncitizens to pay sales, use, and income taxes just as do those persons enjoying full State citizenship.

The effect of this bill will be to remove disabilities inherent in the noncitizen status of persons residing on the areas now under exclusive Federal jurisdiction. It will give them the same rights and privileges which those persons residing on lands at Los Alamos under State jurisdiction now enjoy. It will give
them the right to vote in State and Federal elections. It will give them the right to have full effect given to their wills and to have their estates administered. It will give them rights to adopt children, to secure valid divorces in appropriate cases, and to secure licenses to enjoy the land for hunting and fishing.

The Atomic Energy Act of 1954 included a section which similarly retroceded jurisdiction over Atomic Energy Commission land at Sandia Base, Albuquerque, to the State of New Mexico.
Statutes enacted to give State or local governments authority for policing highways.--These statutes may be divided into two groupings, "general" and "special." There are two in the "general" category, one authorizing the Attorney General, and the other the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, in very similar language, to grant to States or political subdivisions of States easements in or rights-of-way over lands under the supervision of the Federal officer granted the power, and to cede to the receiving State partial, concurrent, or exclusive jurisdiction over the area involved in the grant. Both these statutes, it is indicated by information in official records, were enacted to resolve problems arising out of the desirability of State, rather than Federal, policing of highways. Efforts of the Department of Defense to acquire authority similar to that given by these statutes to the Attorney General and the
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs have not been successful to this time, notwithstanding that apparently all the "special" statutes enacted to provide State authority for policing highways have involved military installations.

The first of the statutes of "special" application in the field of jurisdiction over highways concerned the Golden Gate Bridge and the California State highways, which crossed the Presidio of San Francisco Military Reservation and the Fort Baker Military Reservation. On February 13, 1931, the Secretary of War, exercising a congressional delegation of authority, granted to the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District of California certain rights-of-way to
extend, maintain and operate State roads across these military reservations. The grant from the Secretary of War was subject to the condition that the State of California would assume responsibility for managing, controlling, policing and regulating traffic. A subsequent statute retroceded to the State of California the jurisdiction necessary for the State to carry out its responsibility for policing the highways.

The next statute related to another approach to the Golden Gate Bridge. Statutes enacted thereafter have related to highways occupying areas at Vancouver Barracks Military Reservation, Washington, Fort Devens Military Reservation, Massachusetts, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, and Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
Miscellaneous statutes retroceding jurisdiction.--Six statutes appear to have been enacted by the Federal Government retroceding jurisdiction for reasons not demonstrably connected with civil rights of inhabitants or State policing of highways. The first of these in point of time was enacted in 1869, to permit the State of Vermont to exercise jurisdiction over a State court building which was permitted to be constructed on federally owned land. A 1914 statute temporarily retroceded to the State of California jurisdiction over portions of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Mason, so that city and State authorities could police these areas during a period when the Panama-Pacific International Exposition was to be held thereon.
A 1927 statute ceded to the Commonwealth of Virginia jurisdiction over an area known as Battery Cove, for the purpose of transferring from Federal to Virginia officials authority to police the area. The cove, which was on the Potomac River abutting Virginia, had been transformed into dry land during dredging operations in the Potomac. It was part of the territory originally ceded to the United States by Maryland for the seat of government. In 1939, the Congress enacted a statute retroceding to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts jurisdiction over a bridge in Springfield. The reason for this retrocession was that, while...

96

the bridge spanned a pond located on territory over which the United
States exercised exclusive legislative jurisdiction, both ends of the bridge were located on land controlled by the city.

In 1945, long existing disputes and confusion over the boundary line between the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Virginia led to the enactment of a statute by the Federal Government ceding concurrent jurisdiction to the Commonwealth over territory to a line fixed as a boundary.

The only remaining instance found of the Federal enactment of a retrocession statute for a miscellaneous purpose relates to the Chain of Rocks Canal in Madison County, Wisconsin. That statute was enacted, it seems, simply because the United States had no further requirement for jurisdiction over the area involved.

**REVERSION OF JURISDICTION UNDER TERMS OF STATE CESSION STATUTE:**

In general.--Most State statutes providing for cession of legislative
jurisdiction to the United States further provide for reversion of

the ceded jurisdiction to the State upon termination of Federal

ownership of the property. Some of these, and other State statutes,

contain various provisions otherwise limiting the duration of Federal

exercise of ceded jurisdiction. The Attorney General has since an

early date approved such limitations.

Leading cases.--In two important Federal court cases

consideration was given to the effect of provisions in a State

cession statute that the legislative jurisdiction transferred by such

statute to the Federal Government shall cease or revert
to the State upon the occurrence of the conditions specified in the statute. In each of these cases, the legal validity of such provision was fully sustained although in one instance the Supreme Court indicated that Federal legislative jurisdiction might merely be "suspended" while the circumstances specified in the State statute prevailed.

In Crook, Horner & Co. v. Old Point Comfort Hotel Co., et al., 54 Fed. 604 (C.C.E.D.Va., 1893), the court gave effect to the provisions in a Virginia cession statute that legislative jurisdiction diction shall exist in the United States only so long as the area is used for fortifications and other objects of national defense, and that such jurisdiction shall revert to Virginia in the event the property is abandoned or used for some purpose not specified in the Virginia cession statute.

In Palmer v. Barrett, 162 U.S. 399 (1896), New York had ceded to
the United States jurisdiction over the Brooklyn Navy Yard subject to
the condition that it be used for a navy yard and hospital purposes.

Part of the area in question was subsequently leased to the city of
Brooklyn for use by market wagons. The lease was terminable by the
United States on thirty days' notice; it provided that the city of
Brooklyn would patrol the premises, that no permanent buildings would
be erected on the premises, and that during the period of the lease
the water tax for water consumed by the Navy Yard would be reduced to
that charged to manufacturing establishments in Brooklyn. The
plaintiff brought suit in the State courts to recover damages for his
alleged unlawful ouster from two market stands which had been in his
possession. One of the defenses was that the State court had no
jurisdiction. The United States Supreme Court disposed of this
contention as follows (p. 403):
* * * The power of the State to impose this condition [that the land be used for purposes of a navy yard and hospital] is clear.

In speaking of a condition placed by the State of Kansas on a cession of jurisdiction made by that State to the United States over land held by the United States for the purposes of a military reservation, this court said in Fort Leavenworth Railroad v. Lowe, (p. 539), supra: "It not being a case where exclusive legislative authority is vested by the Constitution of the United States, that cession could be accompanied with such conditions as the State might see fit to annex, not inconsistent with the free and effective use of the fort as a military post."
As to the question of jurisdiction, the court said (p. 404):

* * * In the absence of any proof to the contrary, it is to be considered that the lease was valid, and that both parties to it received the benefits stipulated in the contract. This being true, the case then presents the very contingency contemplated by the act of cession, that is, the exclusion from the jurisdiction of the United States of such portion of the ceded land not used for governmental purposes of the United States. Had been free from condition or limitation, the land should be treated and considered as within the jurisdiction of the United States, it is clear that under the circumstances here existing, in view of the reservation made by the State of New York in the act ceding jurisdiction, the exclusive authority of the United States over the land covered by the lease was at
least suspended whilst the lease remained in force.

Had the Federal Government, instead of leasing the property to the city of Brooklyn on a short-term lease, devoted it to Federal purposes other than those specified in the New York cession statute, legislative jurisdiction would presumably have reverted to the State of New York. Although the court in the case before it spoke of the suspension of jurisdiction, instead of termination of jurisdiction, it presumably took into account the fact that the lease was of short duration and that there was no evidence
that the Federal Government had abandoned all plans for the future
use of the leased area for the purposes specified in the New York
statute. It must be assumed that a permanent reversion, instead of a
temporary suspension, of Federal legislative jurisdiction would occur
where the evidence indicates that it is no longer the intention of
the Federal Government to use the property for the purposes specified
in the State cession statute.

REVERSION OF JURISDICTION BY TERMINATION OF FEDERAL USE OF
PROPERTY: Doctrine announced.--In the case of Fort Leavenworth R.R.
v. Lowe, U.S. 525 (1885), when considering a cession statute which
did not contain a reverter provision the court nevertheless said of
the ceded jurisdiction (p. 542):

* * * It is necessarily temporary, to be exercised only so long
as the places continue to be used for the public purposes for

which the property was acquired or reserved from sale. When

they cease to be thus used, the jurisdiction reverts to the

State.

Discussion of doctrine.--Only in one case, however, has the

Supreme Court concluded that reversion for such reasons had occurred.

In S.R.A., Inc v. Minnesota, 327 U.S. 558 (1946), the question

presented was whether the State of Minnesota had jurisdiction to tax

realty sold by the United States to a private party under an

installment contract, the tax being assessed "subject to fee title

remaining in the United States," where such realty had been purchased

by the United States with the consent of the State. After stating

that a State must have jurisdiction in order to tax, the court said

(pp. 563-564):
In this instance there were no specific words in the contract
with petitioner which were intended to retain sovereignty in the
United States. There was no express retrocession by Congress to
Minnesota, such as sometimes occurs. There was no requirement
in the act of cession for return of sovereignty to the State
when the ceded territory was no longer used for federal
purposes. In the absence of some such provisions, a transfer of
property held by the United States under state cessions pursuant
to Article I, Sec. 8, Clause 17, of the Constitution would leave
numerous isolated islands of federal jurisdiction, unless the
unrestricted transfer of the property to private hands is
thought without more to revest sovereignty in the States. As the
purpose of Clause 17 was to give control over the sites of
governmental operations to the United States, when such control
was deemed essential for federal activities, it would seem that
the sovereignty of the United States would end with the reason
for its existence and the disposition of the property. We shall
treat this case as though the Government's unrestricted transfer
of property to nonfederal hands is a relinquishment of the
exclusive legislative power. Recognition has been given to this
result as a rule of necessity. If such a step is necessary,
Minnesota showed its acceptance of a supposed retrocession by
its levy of a tax on the property. Under these assumptions the
existence of territorial jurisdiction in Minnesota so as to
permit state taxation depends upon whether there was a transfer
of the property by the contract of sale.
The court concluded that under its contract of sale with the United States, the vendee acquired the equitable title to the land, and that therefore the Federal legislative jurisdiction over the property reverted to the State.

Of interest in the above-quoted excerpt from the Supreme Court's opinion is the reference to the State's acceptance of the reversion of legislative jurisdiction. As has been indicated in the preceding chapter, the consent of the State and Federal Government is ordinarily essential to effect transfers of legislative jurisdiction from one to the other. However, where--as is suggested in the S.R.A.
opinion--the termination of federal ownership and use of the property results in a termination of Federal legislative jurisdiction, it would seem that to add to this rule a proviso that a State must accept such jurisdiction would result, in the event of a State's refusal to accept the reversion, either in the continuance of Federal legislative jurisdiction over an area not owned or used by the Federal Government, or in the creation of a "no-man's land" over which neither the Federal Government nor the State has jurisdiction. It seems highly doubtful in view of these practical results, and barring special circumstances, that the State's acceptance is essential. Moreover, in the S.R.A. opinion, the court seemed to imply that the termination of federal legislative jurisdiction over an area no longer owned or used by the Federal Government rests on constitutional principles. If so, Federal legislative jurisdiction over such area would appear to revert to the State irrespective of
the latter's wishes in the matter. In any event the Congress could, for example, expressly provide for reversion of jurisdiction to the State upon cessation of Federal ownership of property, although the S.R.A. decision would seem to make such express provision unnecessary.

An early Federal statute granting authority for the sale of surplus military sites contained a provision that upon sale of any such site jurisdiction thereover which had been ceded to the Federal Government by a State was to cease. The statute made no provision for State acceptance of the retrocession. The modern counterpart of
this statute, providing for disposition of surplus Federal property,

makes no reference whatever to termination of jurisdiction had by the

United States over property disposed of thereunder, but the General

Services Administration, which administers the existing statute, has

no information of any exception to full acceptance by agencies of the

Federal and State governments of the theory that all jurisdiction

reverts to the State upon Federal disposition of real property under

this statute. While the case of S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota, supra, is

the only case in which the Supreme Court concluded that on the facts

presented Federal legislative jurisdiction reverted to the State, the

court in several earlier cases indicated that changed circumstances

might result in a reversion of legislative jurisdiction. In Benson

v. United States, 146 U.S. 325 (1892), the intervening factor was an

action of the Executive branch. In that case it was contended that

jurisdiction passed to the United States only over such portions of

the military reservation as were actually used for military purposes,
and that the United States therefore had no jurisdiction over a
homicide which was committed on a part of the reservation used for
farming purposes. In rejecting this contention, the court said (p.
331):

** * * * But in matters of that kind the courts follow the action
of the political department of the government. The entire tract
had been legally reserved for military purposes. * * * The
character and purposes of its occupation having been officially
and legally established

103
by that branch of the government which has control over such matters, it is not open to the courts, on a question of jurisdiction, to inquire what may be the actual uses to which any portion of the reserve is temporarily put. * * *

The views expressed by the court in the Benson case, which presumably would be applicable to a retrocession as well as a cession, narrow substantially the rule as stated in the excerpt from the Fort Leavenworth case quoted earlier in this chapter.

The Bernson case was followed in Arlington Hotel Co. v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439 (1929), in overruling an argument that jurisdiction was not lodged in the United States over an area leased to a private hotel operator within a reservation over which jurisdiction had been ceded to the United States, and it was again followed in the case of United States v. Unzeuta, 281 U.S. 138 (1930), where the Federal
Government was held to have jurisdiction over an area (on which a

crime had been committed) constituting a right-of-way over a Federal

enclave. The same rule has been applied in other cases.

The reluctance of the court to ignore jurisdiction
determinations by the Executive branch is further illustrated by its

opinion in Phillips v. Payne, 92 U.S. 130 (1876), in which was

presented the question of the legal validity of the retrocession by

the Federal Government to Virginia of that portion of the District of

Columbia which had previously been ceded by Virginia to the Federal

Government. In the course of its opinion, the court stated (p. 131)

the position of the plaintiff in error that the Federal legislative

procedures leading to the
retrocession were "in violation of the Constitution" but it held that

(p. 134):

The plaintiff in error is estopped from raising the point which

he seeks to have decided. He cannot, under the circumstances,

vicariously raise a question, nor force upon the parties [i.e.,

the Federal Government and Virginia] to the compact an issue

which neither of them desires to make.

In this litigation we are constrained to regard the de facto

condition of things which exists with reference to the county of

Alexandria as conclusive of the rights of the parties before us.

The position taken by the court in the Benson, Arlington Hotel,
Unzeuta, and Phillips cases suggests that the rule announced in the
Fort Leavenworth case would not apply in any situation in which the
Executive branch has indicated that the area involved, thought
presently used for non-Federal purposes, is intended to be used for
Federal purposes. Where, of course, a condition in a State cession
or consent statute pursuant to which legislative jurisdiction was
obtained by the Federal Government provides that jurisdiction shall
revert to the State if the areas, or any portion of it, is used, even
temporarily, for purposes other than those specified in the State
consent or cession statute, full effect would be given to such
condition. Absent such express condition in the State consent or
cession statute, it seems probable that the courts would conclude
that Federal legislative jurisdiction has terminated only upon a
clear showing that the area is not only not being used for the
purposes for which it was acquired but also that there appears to be
no plan to use it for such purpose in the future.

CHAPTER V

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION


That the States can neither define nor punish for crimes in such areas is made clear in the
case of In re Ladd, 74 Fed. 31 (C.C.N.D.Neb., 1896), (p. 40):

* * * The cession of jurisdiction over a given territory takes
the latter from within, and places it without, the jurisdiction
of the ceding sovereignty. After a state has parted with its
political jurisdiction over a given tract of land, it cannot be
said that acts done thereon are against the peace and dignity of
the state, or are violations of its laws; and the state
certainly cannot claim jurisdiction criminally be reason of acts
done at place beyond, or not within, its territorial
jurisdiction, unless by treaty or statute it may have retained

jurisdiction over its own citizens, and even then the

jurisdiction is only over the person as a citizen. * * *

The criminal jurisdiction of the Federal Government extends to

private land over which legislative jurisdiction has been vested in

the Government, as well as to federally owned lands. United States

v. Unzenuta, supra; see also Petersen v. United States, 191 F.2d

154 (C.A. 9, 1951), cert.den., 342 U.S. 885. Indeed, the Federal

Government's power derived from exclusive legislative jurisdiction

over an area may extend beyond
the boundaries of the area, as may be necessary to make exercise of
the Government's jurisdiction effective; thus, the Federal
Government may punish a person not in the exclusive jurisdiction
area for concealment of his knowledge concerning the commission of
a felony within the area. Cohens v. Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264, 426-
429 (1821).

In Hollister v. United States, 145 Fed. 773 (C.A. 8, 1906), the
court said (p. 777):

Instances of relinquishment and acceptance of criminal
jurisdiction by state Legislatures and the national Congress,
respectively, over forts, arsenals, public buildings, and other
property of the United States situated within the states, are
common, and their legality has never, so far as we know, been
questioned.
On the other hand, while the Federal Government has power under various provisions of the Constitution to define, and prohibit as criminal, certain acts or omissions occurring anywhere in the United States, it has no power to punish for various other crimes, jurisdiction over which is retained by the States under our Federal-State system of government, unless such crimes occur on areas as to which legislative jurisdiction has been vested in the Federal Government. The absence of jurisdiction in a State, or in the Federal Government, over a criminal act occurring in an area as to which only the other of these governments has legislative jurisdiction is demonstrated by the case of United States v. Tully, 140 Fed. 899 (C.C.D.Mont.,
1905). Tully had been convicted by a State court in Montana of first degree murder, and sentenced to be hanged. The Supreme Court of the State reversed the conviction on the ground that the homicide had occurred on a military reservation over which exclusive jurisdiction was vested in the Federal Government. The defendant was promptly indicted in the Federal court, but went free as the result of a finding that the Federal Government did not have legislative jurisdiction over the particular land on which the homicide had occurred. The Federal court said (id. p. 905):

It is unfortunate that a murderer should go unwhipped of justice, but it would be yet more unfortunate if any court should assume to try one charged with a crime without
jurisdiction over the offense. In this case, in the light of
the verdict of the jury in the state court, we may assume that
justice would be done the defendant were he tried and convicted
by any court and executed pursuant to its judgment. But in this
court it would be the justice of the vigilance committee wholly
without the pale of the law. The fact that the defendant is
to be discharged may furnish a text for the thoughtless or
uninformed to say that a murderer has been turned loose upon a
technicality; but this is not a technicality. It goes to the
very right to sit in judgment. * * * These sentiments no doubt
appealed with equal force to the Supreme Court of Montana, and
it is to its credit that it refused to lend its aid to the
execution of one for the commission of an act which, in its
judgment, was not cognizable under the laws of its state; but I
cannot bring myself to the conclusion reached by that able
court, and it is upon the judgment and conscience of this court
that the matter of jurisdiction here must be decided.

The United States and each State are in many respects separate
sovereigns, and ordinarily one cannot enforce the laws of the
other.

State and local police have no authority to enter an exclusive
Federal area to make investigations, or arrests, for crimes
committed within such areas since Federal, not State, offenses are
involved. Only Federal law enforcement officials, such as
representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and United
States marshals and their deputies, would be authorized to
investigate such offenses and make arrests in connection with them.
The policing of Federal exclusive jurisdiction areas must be
accomplished by Federal personnel, and an offer of a municipality
to police a portion of a road on such an area could not be accepted
by the Federal official in charge of the area, as police
protection by a municipality to such an area would be inconsistent
with Federal exclusive jurisdiction.

Concurrent Federal and State criminal jurisdiction.--There
are, of course, Federal areas as to which a State, in ceding
legislative jurisdiction to the United States, has reserved some
measure of jurisdiction, including criminal jurisdiction,
concurrently to itself. In general, where a crime has been
committed in an areas over which the Untied States and a State have
concurrent criminal jurisdiction, both governments may try the accused without violating the double jeopardy clause of the Fifth Amendment. Grafton v. United States, 206 U.S.

333 (1907), held that the same acts constituting a crime cannot, after a defendant's acquittal or conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction of the Federal Government, be made the basis of a second trial of the defendant for that crime in the same or in another court, civil or military, of the same government. However, where the same act is a crime under both State and Federal law, the defendant may be punished under each of them. Hebert v. Louisiana,
It follows that an act denounced as a crime by both national and state sovereignties is an offence against the peace and dignity of both and may be punished by each. The Fifth Amendment, like all the other guaranties in the first eight amendments, applies only to proceedings by the Federal Government, Barron v. Baltimore, 7 Pet. 243, and the double jeopardy therein forbidden is a second prosecution under authority of the Federal Government after a first trial for the same offense under the same authority. * * *

It is well settled, of course, that where two tribunals have concurrent jurisdiction that which first takes cognizance of a
matter has the right, in general, to retain it to a conclusion, to
the exclusion of the other. The rule seems well stated in Mail v.
Maxwell, 107 Ill. 554 (1883),(p. 561):

Where one court has acquired jurisdiction, no other court, State
or Federal, will, in the absence of supervising or appellate
jurisdiction, interfere, unless in pursuance of some statute,
State or Federal, providing for such interference.

Other courts have held similarly. There appears to be some
doubt concerning the status of a court-martial as a court, within
the meaning of the Judicial Code, however.
Law enforcement on areas of exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction.--The General Services Administration is authorized by statute to appoint its uniformed guards as special policemen, with the same powers as sheriffs and constables to enforce Federal laws enacted for the protection of persons and property, and to prevent breaches of the peace, to suppress affrays or unlawful assemblies, and to enforce rules made by the General Services Administration for properties under its jurisdiction; but the policing powers of such special policemen are restricted to Federal property over which the United States has acquired exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction.

Upon the application of the head of any Federal department or agency having property of the United States under its administration or control and over which the United States has exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction, the General Services Administration is authorized by
statute to detail any such special policeman for the protection of such property and, if it is deemed desirable, to extend to such property the applicability of regulations governing property promulgated by the General Services Administration. The General Services Administration is authorized by the same statute to utilize the facilities of existing Federal law-enforcement agencies, and, with the consent of any State or local agency, the facilities and services of such State or local law enforcement agencies.

Although the Department of the Interior required protection for an installation housing important secret work, the General
Services Administration was without authority to place uniformed guards on the premises in the absence in the United States of exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction over the property, and notwithstanding the impropriety of permitting the policing of the property by local officials, if they were willing, without necessary security clearances.

Civilian Federal employees may be assigned to guard duty on Federal installations, but there is no Federal statute (other than that appertaining to General Services Administration and three statutes of even less effect--16 U.S.C. 559 (Forest Service), and 16 U.S.C. 10 and 10a (National Park Service)) conferring any special authority on such guards. They are not peace officers with the usual powers of arrest; and have no greater powers of arrest than private citizens. As citizens, they may protect their own lives and property and the safety of others, and as agents of the Government they have a
special right to protest the property of the Government. For both
these purposes they may bear arms irrespective of State law against
bearing arms. Such guards, unless appointed as deputy sheriffs
(where the State has at least concurrent criminal jurisdiction), or
deputy marshals (where the United States has at least concurrent
criminal jurisdiction), have no

more authority than other private individuals so far as making
arrests is concerned.

State and local officers may, by special Federal statute,

preserve the peace and make arrests for crimes under the laws of
States, upon immigrant stations, and the jurisdiction of such
officers and of State and local courts has been extended to such
stations for the purposes of the statute.

Partial jurisdiction.--In some instances States in granting to
the Federal Government a measure of exclusive legislative
jurisdiction over an area have reserved the right to exercise, only
by themselves, or concurrently by themselves as well as by the
Federal Government, criminal jurisdiction over the area. In
instances of complete State retention of criminal jurisdiction,
whether with respect to all matters or with respect to a
specified category of matters, the rights of the States, of the
United States, and of any defendants, with respect to crimes as to
which State jurisdiction is so retained are as indicated in this
chapter for areas as to which the Federal Government has no
criminal jurisdiction. In instances of concurrent State and
Federal criminal jurisdiction with respect to any matters the
rights of all parties are, of course, determined with respect to
such matters according to the rules of law generally applicable in
areas of concurrent jurisdiction. Accordingly, there is no

body of law specially applicable to criminal activities in areas
under the partial legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

State criminal jurisdiction retained.--State criminal
jurisdiction extends into areas owned or occupied by the Federal
Government, but as to which the Government has not acquired
exclusive legislative jurisdiction with respect to crimes. And
as to many areas owned by the Federal Government for its various purposes it has not acquired legislative jurisdiction. The Forest service of the Department of Agriculture, for example, in accordance with a provision of Federal law (16 U.S.C. 480), has not accepted the jurisdiction proffered by the statutes of many States, and the vast majority of Federal forest lands are held by the Federal Government in a proprietorial status only.

The Federal Government may not prosecute for ordinary crimes committed in such areas. Federal civilians who may be appointed as guards in the areas do not have police powers, but
possess only the powers of arrest normally had by any citizen

unless they receive appointments as State or local police

officers.

Acts committed partly in area under State jurisdiction.--Where

a crime has been in part committed in a Federal exclusive

legislative jurisdiction area, the States in some instances have

asserted jurisdiction. It was held in Commonwealth v. Rohrer,

37Pa. D. and C. 410 (1937), that a dealer furnishing milk for use

at a veterans' hospital was subject to the provisions of the Milk

Control Board Law. The court was of the opinion that while the

State had no jurisdiction with respect to a crime committed wholly

within the area over which legislative jurisdiction had been ceded

to the Federal Government for the hospital, it did have

jurisdiction of a crime the essential elements of which were
committed within the State, even though other elements thereof were committed within the ceded territory. Two more recent decisions of the Supreme Court (i.e., Penn Dairies, Inc., et al. v. Milk Control Commission of Pennsylvania, 318 U.S. 261 (1943), and Pacific Coast Dairy, Inc. v. Department of Agriculture of California, 318 U.S. 285 (1943)) suggest that only where the federal Government does not have exclusive legislative jurisdiction would a State have such authority. It has been held, however, that even where acts are done wholly on Federal property, a State property, a State prosecution is proper where the effects of the acts are felt in an area under State jurisdiction. People v. Commonwealth Sanitation Co., 1007 N.Y.S.2d 982 (1951); cf. State v. Kelly, 76 Me. 331 (1884).

On the other hand, transportation through a State for delivery to an area, within the boundaries of the State, which is
under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States has been held not to be a violation of laws prohibiting the importation into the State of the matter transported.

Retrial on change in jurisdiction.--Where a person is convicted of a crime in a State court and the territory in which the crime was committed is subsequently ceded to the United States, he may be properly retried or sentenced in the State court, it was held in Commonwealth v. Vaughn, 64 Pa. D & C. 320 (1948). The court said (p. 322):
The act when done was a violation of the law of this Commonwealth which is still in full force and effect, done within its territorial jurisdiction; the Commonwealth had jurisdiction of the subject matter and obtained jurisdiction of the person by proper process, and its proper officer proceeded with legal action in the proper court, which court has never relinquished its jurisdiction, so obtained. * * * When the jurisdiction of a court has legally and properly attached to the person and subject matter in a legal proceeding, such jurisdiction continues until the cause is fully and completely disposed of. * * *

The court points out that if the subject matter (in this case, the crime) is wiped out the court loses its jurisdiction. The crime would no longer exist and no one can be punished for a crime which
does not exist at time of trial therefor, or of meting out

punishment.

SERVICE OF STATE CRIMINAL PROCESS: In general.--That State

criminal process may extend into areas owned or occupied by the

United States but not under its legislative jurisdiction is well set

out in the case of Cockburn v. Willman, 301 Mo. 575, 257 S.W. 458

(1923), (p. 587):

The mere fact that he was territorial within the confines of a

Government reservation at the time the warrant was served upon

him did not render him immunity exists only when it appears in
the cession by the State to the National Government that the
former has divested itself of all power over the place or
territory in regard to the execution of process or the arrest
and detention of persons found thereon who are charged with
crime.

Right by Federal grant.--The immunity of persons in areas
under the exclusive jurisdiction of the federal Government from
service upon them of State process occasioned great concern at the
constitutional ratifying conventions that such areas might become
 havens for felons. At an early date, Congress provided that
in lighthouse and certain related areas criminal and civil process
might be served by the States notwithstanding the acquisition of
exclusive jurisdiction by the Federal Government over such sites.
Right by State reservation.—States have commonly included in their consent and cession statutes a reservation of the power to serve civil and criminal process in the areas to which such statutes relate, and all such State statutes which are currently in effect contain such reservations. The words of reservation vary, but usually are contained in a clause following the cession language and are worded approximately as follows:

* * * this state, however, reserving the right to execute its process, both criminal and civil, within such territory.
Reservations to serve process not inconsistent with exclusive jurisdiction.--The reservation by a State of the right to serve criminal and civil process in an area over which such Federal jurisdiction exists is not, however, inconsistent with the exercise by the Federal Government of exclusive jurisdiction over the area, and a State does not by such a reservation acquire jurisdiction to punish for a crime committed within a ceded area. United States v. Travers, 28 Fed. Cas. 204, No. 16,537 (C.C.D.Mass., 1814); United States v. Davis, 25 Fed. cas. 646, No. 14,867 (C.C.D.R.I., 1819). Indeed, it has been said that process served under a reservation becomes, quo ad hoc, process of the United States, and that when a State officer acts to execute process on a Federal enclave he acts under the authority of the United States, but these statements appear inconsistent with the generally prevailing view of reservations to serve process as retention by the State of
its sovereign authority. Even, as is often the case, where a State retains "concurrent jurisdiction," to serve civil and criminal process, or the right to serve such process as if jurisdiction over lands "had not been ceded," the quoted words have been construed not to give the State jurisdiction to punish persons for offenses committed within the ceded territory. United States v. Cornell, 25 Fed. Cas. 646, No. 14,867 (C.C.D.R.I., 1819); Lasher v. State, 30 Tex Cr.App. 387 17 S.W. 1064 (1891); Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811). In the Cornell case, supra, the United States purchased certain lands in Rhode Island for military
purposes. The State gave its consent to these purchases,

reserving, however, the right to execute all civil and criminal

processes on the ceded lands, in the same way as if they had not

been a reservation of concurrent jurisdiction by the State. The
court answered this in the negative as follows (pp. 648-649):

In its terms it certainly does not contain any reservation of

concurrent jurisdiction or legislation. It provides only that

civil and criminal processes, issued under the authority of the

state, which must of course be for acts done within, and

cognizable by, the state, may be executed within the ceded

lands, notwithstanding the cession. Not a word is said from

which we can infer that it was intended that the state should

have a right to punish for acts done within the ceded lands. The

whole apparent object is answered by considering the clause as
meant to prevent these lands from becoming a sanc-

120

tuary for fugitives from justice, for acts done within the

acknowledged jurisdiction of the state. Now there is nothing

incompatible with the exclusive sovereignty or jurisdiction of

one state, that it should permit another state, in such cases,

to execute its processes within its limits * * *.

And reservation of right to "execute" process, it has been held,

retains no more authority in the State than a reservation to

"serve" process, even in the absence of the word "exclusive" in the

description of the quantum of jurisdiction ceded to the United

The Supreme Court of Nevada has held (State ex rel. Jones v. Mack, 23 Nev. 359, 47 Pac. 763 (1897)) that exception from a cession of the "administration of the criminal laws" reserved to the State only the right to serve process, and a similar holding with respect to a similar California statute was once made by a Federal court; but at least on five occasions Attorneys General of the United States have ruled that such language gave a State cognizance of criminal offenses against its laws in the place ceded. It has also been held that a reservation to serve process for "any cause there [in the ceded area] or elsewhere in the state arising, where such cause comes properly under the jurisdiction of the laws of this state," merely reserved he right to serve process, and was not inconsistent with a transfer of exclusive jurisdiction.
In People v. Hillman, 246 N.Y. 467, 159 N.E. 400 (1927), it was held that the courts of the State of New York had no jurisdiction over a robbery committed on a highway which passed through the West Point Military Reservation. Ownership of the land had been acquired by the United States, and the State had ceded jurisdiction over the land, reserving the right to serve civil and criminal process thereon and the right of occupancy of the highways. The latter reservation, the court said, should not be construed as a reservation of political dominion and legislative authority over the highways but meant merely that the
State reserved the right to appropriate for highway purposes the customary proportion of land embraced in the tract.

Warrant of arrest deemed process.--By the very nature of the purposes which the State reservations to serve criminal and civil process were intended to carry out, such reservations include the right to execute a warrant of arrest, including a warrant issued on a request for extradition. Such warrants are a form of legal process. However, various Federal instrumentalities have regulations governing the manner in which such process shall be served, and even in the absence of formal regulations on the subject, the service of process may
not be accomplished in manner such as to constitute an interference
with an instrumentality of the Federal Government.

   Arrest without warrant not deemed service of process.--It has
been held that an arrest without a warrant may not be effected by a
State police officer in an area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction,
for a crime committed off the area, since such an arrest does not
involve service of process. A reservation to make such arrest might,
of course, be made. State officials may enter an exclusive Federal
jurisdiction area, to make an investigation related to an offense
committed off the area, only in manner such as will not interfere
with an instrumentality of the Federal Government, and in accordance
with any Federal regulations for this purpose.

   Coroner's inquest.--Various authorities have held that a State
cannot render coroner service in an area under exclusive Federal
jurisdiction, but in an early case (County of Allegheny v.
McClung, 53 Pa. 482 (1867)), it was suggested that a coroner's
inquest might constitute criminal process.

Writ of habeas corpus.--In three early cases a reservation of
the right to serve process was construed as giving authority to a
State to serve a writ of habeas corpus upon a federal military
officer with respect to his alleged illegal detention, under color
of Federal authority, of a person upon a Federal enclave (State v.
Dimick, 12 N.H. 194 (1841); In re Carlton, 7 Cow. 471 (N.Y., 1827);
The lack of jurisdiction is State courts to inquire by habeas corpus into the propriety of the confinement of persons held under the authority or color of authority of the United States has since been firmly fixed and confirmed. Ableman v. Booth, 21 How. 506 (1859), In re Tarble, 13 Wall. 397 (1871), Johnson v. Eisentrager, 339 U.S. 763 (1950).

Nor, it would seem, may a writ of habeas corpus out of a State court in any case lie under the usual State reservation to serve process with reference to a person held in an area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, although his holding be not under Federal authority (e.g., the holding of a child by an adult claiming parental authority), since such a reservation permits service only with respect to matters arising outside the exclusive jurisdiction area. It has been held, on the other hand, that a writ of habeas corpus properly might issue from a Federal court to discharge from the custody of a State official a prisoner held for a crime.
indicated to have been committed in an area which, while within the State, was under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States. Ex parte Tatem, 23 Fed. Cas. 708, No. 13,759 (E.D.Va., 1877). The court issued the writ reluctantly in the Tatem case, however, and in In re Bradley, 96 Fed. 969 (C.C.S.D.Cal., 1898), the court said (p. 970):

Unquestionably, the circuit and district courts of the United States may, on habeas corpus, discharge from custody one who is restrained of his liberty in violation of the constitution of the United States, even though
he is so restrained under state process to answer for an alleged

crime against the state. Rev. St. Sec. 753. This power, however, in the federal judiciary, "to arrest the arm of the state authorities, and to discharge a person held by them, is one of great delicacy" (Ex parte Thompson, 23 Fed. Cas. p. 1016), and ought not to be exercised in any case where suitable relief can be had through the regular procedure of the state tribunals * * *.

The court said further (p. 971):

Assuming--without, however, deciding--that the allegations of the petition, in the case at bar, show, that the imprisonment of the petition is without due process of law, and violative of the
federal constitution, they do not, as held in Ex parte Royall, supra, "suggest any reason why the state court of original jurisdiction may not, without interference upon the part of the courts of the United States, pass upon the question which is raised," as to the lack of jurisdiction in the state government over the land or place in question.

The Supreme Court has ruled that whether the United States had exclusive legislative jurisdiction over land where an alleged crime was committed is to be determined by the court to which the indictment was returned, and no by writ of habeas corpus in connection with proceedings for the removal of the accused from another jurisdiction for trial. Rodman v. Pothier, 264 U.S. 399 (1924). Presumably this rule would apply to extradition as well as to removal proceedings.
FEDERAL CRIMES ACT OF 1790: Effects limited.--Among the problems which early resulted from the creation of Federal enclaves was that of the administration of criminal law over these areas. Once these areas were withdrawn from State jurisdiction, in the absence of congressional legislation they were left without criminal law. Congress, in order to correct this situation, passed the first Federal Crimes Act, in 1790. However, this act defined only the more serious crimes, such as murder, manslaughter, maiming, etc., punishing their commission in areas under the "sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States."
Persons who committed other offenses in these areas escaped unpunished.

The gravity of the situation was indicated by Joseph Story in his comment on a bill which he wrote inn 1816 "to extend the judicial system of the United States." He stated, in part, as follows:

* * * Few, very few of the practical crimes, (if I may so say,) are now punishable by statutes, and if the courts have no general common law jurisdiction (which is a vexed question,) they are wholly dispunishable. The State Courts have no jurisdiction of crimes committed on the high seas, or in places ceded to the United States. Rapes, arsons, batteries, and a host of other crimes, may in these places be now committed with impunity. Surely, in naval yards, arsenals, forts, and dockyards, and on the high seas, a common law jurisdiction is
indispensable. Suppose a conspiracy to commit treason in any of these places, by civil persons, how can the crime be punished?

These are cases where the United States have an exclusive local jurisdiction. And can it be less fit that the Government should have power to protect itself in all other places where it exercises a legitimate authority? That Congress have power to provide for all crimes against the United States, is incontestable. * * *

These Federal areas within the States over which Congress had exclusive jurisdiction had become, it would seem from Story's comment, a criminals' paradise. The act of 1790, supra, defining
and punishing for certain crimes on such areas left many grossly reprehensible acts undefined and unpunished, the States no longer had jurisdiction over these areas, and the Federal courts had no common law jurisdiction.

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES STATUTES: Assimilative Crimes Act of 1825.--

In order, therefore, to provide a system of criminal law for ceded areas, Congress, in 1825, passed the first assimilative crimes statute. This was section 3 of the act of March 3, 1825, 4 Stat. 115, which provided:

AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That, if any offence shall be committed in any of the places aforesaid, the punishment of which offence is not specially provided for by any law of the United States, such offence shall, upon a conviction in any
court of the United States having cognisance thereof, be liable
to, and receive the same punishment as the laws of the state in
which such fort, dock-yard, navy-yard, arsenal, armory, or
magazine, or other place, ceded as aforesaid, is situated,
provide for the like offence when committed within the body of
any county of such state.

Mr. Webster, who sponsored this bill, is indicated to have
explained the purpose of its third section as follows (register of
Debates in Congress, 18th Cong., 2d Sess., Jan. 24, 1825, Gales &
* * * it must be obvious, that, where the jurisdiction of a small place, containing only a few hundreds of people, (a navy yard for instance,) was ceded to the United States, some provision was required for the punishment of offences; and as, from the use to which the place was to be put, some crime were likely to be more frequently committed than others, the committee had thought it sufficient to provide for these, and then to leave the residue to be punished by the laws of the state in which the yard, &c. might be. He [Webster] was persuaded that the people would not view it as an hardship, that the great class of minor offences should continue to be punished in the same manner as they had been before the cession.

In United States v. Davis, decided in 1829, the court stated the purpose of the act of 1825, at page 784:
The object of the act of 1825 was to provide for the punishment of offences committed in places under the jurisdiction of the United States, where the offence was not before punishable by the courts of the United States under the actual circumstances of its commission. * * *

The act of 1825 was construed by the Supreme Court in United States v. Paul, 6 Pet. 141 (1832). An act of 1829 of the New York legislature was held not to apply under the Assimilative Crimes Act to the West Point Military Reservation, situated in the State of New York. Chief Justice Marshall ruled that the act of 1825 was to be limited to the adoption of States laws in effect at the time of its enactment. Any State laws enacted after March 3, 1825, could not be adopted by the act and would therefore be of no effect in a
Federal enclave. It appeared, therefore, that the assimilative

cries statute would have to be re-enacted periodically in order to

keep the criminal laws of Federal enclaves abreast with State

criminal laws.

In United States v. Barney, 24 Fed. Cas. 1011, No. 14,524

(C.C.S.D.N.Y., 1866), the court held that the act of 1825 applied

only to those places which were under the exclusive jurisdiction of

the United States at the time the act was passed. Therefore, the

act would not apply to any areas ceded to the Federal Government by

the States after March 3, 1825. It was similarly apparent then
that any areas ceded by the States to the Federal Government after

the date of the act of 1825 were left without criminal law except

as to those few offenses defined in the Federal Crimes Act of 1790,

supra.

Assimilative Crimes Act of 1866.--The Paul case limited the

act as to time, and the Barney case as to place. The Congress

completely remedied the situation brought about by the Barney case,

and alleviated the problems raised by the Paul case, by the act of

April 5, 1866 (14 Stat. 12, 13), re-enacting an Assimilative Crimes

Act. This law extended the act to "any place which has been or

shall hereafter be ceded" to the United States. It also spelled

out what had in any event probably been the law--that no subsequent

repeal of any State penal law should affect any prosecution for

such offense in any United States court. Accordingly, though a

State penal law was re-pealed that law still remained as part of
the Federal criminal code for the Federal area.

Re-enactments of Assimilative crimes Act, 1898-1940.--The next re-enactment of the Assimilative Crimes Act came on July 7, 1898 (30 Stat. 717). The constitutionality of the 1898 act was sustained in Franklin v. United States, 216 U.S. 559 (1910), writ of error dism., 220 U.S. 624. This case held that the act did not delegate to the States authority in any way to change the criminal laws applicable to places over which the United States had jurisdiction, adopting only the State law in exist-
ence at the time the 1898 act was enacted, and that the act was not
an unconstitutional delegation of authority be Congress.

The following statements were made by Chief Justice White in

United v. Press Publishing Company, 219 U.S. 1 (1911), referring to

the 1898 statute (page 9):

It is certain, on the face of the quoted section, that it

exclusively relates to offenses committed on United States

reservations, etc., which are "not provided for by any law of

the United States," and that as to such offenses the state law,

when they are by that law defined and punished, is adopted and

made applicable. That is to say, while the statute leaves no

doubt where acts are done on reservations which are expressly

prohibited and punished as crimes by a law of the United States,

that law is dominant and controlling, yet, on the other hand,
where no law of the United States has expressly provided for the

punishment of offenses committed on reservations, all acts done

on such reservations which are made criminal by the laws of the

several States are left to be punished under the applicable

state statutes. When these results of the statute are borne in

mind it becomes manifest that Congress, in adopting it,

sedulously considered the two-fold character of our

constitutional government, and had in view the enlightened

purpose, so far as the punishment of crime was concerned, to

interfere as little as might be with the authority of the States

on that subject over all territory situated within their

exterior boundaries, and which hence would be subject to

exclusive state jurisdiction but for the existence of a United

States reservation. In accomplishing these purposes it is

apparent that the statute, instead of fixing by its own terms

the punishment for crimes committed on such reservations which
were not previously provided for by a law of the United States,

adopted and wrote in the state law, with the single difference

that the offense,

although punished as an offense against the United States, was

nevertheless punishable only in the way and to the extent that

it would have been punishable if the territory embraced by the

reservation remained subject to the jurisdiction of the State. *

* *

The Assimilative Crimes Act of 1898 became section 289 of the
Criminal Code by the act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. 1088). In

referring to section 289 the court, in Puerto Rico v. Shell Co.,

302 U.S. 253 (1937), said (page 266):

Prosecutions under that section, however, are not to enforce the

laws of the state, territory or district, but to enforce the

federal law, the details of which, instead of being recited, are

adopted by reference.

The constitutionality of the act was upheld in Washington, P. and


222):

Congress may not empower a state Legislature to create offenses

against the United States or to fix their punishment. Congress
May lawfully declare the criminal law of a state as it exists at the time Congress speaks shall be the law of the United States in force on particular portions of the territory of the United States subject to the latter's exclusive criminal jurisdiction.

* * *

Section 289 of the Criminal Code was subsequently reenacted on three occasions:

Subsequently the act of June 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 304), extended the scope and operation of the assimilative crimes statute by amending section 272 of the Criminal Code so that the criminal statutes set forth in chapter 11, title 18, United States Code, including the assimilative crimes statute, applied to lands under the concurrent as well as the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.

Assimilative Crimes Act of 1948.--The present assimilative crimes statute was enacted on June 25, 1948, in the revision and codification into positive law of title 18 of the United States
Code. It now constitutes section 13 of title 18 of the Code, and reads as follows:

Whoever within or upon any of the places now existing or hereafter reserved or acquired as provided in section 7 of this title, is guilty of any act or omission which, although not made punishable by any enactment of Congress, would be punishable if committed or omitted within the jurisdiction of the State, Territory, Possession, or District in which such place is situated, by the laws thereof in force at the time of such act or omission, shall be guilty of a like offense and subject to a like punishment.

Section 7 of title 18, United States Code, referred to in section 13, merely defines the term "special maritime and
territorial jurisdiction of the United States," in pertinent part

as follows:

(3) Any lands reserved or acquired for the use of the United
States, and under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction
thereof, or any place purchased or otherwise acquired by the
United States by consent of the legislature of the State in
which the same shall be, for the erection of a fort, magazine,
arsenal, dockyard, or other needful building.

The language of the present assimilative crimes statute, it

may be noted, does away with the requirement for further periodic
re-enactment of the law to keep abreast with changes in State penal laws. The words "by the laws thereof in force at the time of such act or omission" make such re-enactments unnecessary. The previously existing section 289 of the Criminal Code, through its several re-enactments, supra, need, "by the laws thereof, now in force." Accordingly, under the language of the present statute the State law in force at the time of the act or omission governs if there was no pertinent Federal law. All changes, modifications and repeals of State penal laws are adopted by the Federal Criminal Code, keeping the act up to date at all times.

INTERPRETATIONS OF ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT: Adopts State law.--

It is emphasized that the Assimilative Crimes Act adopts the State law. The Federal courts apply not State penal laws, but Federal criminal laws which have been adopted by reference.
Operates only when offense is not otherwise defined.--The Assimilative Crimes Act operates only when the Federal Criminal Code has not defined a certain offense or provided for its punishment. Furthermore, when an offense has been defined and prohibited by the Federal code the assimilative crimes statute cannot be used to redefine and enlarge or narrow the scope of the Federal offense. The law applicable in this matter is clearly set out in Williams v. United States, 327 U.S. 711 (1946), (p. 717):
We hold that the Assimilative Crimes Act does not make the Arizona statute applicable in the present case because (1) the precise acts upon which the conviction depends have been made penal by the laws of congress defining adultery and (2) the offense known to arizona as that of "statutory rape" has been defined and prohibited by the Federal Criminal Code, and is not to be redefined and enlarged by application to it of the Assimilative Crimes Act. The fact that the definition of this offense as enacted by Congress results in a narrower scope for the offense than that given to it by the State, does not mean that the congressional definition must give way to the State definition. * * * The interesting legislative history of the Assimilative Crimes Act discloses nothing to indicate that, after Congress has once defined a penal offense, it has authorized such definition of it. It has not even been suggested that a conflicting State definition could give a
narrower scope to the offense than that given to it by Congress.

We believe that, similarly, a conflicting State definition does not enlarge the scope of the offense defined by Congress. The Assimilative Crimes Act has a natural place to fill through its supplementation of the Federal Criminal Code, without giving it the added effect of modifying or repealing existing provisions of the Federal Code.

The Assimilative Crimes Act has a certain purpose to fulfill and its application should be strictly limited to that purpose. On the other hand, it has been applied when there has been the slightest gap in Federal law. In Ex parte Hart, 157 Fed. 130 (D.Ore, 1907) the court, in interpreting the act of July 7, 1898, said (p. 133):
When, therefore, section 2 declares that when any offense is committed in any place, the punishment for which is not provided for by any law of the United States, it comprehends offenses created by Congress where no punishment is prescribed, as well as offenses created by state law, where none such is inhibited by Congress. So that the latter section is as comprehensive and far-reaching as the former, and is in practical effect the same legislation.

Includes common law.--It has also been held that the Assimilative Crimes Act adopted not only the statutory laws of a
State, but also the common law of the State as to criminal offenses. United States v. Wright, 28 Fed. Cas. 791, No. 16,774 (D. Mass., 1871).

Excludes statute of limitations.--The Assimilative Crimes Act does not, however, incorporate into the Federal law the general statute of limitations of a State relating to crimes; question on this matter arose in United States v. Andem, 158 Fed. 996 (D.N.J., 1908), where the court held that the Federal statute of limitations would apply, the State statute of limitations being a different statute from that which defined the offense.

Excludes law on sufficiency of indictments.--In McCoy v. Pescor, 145 F.2d 260 (C.A. 8, 1944), cert. den., 324 U.S. 868 (1945), question arose as to the sufficiency of Federal indictments under a Texas statute adopted by the Assimilative Crimes Act. The
Petitioner argues that the question here is controlled by the decisions of the Texas courts regarding the sufficiency of indictments under the adopted Texas statute. * * * The Texas decisions, however, are not controlling. Prosecutions under 18 U.S.C.A. Sec. 468, "are not to enforce the laws of the state, territory, or district, but to enforce the federal law, the details of which, instead of being recited, are adopted by reference." * * *
This is amplified in a discussion concerning the Assimilative Crimes Act in 22 Calif.L.Rev. 152 (1934).

Offenses included.--The overwhelming majority of offenses committed by civilians on areas under the exclusive criminal jurisdiction of the United States are petty misdemeanors (e.g., traffic violations, drunkenness). Since these are not defined by regulations is limited to a few Federal administrators, their commission usually can be punished only under the Assimilative Crimes Act. The act also has invoked to cover a number of serious offenses defined by State, but not Federal law.

Offenses not included.--The Assimilative Crimes act will not operate to adopt any State penal statutes which are in conflict.
with Federal policy as expressed by acts of Congress or by valid
administrative regulations. In Air Terminal Services, Inc. v.
Rentzel, 81 F.Supp. 611 (E.D.Va., 1949), a Virginia statute
provided for segregation of white and colored races in places of
public assemblage and entertainment. A regulation of the Civil
Aeronautics Administrator prohibited segregation at the Washington
National airport located in Virginia. The airport was under the
exclusive criminal jurisdiction of the United States. The question
presented was whether the Virginia statute was adopted by the
Assimilative Crimes Act, thus rendering the Administrator's
regulation invalid. The court held, at page 612:
The fundamental purpose of the assimilative crimes act was to provide each Federal reservation a criminal code for its local government; it was intended "to use local statutes to fill in gaps in the federal Criminal Code." It is not to be allowed to override other "federal policies as expressed by Acts of Congress" or by valid administrative orders, Johnson v. Yellow Cab Co., 321 U.S. 383, * * * and one of those "federal policies" has been the avoidance of race distinction in Federal matters. Hurd v. Hodge, 334 U.S. 24, 34, 68 S.Ct. 847. The regulation of the Administrator, who was authorized by statute, Act of June 29, 1940, 54 Stat. 686, to promulgate rules for the Airport, is but an additional declaration and effectuation of that policy, and therefore its issuance is not barred by the assimilative crimes statute.
In Nash v. Air Terminal Services, Inc., 85 F.Supp. 545 (E.D.Va., 1949), decided on the basis of facts existing before the Administrator's regulation was issued, it was held that the Virginia segregation statute had been adopted by the Assimilative Crimes Act, and did apply to the National Airport. However, it was held that once the regulation was promulgated the State statute was no longer enforceable at the airport. The court said (p. 548):

Too, the court is of the opinion that the Virginia statute already cited was then applicable to the restaurants and compelled under criminal penalties the separation of the races.

The latter became a requirement of the federal law prevailing on the airport, by virtue of the Assimilative Crimes Act, supra, and continued in force until the promulgation, on December 27, 1948, by the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics of his
regulation expressing a different policy. * * *

When lands are acquired by the United States in a State for a Federal purpose, such as the erection of forts, arsenals or other public buildings, these lands are free, regardless of their legislative jurisdictional status, from such interference of the State as would destroy or impair the effective use of the land for the Federal purpose. Such is the law with reference to all instrumentalities created by the Federal Government. Their exemption from State control is essential to the independence and sovereign authority of the United States within the sphere of its

In providing for the carrying out of the functions and purposes of the Federal government, Congress on numerous occasions has authorized administrative officers or boards to adopt regulations to effect the will of Congress as expressed by Federal statutes. For example, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make rules and regulations for the management of parks, monuments and reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service (16 U.S.C. 551); the Administrator of General Services is authorized to make regulations governing the use of Federal property under his control (40 U.S.C. 31a); and the head of each Department of the Government is authorized to prescribe regulations, not inconsistent with laws, for the government of his department, the conduct of its officers and clerks, the distribution and performance of its
business, and the custody, use and preservation of the records, papers, and property appertaining to it (5 U.S.C. 22). The law is well settled that any such regulation must meet two fundamental tests: (1) it must be reasonable and appropriate (Manhattan Co. v. Commissioner, 297 U.S. 129, 134 (1936); International Ry. v. Davidson, 257 U.S. 506, 514 (1922); Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Clark, 202 F.2d 94, 98 (C.A. 7, 1953); Krill v. Arma Corporation, 76 F.Supp. 17 (E.D.N.Y., 1948)), and (2) it must be consistent not only with the statutory source of authority, but with the other Federal statutes and policies (Manhattan Co. v.
Commissioner, supra; International Ry. v. Davidson, supra; Johnson
v. Keating, 17 F.2d 50, 52 (C.A. 1, 1926); In re Merchant Mariners
Documents, 91 F.Supp. 426, 429 (N.D.Cal., 1949); Peoples Bank v.
Eccles, 161 F.2d 636, 640 (D.C.App., 1947), rev'd. on other
grounds, 333 U.S. 426 (1948)).

It may be assumed that a Federal regulation in conflict with a
State law will nevertheless fail to prevent the adoption of the State
law under the Assimilative Crimes Act, or to terminate the
effectiveness of the law, unless the regulation meets the fundamental
tests indicated above. However, there appear to be no judicial
decisions other than the Rentzel and Nash cases, supra, which both
indicated a regulation to be valid that touch upon the subject. No
reported judicial decision appears to exist upholding the
effectiveness, under the Assimilative Crimes Act, of a primarily
regulatory statute containing criminal provisions. Liquor licensing
laws, zoning laws, building codes, and laws controlling insurance
solicitation, when these provide criminal penalties for violations,
are such as are under consideration.

On the other hand, no judicial decision has been discovered in
which it has been held that a regulatory statute of the State which
was the former sovereign was ineffective in an area under the
exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Government for the

reason that the Assimilative Crimes Act did not apply to federalize
such statutes. Several cases have from time to time been cited
in support of the theory that the act does not apply to criminal
provisions of regulatory State statutes, but in each case the
decision of the court actually was based on other grounds, whatever
the dicta in which the court may have indulged.

Collins v. Yosemite Park Co., 304 U.S. 518 (1938), involved an
attempt by a State body to license and control importation and sale
of liquor in an area under partial (denominated "exclusive" in the
opinion) Federal jurisdiction, where a right to impose taxes had been
reserved by the State. While the court found unenforceable by the
State the regulatory provisions of State law attempted to be
enforced, it seems clear that it did so on the ground that the
State's reservation to tax did not reserve to it authority to
regulate, taxation and regulation being essentially different; there
was no question involved as to whether the same regulatory statutes
might have been enforced as Federal law by a Federal agency under the
Assimilative Crimes Act.

Petersen v. United States, 191 F.2d 154 (C.A. 9, 1951), cert.
den., 342 U.S. 885, decided that legislative jurisdiction had been transferred from a State to the United States with respect to a privately owned area within a national park, and on this basis the court held invalid a license issued by the State, contrary to Federal policy, for sale of liquor on the area. As in the Collins case, this was a disapproval of a State attempt to exercise State authority in a matter jurisdiction over which had been ceded to the Federal Government.

In Crater Lake Nat. Park Co. v. Oregon Liquor Control Com'n, 26 F.Supp. 363 (D.Ore., 1939), the court interpreted the Collins case as holding that "the regulatory features of the
California Liquor Act are not applicable to Yosemite National Park," and called attention to the similarity in the facts involved in the two cases. But in the Crater Lake Nat. Park Co. case there was raised for the first time, by motion for issuance injunction, the question whether the Assimilative crimes Act effects the federalization of regulatory provisions of State law; this question the court did not answer, holding that its resolution should occur through a criminal proceeding and that there was no ground for injunctive relief.

The case of Birmingham v. Thompson, 200 F.2d 505 (C.A. 5, 1952), like the Collins and Petersen cases, resulted in a court's disapproval of a State's attempt to exercise State regulatory authority in a matter jurisdiction as to which had been transferred to the Federal Government. Here it was a municipality (under State-derived authority, of course) which sought to impose the provisions of
a building code, particularly the requirement for a build its
incidental fee, upon a Federal contractor, and the court held that a
State reservation of taxing power did not extend to permit State
control of building. Again, there was involved no question as to
whether the Assimilative Crimes Act federalized State regulatory
statutes.

In the case of Johnson v. Yellow Cab Transit Co., 321 U.S. 383
(1944), there was involved a State seizure of liquor in transit
through State territory to an area under exclusive Federal
jurisdiction. The court's decision invalidating the seizure was
based on the fact that no State law purported to prohibit or regulate
a shipment into or through the State, there was raised the question
whether the Assimilative Crimes Act effected an adoption of State
law in the Federal enclave, which might have had the effect of making
illegal the transactions involved. The court made clear that it was
avoiding this question (p. 391):

Were we to decide that the assimilative crimes statute is not applicable to this shipment of liquors, we would, in effect, be construing a federal criminal statute against the United States in a proceeding in which the United States has never been represented. And, on the other hand, should we decide the statute outlaws the shipment, such a decision would be equivalent to a holding that more than 200 Army Officers, sworn to support the Constitution, had participated in a conspiracy to violate federal law. Not only that, it would for practical purposes be accepted as an authoritative determination that all
army reservations in the State of Oklahoma must conduct their activities in accordance with numerous Oklahoma liquor regulations, some of which, at least, are of doubtful adaptability. And all of this would be decided in a case wherein neither the Army Officers nor the War Department nor the Attorney General of the United States have been represented, and upon a record consisting of stipulations between a private carrier and the legal representatives of Oklahoma.

While two justices of the Supreme Court rendered a minority opinion expressing the view that the Assimilative Crimes Act adopted State regulatory statutes for the Federal enclave and made illegal the transactions involved, the majority opinion cannot hereby be construed, in view of the plain language with which it expresses the court's avoidance of a ruling on the question, as holding that
the Assimilative Crimes Act does not adopt regulatory statutes.

The absence of decisions on the point whether the Assimilative

Crimes Act is applicable to regulatory statutes containing criminal

provisions may will long continue, in the general absence of Federal

machinery to administer and enforce such statutes. In any event, it

seems clear that portions of such statutes providing for

administrative machinery are inapplicable in Federal enclaves; and in

numerous instances

such portions will, in falling, bring down penal provisions from

which they are inseparable.
UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS ACT OF 1940: The act of October 9, 1940 (now 18 U.S.C. 3401), granted to United States commissioners the authority to make final disposition of petty offenses committed on lands under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the United States, this providing an expeditious method of disposing of many cases instituted under the assimilative crimes statute. By 28 U.S.C. 632, national park commissioners (see 28 U.S.C. 631), have had extended to them the jurisdiction and powers had by United States commissioners under 18 U.S.C. 43001.

The view has been expressed that under this act United States commissioners are not authorized to try persons charged with petty offenses committed within a national monument, a national memorial park, or a national wildlife refuge, because of the fact that United States held the particular lands in a proprietorial interest statue, in accordance with its usual practice respecting lands held for these
purposes, and the act authorizes specially designated commissioners
to act only with respect to lands over which the United States
exercises either exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction.

It is interesting to note that the act of October 9, 1940 (54
Stat. 1058), of which the present code section is a re-enactment by
the act of June 25, 1948, was introduced as H.R. 1999, 76th Congress.
A similar bill (H.R. 4011) without the phraseology

"or over which the United States has concurrent jurisdiction" was
passed by the House of Representatives in the 75th Congress. When
the bill was reintroduced in the 76th Congress, the above-quoted
words were included at the special request of the National Park Service, since only a small number of national park areas were under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, and without some language to provide for the trial jurisdiction of commissioners over petty offenses committed in the other areas the benefits of the proposed legislation could not be realized in many national parks.

The words "concurrent jurisdiction" were suggested because they were understood as including partial (or proprietorial) jurisdiction and as consisting essentially of that jurisdiction of the Federal Government which is provided by the Constitution, article IV, section 8.

8. In fact, for a number of years, a proprietorial interest status as exercised over permanent reservations by the United States was understood among attorneys in the Department of the Interior as "concurrent jurisdiction." This construction has never been placed on
the term "concurrent jurisdiction" either by the courts or by
Government agencies generally, and at least in recent years the
Department of the Interior has not so interpreted the term.

In this connection, it should be noted that the Department of
the Interior in the past considered obtaining, in collaboration
with other interested Federal agencies, legislation which would
authorize United States commissioners to try petty offenses against
the United States, regardless of the status of the jurisdiction over
the Federal area involved.

The Committee has given consideration to broadening the powers
of United States commissioners by authorizing them to act
additionally on lands over which the Government has a proprietorial interest only. In the Committee's conclusions and recommendations, it was recommended that the powers of commissioners also extend to any place "* * * which is under the charge and control of the United States."

CHAPTER VI

CIVIL JURISDICTION

RIGHT OF DEFINING CIVIL LAW LODGED IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: In general.--Once an area has been brought under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the Federal Government, in general only Federal civil laws, as well as Federal criminal laws, are applicable in such area, to the exclusion of State laws. In Western Union Tel.
co. v. Chiles, 214 U.S. 274 (1909), suit had been brought under a law of the State of Virginia imposing a statutory civil penalty for nondelivery of a telegram, the telegram in this instance having been addressed to the Norfolk Navy Yard. The court said (p. 278):

It is apparent from the history of the establishment of the Norfolk Navy Yard, already given, that it is one of the places where the Congress possesses exclusive legislative power. It follows that the laws of the State of Virginia, with the exception referred to in the acts of Assembly, [right to execute civil and criminal process] cannot be allowed any operation or effect within the limits of the yard. The exclusive power of legislation necessarily includes the exclusive jurisdiction.

The subject is so fully discussed by Mr. Justice Field, delivering the opinion of the court in Fort Leavenworth R.R. Co. v. Lowe, 114 U.S. 525, that we need do no more than refer to
that case and the cases cited in the opinion. It is of the highest public importance that the jurisdiction of the State should be resisted at the borders of those places where the power of exclusive legislation is vested in the congress by the Constitution. Congress already, with the design that the places under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States shall not be freed from the restraints of the law, has enacted for them (Revised Statutes, LXX, chapter #) an extensive
criminal code ending with the provision (Sec. 5391) that where

an offense is not specially provided for by any law United

States, it shall be prosecuted in the courts of the United

States and receive the same punishment prescribed by the laws of

the State in which the place is situated for like offenses

committed within its jurisdiction. We do not mean to suggest

that the statute before us creates a crime in the technical

sense. If it is desirable that penalties should be inflicted

for a default in the delivery of a telegram occurring within the

jurisdiction of the United States, Congress only has the power

to establish them.

The civil authority of a State is extinguished over privately

owned areas and privately operated areas to the same extent as over

federally owned and operated areas when such areas are placed under
the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

State reservation of authority.--State reservation of authority to serve process in an area is not inconsistent with Federal exercise of exclusive jurisdiction over the area. It has been held, however, that a reservation of the right to serve process does not permit a State to serve a writ of attachment against either public or private property located on an area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, and, it would seem, it does not permit State service of a writ of habeas corpus with respect to a person held on such an area. It has also been held, on the other hand, that a reservation to serve process enables service, under a statute appointing the Secretary of
State to receive service for foreign corporations doing business within the State, upon a corporation doing business within the boundaries of the State only upon an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area. And residence of a person on an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area does not toll application of the State statute of limitations where there has been a reservation of the right to serve process.

While a State may reserve various authority of a civil character other than the right to serve process in transferring legislative jurisdiction over an area to the Federal Government, such reservations result in Federal possession of something less than
exclusive jurisdiction, and the rights of States with respect to the
exercise of reserved authority in a Federal area will be discussed in a
subsequent chapter.

Congressional exercise of right.--statute relating to death or
injury by wrongful act.--While the Congress has, through the
Assimilative Crimes Act and Federal law defining various specific
crimes, established a comprehensive system of Federal laws for the
punishment of crimes committed in areas over which it has legislative
jurisdiction, it has not made similar provision for civil laws in
such areas. Indeed, the only legislative action of the Federal
Government toward providing Federal civil law in these areas has been
the adoption (in the general manner accomplished by the Assimilative
Crimes Act), for areas under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction
of the United States, of the laws of the several States relating to
right of action for the death or injury of a person by the wrongful

act or neglect of another. The act of February 1, 1928, has a

history relating back to 1919. In that year Senator Walsh of Montana

first introduced a bill (S. 206, 66th Cong., 1st Sess.), which was

debated and passed by the Senate, but on which the House took no

action, having substantially the language of the statute finally

enacted. Nearly identical bills were introduce by the same senator

and

passed by the Senate, without the filing of a report and without

debate, in the three succeeding Congresses. However, not until a

fifth bill was presented by the senator (S. 1798, 70th Cong., 1st
Sess.) did favorable action ensue in the House, as well as in the Senate, and the bill became law. On but two occasions were these bills debated. When the first bill (S. 206, 66th Cong., 1st Sess.) came up for consideration, on June 30, 1919, Senator Walsh said with respect to it:

The acts creating the various national parks give to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over those territories, so that a question has frequently arisen as to whether, in case one suffers death by the default or willful act of another within those jurisdiction, there is any law whatever under which the dependents of the deceased may recover against the person answerable for his death. For instance, in the Yellowstone National Park quite a number of deaths have occurred in connection with the transportation of passengers through the
park, and a very serious question arises as to whether, in a

case of that character, there is any law whatever under which

the widow of a man who was killed by the neglect, for instance,

of the transportation company handling the passengers in the

park could recover.

The purpose of this proposed statute is to give a right of

action in all such cases exactly the same as is given by the law

of the State within which the reservation or other place within

the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States may be located.

*   *   *   *   *

This is merely to give the same right of action in case within a
district which is within the exclusive jurisdic-
tion of the United States as is given by the law of the State within which it is located should the occurrence happen outside of the region within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.

Senator Smoot interjected:

I understand from the Senator's statement what is desired to be accomplished, but I was wondering whether it was a wise thing to do that at this time. An act of Congress authorizes the payment of a certain amount of money to the widow or the heirs of an employee killed or injured in the public service. It is true that those amounts are usually paid by special bills by way of
claims against the Government when there is no objection to
them. I do not know just how this bill, if enacted into law,
will affect the existing law.

To which Senator Walsh replied:

Let me say to the Senator that we are required to take care of
the cases to which he has referred, because they touch the
rights of persons in the employ of the United States, and their
cause of action is against the United States. This bill does
not touch cases of that kind at all. It merely touches cases of
injury inflicted by some one other than the Government. Under
this bill the Government will be in no wise liable at all.

During Senate consideration of the fifth of the series of bills
(S. 1798, 70th Cong., 1st Sess.), on January 14, 1928, the following discussion was had:

Mr. WALSH of Montana. A similar bill has passed the Senate many times, at least three or four, but for some reason or other it has not succeeded in securing the approbation of the House. It is intended practically to make the application of what is known as Lord Campbell's Act to places within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.
Practically every State now has given a right of action to the
legal representatives of the dependent relatives of one who has
suffered a death by reason of the neglect or wrongful act of
another, there being no such recovery, it will be recalled, at
common law.

There are a great many places in the United States under the
exclusive jurisdiction of the United States--the national parks,
for instance. If a death should occur within those, within the
exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, there would be no
right of recovery on the part of the representatives or
dependents of the person who thus suffered death as a result of
the wrongful act or neglect of another.

In the State of the Senator I suppose a right of action is given
by the act of the Legislature of the State of Arkansas to the
representatives of one who thus suffers, but if the death occur
within the Hot Springs Reservation, being entirely within the
jurisdiction of the United States, no recovery could be had,
because recovery can be had there only by virtue of the laws of
Congress. The same applies to the Yellowstone National Park in
Wyoming and the Glacier National Park in Montana.

Mr. WALSH of Montana. It would; so that if under the law of
Arkansas a right of recovery could be had if the death occurred
outside of the national park, the same right of action would
exist if it occurred in the national park.

Mr. BRUCE. In other words, as I understand it, it is intended
to meet the common-law principle that a personal action dies
with the death of the person?
Mr. WALSH of Montana. Exactly.

Only a single written report was submitted (by the House Committee on the Judiciary, on S. 1798) on any of the bills related to the act of February 1, 1928. In this it was stated:

This bill has passed the senate on three or four occasions, but has never been reached for action in the House. This bill gives a right of action in the case of death of any person by neglect or wrongful act of another within a national park or other place
subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States

within the exterior boundaries of any State.

It provides that a right of action shall exist as though the

place were under the jurisdiction of the State and that the

rights of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State

within the exterior boundaries of which the national park or

other Government reservation may be. Under the common law no

right of action survived to the legal representatives in case of

death of a person by wrongful act or neglect of another. This

was remedied in England by what is known as Lord Campbell's Act,

and the states have almost without exception passed legislation

giving a right of action to the legal representatives or

dependent relatives of one who has suffered death by reason of

the wrongful act of another. This bill will provide a similar

remedy for places under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United
States.

It may be noted that neither the language of the 1928 act, nor the legislative history of the act, set out above, cast much light on whether the act constitutes a retrocession of a measure of jurisdiction to the States, or an adoption of State law as Federal law. But a retrocession, it has been seen, requires State consent, and no consent is provided for under this statute,

153

unlike the case with repeat to Federal statutes providing for application of State laws relating to workmen's compensation,
unemployment compensation, and other matters, where the Federal statute cannot be implemented without some action by the State. It is largely on this basis that the 1928 statute is here classified as a Federal adoption of State law, rather than a retrocession. It may also be noted that the debate on the bills, and the House report, set out in pertinent part above, indicate that the purpose of the bill was to furnish a remedy to survivors in the nature of that provided by Lord Campbell's Act, and no reference is made to language in the title of the bill, and in its text, suggesting that the bill applied to personal injuries, as well as deaths, by wrongful act. While the question whether the act applies to personal injuries, as well as deaths, appears not to have been squarely presented to the courts, for purposes of convenience, only, the act is herein referred to as providing a remedy in both cases. In any event, however, it would clearly seem not to apply to cases of damage to personal or real
The statute adopting for exclusive jurisdiction areas State laws giving a right of action for death or injury by wrongful act or neglect did not, it was held by a case which led to further Federal legislation, adopt a State's workmen's compensation law. Murray v. Gerrick & Co., et al., 291 U.S. 315 (1934). An argument to the contrary was answered by the court as follows (p. 318):

* * * This argument overlooks the fact that the federal statute referred only to actions at law, whereas the state act abolished
all actions at law for negligence and substituted a system by
which employers contribute to a fund to which injured workmen
must look for compensation. The right of action given upon
default of the employer in respect of his obligation to
contribute to the fund is conferred as a part of the scheme of
state insurance and not otherwise. The act of Congress vested
in Murray no right to sue the respondents, had he survived his
injury. Nor did it authorize the State of Washington to collect
assessments for its state fund from an employer conducting work
in the Navy Yard. If it were held that beneficiaries may sue,
pursuant to the compensation law, we should have the incongruous
situation that this law is in part effective and in part
ineffective within the area under the jurisdiction of the
federal government. Congress did not intend such a result. On
the contrary, the purpose was only to authorize suits under a
state statute abolishing the common law rule that the death of
the injured person abates the action for negligence.

It was also held in the Murray case that the 1928 Federal
statute served to make effective in Federal areas the law as revised
from time to time by the State, not merely the law in effect as of
the date of transfer of legislative jurisdiction to

the United States. The issue was not presented, however, whether a
State statute enacted after the 1928 Federal statute would apply.

State unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation laws
may be made applicable in such areas by authority of the Congress.

But while the application of these laws has been made possible by Federal statutes, these statutes, discussed more fully in chapter VII, infra, did not provide Federal laws covering unemployment compensation; rather, they effect a retrocession of sufficient jurisdiction to the States to enable them to enforce and administer in Federal enclaves their State laws relating to unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation. The Federal Government has similarly granted powers to the States for exercise in Federal enclaves with respect to taxation, and these also will be discussed in a subsequent chapter.

Early apparent absence of civil law.--A careful search of the authorities has failed to disclose recognition prior to 1885 of any civil law as existing in areas under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States. Debates and other parts of the
legislative history of the Assimilative Crimes Act, indicating

prevalence of a belief that in the absence of Federal statutory law

providing for punishment of criminal acts such acts in exclusive

jurisdiction areas could not be punished, suggest the existence in

that time of a similar belief that in the absence of appropriate

Federal statutes no civil law existed in such areas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW RULE: Adopted for areas under Federal

legislative jurisdiction. -- In 1885 the United States Supreme Court

had occasion to consider the case of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific

Ry. v. McGlinn, 114 U.S. 542, involving a cow which became a casualty
on a railroad right-of-way traversing Fort Leavenworth reservation.

At the time that the Federal Government had acquired legislative
jurisdiction over the reservation a Kansas law required railroad
companies whose roads were not enclosed by a fence to pay damages to
the owners of all animals killed or wounded by the engines or cars of
the companies without reference to the existence of any negligence.

A State court had held the law applicable to the casualty involved in
the McGlinn case. The United States Supreme Court, in affirming the
judgment of the State court, explained as follows its reasons for so
doing (p. 546):

It is a general rule of public law, recognized and acted upon by
the United States, that whenever political jurisdiction and
legislative power over any territory are transferred from one
nation or sovereign to another, the municipal laws of the
country, that is, laws which are intended for the protection of private rights, continue in force until abrogated or changed by the new sovereign. By the cession public property passes from one government to the other, but private property remains as before, and with it those municipal laws which are designed to secure its peaceful use and enjoyment. As a matter of course, all laws, ordinances, and regulations in conflict with the political character, institutions, and constitution of the new government are at once displaced. Thus, upon a cession of political jurisdiction and legislative power--and the latter is involved in the former-
to the United States, the laws of the country in support of an
established religion, or abridging the freedom of the press, or
authorizing cruel and unusual punishments, and the like, would
at once cease to be of obligatory force without any declaration
to that effect; and the laws of the country on other subjects
would necessarily be superseded by existing laws of the new
government upon the same matters. But with respect to other laws
affecting the possession, use and transfer of property, and
designed to secure good order and peace in the community, and
promote its health and prosperity, which are strictly of a
municipal character, the rule is general, that a change of
government leaves them in force until, by direct action by the
new government, they are altered or repealed. American
Insurance Co. v. Canter, 1 Pet. 542; Halleck, International Law,
ch. 34, Sec. 14.
The rule thus defined by the court had been applied previously to foreign territories acquired by the United States (American Insurance Company v. Canter, 1 Pet. 511 (1828)), but not until the McGlinn case was it extended to areas within the States over which the Federal Government acquired exclusive legislative jurisdiction.

The McGlinn case has been followed many times, of course; adoption of the international law rule for areas under exclusive legislative jurisdiction has filled a vacuum which would otherwise exist in the absence of Federal
legislation, and furnishes a code of civil law for Federal enclaves.


Only laws existing at time of jurisdiction transfer federalized.--It should be noted, however, that the international law
rule brings into force only the State laws in effect at the time the

transfer of legislative jurisdiction occurred, and later State

enactments are not effective in the Federal enclave. So, in

Arlington Hotel Company v. Fant, 278 U.S. 439 (1929), the court

charged an innkeeper on a Federal reservation at Hot Springs,

Arkansas, with liability as an insurer of his guests' personal

property against fire, under the common law rule, which was in effect

in that State at the time legislative jurisdiction had passed to the

United States over the area involved, although Arkansas, like most or

all States, had subsequently modified this rule by statute so as to
require a showing of negligence. The non-applicability to areas
under exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction of State statutes
enacted subsequent to the transfer of jurisdiction to the Federal
Government has the effect that the civil law applicable in such areas
gradually becomes obsolete, as demonstrated by the Arlington Hotel
Co. case, since the Federal Government has not legislated for such
areas except in the minor particulars already mentioned.

CIRCUMSTANCES WHEREIN FORMER STATE LAWS INOPERATIVE: (A). By
action of the Federal Government.--That an act of Congress may
constitute the "direct action of the new government" mentioned in the
McGlinn case which will in validate former State laws in an area over
which exclusive legislative jurisdiction has been transferred to the
Federal Government apparently has not been the subject of litigation,
undoubtedly because the matter is so fundamental and self-eva-
dent. In Webb v. J.G. White Engineering Corp., 204 Ala. 429, 85 So. 729 (1920), State laws relating to recovery for injury were held inapplicable to an employee of a Federal contractor on an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area on the ground that Federal legislation had pre-empted the field. It is not clear whether the same result would have obtained in the absence of exclusive jurisdiction in the Federal Government over the area in which the injury occurred. The "direct action of the new government" apparently may be action of the Executive branch as well as of the Congress. In the case of Anderson v. Chicago and Northwestern R.R., 102 Neb. 578, 168 N.W. 196 (1918), the facts were almost precisely as in the McGlinn case. However, the
War Department had ordered the railroad not to fence the railroad right-of-way on the ground that such fencing would interfere with the drilling and maneuver of troops. The defendant railroad was held not liable in the absence of a showing of negligence. The court said (102 Neb. 584):

The war department has decided that the fencing of the right of way would impair the effectiveness of the territory for the purpose for which the cession was made. That department possesses peculiar and technical skill and knowledge of the needs of the nation in the training of its defenders, and of the necessary conditions to make the ceded territory fit for the purpose for which it was acquired. It is not for the state or its citizens to interfere with the purposes for which control of the territory was ceded, and, when the defendant was forbidden
to erect the fences by that department of the United States government lawfully in control of the reservation, no other citizen can complain of non-performance of held defendant guilty of a violation of law.

(b) Where activity by State officials required.--An apparent exception to the international law rule is concerned with State laws which require administrative activity on the part of State officials. In Stewart & Co. v. Sadrakula, 309 U.S. 94 (1940), the question was presented as to whether certain safety requirements prescribed by the
New York Labor Law applied to a post office building which was being constructed in an area over which the Federal Government had exclusive legislative jurisdiction. An employee of a contractor engaged in the construction of the New York City Post Office fell from the building and was killed. His administratrix, in an action of tort against the contractor, narrowed the scope of the charges of negligence until there finally was alleged only the violation of a subsection of the New York Labor Law which required the planking of floor beams. The Supreme Court of the United States, in upholding a judgment for the administratrix based upon a finding that the Labor Law was applicable, said (pp. 101-103):

It is urged that the provisions of the Labor Law contain numerous administrative and other provisions which cannot be relevant to federal territory. The Labor Law does have a number of articles. Obviously much of their language is directed at
situations that cannot arise in the territory. With the
domestication in the excised area of the entire applicable body
of state municipal law much of the state law must necessarily be
appropriate. Some sections authorize quasi-judicial proceedings
or administrative action and may well have no validity in the
federal area. It is not a question here of the exercise of
state administrative authority in federal territory. We do not
agree, however, that because the Labor Law is not applicable as
a whole, it follows that none of its sections are. We have in
Collins v. Yosemite Park Company that the sections of a Cali-
fornia statute which levied excises on sales of liquor in Yosemite National Park were enforceable in the Park, while sections of the same statute providing regulation of the Park liquor traffic through licenses were unenforceable.

In view of the decisions in the Sadrakula and Gerrick cases, the conclusion is inescapable that State laws which contemplate or require administrative action are not effective under the international law rule. Clearly, the States receive no authority to operate administrative machinery within areas under exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction through the adoption of State law as Federal law for the areas. Therefore, adoption as Federal law of a State law requiring administrative action would be of little effect unless the Federal Government also established administrative machinery paralleling that of the State. Instead of providing for the
execution of such State laws as Federal law, the Federal Government has authorized the States to extend the application of certain such laws to areas of exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction. Thus, as has been indicated, the States have been authorized to extend their workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation laws to such Federal areas. However, little or no provision has been made for either State of Federal administration of laws in various other fields.

(c) Inconsistency with Federal law.--In Hill v. Ring Construction Co., et al., 19 F.Supp. 434 (W.D.Mo., 1937), which involved a contract question, the court refused to give effect under
the international law rule to a statute which had been in effect in
the State involved at the time legislative jurisdiction was
transferred to the federal Government. This statute provided that
thirteen and one-half cubic feet (rather than the mathematically
provable 27 cubic feet) constituted a cubic yard. In refusing to
apply the statute, the court stated it was inconsistent with the
"national common law" which, according to the court, provides that
"two added to two were always four and a cubic yard was a cubic
yard." The court makes clear, however, that it strained to this
conclusion. There appears to be no reported decision except that in
the Hill case, supra, wherein a State civil law has been declared in
applicable as Federal law under the international law rule in an area
under exclusive Federal jurisdiction because of its inconsistency
with other law of the new Federal sovereign. There are similarly no
cases holding State law applicable notwithstanding such
inconsistency. The rule, as it was defined in the McGlinn case, is very clear on this subject, however, and State civil laws inconsistent with Federal laws would fall under the international law rule as State criminal laws inconsistent with Federal laws fall under the Assimilative Crimes Act.

INTERNATIONAL LAW RULE IN RETROCESSION OF CONCURRENT JURISDICTION: A question which has not as yet been considered by the courts is the extent to which, if to any, the international law rule is applicable to areas which had been subject to exclusive legislative jurisdiction, and over which concurrent jurisdiction has
been retroceded to the State. The fact that concurrent jurisdiction

only is retroceded, would, as a matter of statutory construction,

suggest that Federal law currently in effect in the area is

unaffected. The applicable Federal criminal laws would not,

presumably, be repealed or suspended by a retrocession of concurrent

jurisdiction, nor any other Federal statutes which were enacted for

areas Federal legislative jurisdiction. Similarly, it might be

argued, such retrocession of concurrent jurisdiction does not serve

to repeal Federal laws which were adopted pursuant to the

international law rule. While it is a seeming anomaly to have two

sets of laws governing civil matters, it seems no more anomalous than

to have two sets of criminal laws applicable to the same crime, and

that, it has been seen, is a state of fact, to which reasonably

satisfactory adjustment appears to have been made. However, an

adjustment to two sets of civil laws would seen more difficult, and,

indeed, perhaps it would not be entirely possible. The
considerations supporting a conclusion that laws federalized under
the international law rule would not survive a retrocession of
concurrent jurisdiction to the State have their bases in the fact
that international law rule is applied as a matter of necessity, in
order to avoid a vacuum in the area which has been the subject of the
jurisdictional transfer. When the need for the application of the
rule no longer exists, it is logical to assume, the laws which have
been adopted thereunder are no longer effective. merit of this
conclusion rests on practical considerations as well as logic, and
these considerations would seem to make the conclusion outweigh the
contrary position, based solely on considerations of logic.
STATE AND FEDERAL VENUE DISCUSSED: The civil laws effective in an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction are Federal law, notwithstanding their derivation from State laws, and a cause arising under such laws may be brought in or removed to a Federal district court under sections 24 or 28 of the former Judicial Code (now sections 1331 and 1441 of title 28, United States Code), giving jurisdiction to such courts of civil actions arising under the "* * * laws * * * of the United States" where the matter in controversy exceeds the sum or value of $3,000, exclusive of interest and costs.

Steele v. Halligan, 229 Fed. 1011 (W.D.Wash., 1916). To the same effect as the holding in the Steele case, and following the decisions in the McGlinn and Arlington Hotel Co. cases, were those in Coffman v. Cleveland Wrecking Co., et al., 24 F.Supp. 581 (W.D.Mo., 1938),
and in Jewell v. Cleveland Wrecking Co. of Cincinnati, et al., 28 F.Supp. 366 (W.D.Mo., 1938), rev'd. on other grounds, 111 F.2d 305 (C.A. 8, 1940). In each of these it was decided that laws of the State (Missouri) existing at the time of Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over an area became "laws of the United States" within that area. However, in a related case in the same district (Jewell v. Cleveland Wrecking Co., 28 F.Supp. (W.D.Mo., 1938)), another judge appears to have rejected this view of the law on grounds not entirely clear but having their bases in the fact that the trial in the McGlinn case, supra, occurred in a State court (it involved a transitory action).

Transitory actions may be brought in State courts notwithstanding that they arise out of events occurring in an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area. Ohio River contract Co. v. Gordon, 244 U.S. 68 (1917). Indeed, unless there is involved one of
the special situations (admiralty, maritime, and prize cases,

bankruptcy matters and proceedings, etc.), as to which Federal
district courts are given original jurisdiction by chapter 85 of
title 18, United States Code, only State courts, and not Federal
district courts, may take cognizance of an action arising out of
events occurring in an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area unless the
matter in controversy exceeds the sum or value of $3,000, exclusive
of interest and costs. But State authority to serve process in
exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas is limited to process relating
to activities occurring outside of the areas, although a number of
States now reserve broader authority relating to service of process, so that unless process can be served on the defendant outside the exclusive Federal jurisdiction area it appears that even a transitory action arising in such an area could not be maintained in a State court. In such a case it appears that no remedy whatever exists, even with respect to a transitory cause of action, where the matter in controversy does not involve the Federal jurisdiction area, generally is held as not cognizable in State courts. So, except, as local
actions may come within the purview of the limited (except in the District of Columbia) authority of Federal district courts to entertain them, no remedy is available in many types of such actions arising in Federal exclusive jurisdiction areas. Divorce actions and actions for probate of wills, it will be seen, have constituted a special problem in this respect. Local actions pending in the State courts at the time of transfer of legislative jurisdiction from a State to the Federal Government should be proceeded in to a conclusion, it has been held. Van Ness v. Bank of the United States, 13 Pet. 15 (1839).

FEDERAL STATUTES AUTHORIZING APPLICATION OF STATE LAW: As has been indicated, the federal Government has authorized the extension of State workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation laws to areas of exclusive legislative jurisdiction. In addition, the States have been authorized to extend certain of their tax laws to such
areas. As a consequence, areas of exclusive legislative jurisdiction are as completely subject to certain State laws as areas in which the Federal Government has only a proprietorial interest. The operation and effect of the extension of these State laws is considered more fully in chapter VII.

CHAPTER VII

RELATION OF STATE TO FEDERAL ENCLAVES

EXCLUSIVE FEDERAL JURISDICTION: States basically without authority.--When the Federal Government has acquired exclusive legislative jurisdiction over an area, by any of the three methods of acquired such jurisdiction, it is clear that the State in which the area is located is without authority to legislate for the area or to
enforce any of its laws within the area.

no legislative jurisdiction over the area to which the milk was
delivered. In holding that California could not enforce its
regulations, the court said (pp. 294-295):

The exclusive character of the jurisdiction of the United States
on Moffett Field is conceded. Article I, Sec. 8, clause 17 of
the Constitution of the United States declares the Congress
shall have power "To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over" the District of Columbia, "and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards, and other needful Buildings; * * *."

When the federal government acquired the tract, local law not inconsistent with federal policy remained in force until altered by national legislation. The state statute involved was adopted long after the transfer of sovereignty and was without force in the enclave. It follows that contracts to sell and sales consummated within the enclave cannot be regulated by the California law. To hold otherwise would be to affirm that California may ignore the Constitutional provision that "This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be
made in Pursuance thereof; * * * shall be the supreme Law of the
Land; * * *." It would be a denial of the federal power "to
exercise exclusive Legislation." As respects such federal
territory Congress has the combined powers of a general and a
state government.

The answer of the State and of the court below is one of
confession and avoidance,—confession tat the law in fact
operates to affect action by the appellant within federal
territory, but avoidance of the conclusion of invalidity by the
assertion that the law in essence is the regulation of conduct
wholly within the state's jurisdiction.
The court below points out that the statute regulates only the conduct of California's citizens within its own territory; that it is the purchasing, handling, and processing by the appellant in California of milk to be sold below the fixed price—not the sale on Moffett Field—which is prohibited, and entails the penalties prescribed by the statute. And reliance is placed upon the settled doctrine that a state is not disenabled from policing its own concerns, by the mere fact that its regulations may beget effects on those living beyond its borders. We think, however, that it is without application here, because of the authority granted the federal government over Moffett Field.

In the light of the history of the legislation, we are
constrained to find that the true purpose was to punish

California's own citizens for doing in exclusively federal

territory what by the law of the United States was there lawful,

under the guise of penalizing preparatory conduct occurring in

the State, to punish the appellant for a transaction carried on

under sovereignty conferred by Art. In Sec. 8, clause 17 of the

Constitution, and under authority superior to that of California

by virtue of the supremacy clause.

In the Pennsylvania case, which involved an area not subject to

exclusive legislative jurisdiction, a contrary conclusion was

reached. The court said (p. 269):
We may assume that Congress, in aid of its granted power to raise and support armies, Article I, Sec. 8, cl. 12, and with the support of the supremacy clause, Article VI, Sec. 2, could declare State regulations like the present inapplicable to sales to the government. * * * But there is no clause of the Constitution which purports, unaided by Congressional enactment, to prohibit such regulations, and the question with which we are now concerned is whether such a prohibition is to be implied from the relationship of the two governments established by the Constitution. We may assume also that, in this absence of Congressional consent, there is an implied constitutional immunity of the national government from state taxation and from state regulation of the performance, by federal officers and agencies, of governmental functions. * * * But those who
contract to furnish supplies or render services to the
government are not such agencies and do not perform governmental
functions, * * * and the mere fact that non-discriminatory
taxation or regulation of the contractor imposes an increased
economic burden on the government is no longer regarded as
bringing the contractor within any implied immunity of the
government from state taxation or regulation.

173

In each of the Dairy case there were dissents. A dissent in the
Pennsylvania case based on the ground that, in the view of the
dissenting justice, Congressional policy contemplated securing milk
at a price freely determined by competitive forces, and that, since
the Pennsylvania regulation prevented the fruition of that policy, it
was invalid. In two dissents in the California case, views were
expressed which, if adopted, would require congressional action
undertaking the exercise of jurisdiction over an area purchased with
the consent of the State before the jurisdiction of the State would
be ousted. It is emphasized that these views do not represent the
state of the law. In one dissent it was said (pp. 305-306):

The "exclusive legislation" clause has not been regarded as
absolutely exclusory, and no convincing reason has been advanced
why the nature of the federal power is such that it demands that
all state legislation adopted subsequent to the acquisition of
an enclave must have no application in the area. * * *

If Congress exercises its paramount legislative power over
Moffett Field to deny California the right to do as it has sought to do here, the matter is of course at an end. But until Congress does so, it should be the aim of the federal military procurement officers to observe statutes such as this established by state action in furtherance of the public health and welfare, and otherwise so conduct their affairs as to promote public confidence and good will.

The evident suggestion in this statement that the Federal Government must exercise its exclusive jurisdiction before State jurisdiction is ousted apparently is without Federal jurisdiction precedent. Moreover, this view would, if carried to its logical conclusion, undermine the basis for the international law rule and render unnecessary the application of the rule to areas subject to exclusive legislative jurisdiction, since it would
seem that, under this view, the laws of the State governing matters
on which the Federal Government had not legislated would be fully
effective in such areas. Finally, in view of the opinion expressed
by the majority of the Court in the Pennsylvania case that Congress
could direct noncompliance with the State regulation involved in that
case, the dissenting justice's suggestion that noncompliance in areas
of exclusive legislative jurisdiction must be based on a similar
congressional direction would, it seems, serve to nullify legal
distinctions between the two types of areas.

In a second dissent in the California case, there were expressed
views somewhat similar to those indicated above. The other
dissenting justice stated (p. 300):

Enough has been said to show that the doctrine of "exclusive
jurisdiction" over federal enclaves is not an imperative. The
phrase is indeed a misnomer for the manifold legal phases of the
diverse situations arising out of the existence of federally-
owned lands within a state--problems calling not for a single,
simple answer but for disposition in the light of the national
purposes which an enclave serves. If Congress speaks, state
power is of course determined by what Congress says. If
Congress makes the law of the state in which there is a federal
site as foreign there as is the law of China, then federal
jurisdiction would really be exclusive. But short of such
Congressional assertion of overriding authority, the phrase
"exclusive jurisdiction" more often confounds than solves
problems due to our federal system.

This suggestion that congressional action is an imperative to establish exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction is, of course, subject to the same comment as is applicable to similar views expressed by the other dissenting justice. However, the second dissenting justice also deplored the varied results which are effected by different degrees of Federal jurisdiction, and

175

after citing some incongruities which might arise, he stated (p. 302):
These are not far-fetched suppositions. They are the inevitable practical consequences of making decision here depend upon technicalities of "exclusive jurisdiction"--legal subtleties which may become relevant in dealing with prosecution for crime, devolution of property, liability for torts, and the like, but which as a matter of good sense surely are wholly irrelevant in defining the duty of contracting officers of the United States in making contracts in the various States of the Union, where neither Congress nor the authoritative voice of the Army has spoken. In the absence of such assertion of superior authority, state laws such as those here under consideration appear, as a matter of sound public policy, equally appropriate whether the federal territory encysted within a state be held on long or short term lease or be owned by the Government on whatever terms
of cession may have been imposed.

The majority opinion in the California case anticipated the dissents and alluded to the suggestions contained in them as follows (pp. 295-296):

We have this day held in Penn Dairies v. Milk Control Commission, ante, p. 261, that a different decision is required when the contract and the sales occur within a state's jurisdiction, absent specific national legislation excluding the operation of the state's regulatory laws. The conclusions may seem contradictory; but in preserving the balance between national and state power, seemingly inconsequential differences often require diverse results. This must be so, if we are to accord to various provisions of fundamental law their natural effect in the circumstances disclosed. So to do is not to make
subtle or technical distinctions or o deal in legal refinements.

Here we are bound to respect the relevant constitutional provision with respect to the exclusive power of Congress over federal lands. As Congress may, if it find the national interest so requires, override the state milk law of Pennsylvania as respects purchases for the Army, so it may, if not inimical to the same interest subject its purchasing officers on Moffett Field to the restrictions of the milk law of California. Until it speaks we should enforce the limits of power imposed by the provisions of the fundamental law.
The companion Dairy case are significant in a number of respects. They illustrate sharply the effects of exclusive legislative jurisdiction in curbing the authority of the States.

Quite clearly, they establish that the law of the State has no application in an area of exclusive legislative jurisdiction, and that such exclusion of State authority rests on the fact of exclusive legislative jurisdiction; it is unnecessary for Congress to speak to effect that result. Such jurisdiction serves to exclude not only the operation of State laws which constitute an interference with a Federal function, but also the application of State laws which are otherwise not objectionable on constitutional grounds.

The Dairy case are also significant in that they indicate some disposition, as on the part of the justices constituting a minority of the court in the California case, to regard exclusive legislative
jurisdiction as not constituting a barrier to the application of State law absent an expression by Congress that such barrier shall exist. Such a view constitutes, it seems clear, a sharp departure from overwhelming precedent, and serves to blur the historical legal distinctions between areas of exclusive legislative jurisdiction and areas in which the Federal Government has only a proprietary interest.

The views of the majority of the Supreme Court in the California case are in accord with other decisions which have considered the effects of exclusive legislative jurisdiction on the authority of the State with respect to the area subject to such
Authority to tax excluded.--Exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction, it seems well settled, serves to immunize from State taxation privately owned property located in an area subject to such jurisdiction.

[part of this page is missing]

ter is Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook, 281 U.S. 647 (1930), wherein the Supreme Court held that Arkansas was without authority to tax
privately owned personal property located on a military reservation

which was purchased by the Federal Government with the consent of the

legislature of the State in which it was located. The Supreme Court

based its conclusion on the following proposition of law (p. 652):

It long has been settled that where lands for such a purpose are

purchased by the United States with the consent of the state

legislature the jurisdiction theretofore residing in the State

passes, in virtue of the constitutional provision [viz., article

I, section 8, clause 17], to the United States, thereby making

the jurisdiction of the latter the sole jurisdiction.

In reaching its conclusion, the Supreme Court cited early cases such

as Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811); Mitchell v. Tibbetts, 17

Pick 298 (Mass., 1839); United States v. Cornell, 25 Fed.Cas. 646,
No. 14,867 (C.C.D.R.I., 1819); and Sinks v. Reese, 19 Ohio St. 306
(1869). The Supreme Court also quoted with approval the statement
which was made in reliance on these same early cases in Fort
Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, supra, at 537:

These authorities are sufficient to support the proposition
which follows naturally from the language of the Constitution,
that no other legislative power than that of Congress can be
exercised over lands within a State purchased by the United
States with her consent for one of the purposes designated; and
that such consent under the Constitution operates to exclude all
other legislative authority.

In the Cook case the area had been purchased by the Federal
Government with the consent of the legislature of the State,
jurisdiction thereby passing to the United States under clause 17. In
Standard Oil Company of California v. California, 291 U.S. 242

(1934), the Supreme Court held that a cession of

exclusive legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government by a

State also served to deprive the latter of the authority to lay a

license tax upon gasoline sold and delivered to an area which was the

subject of the jurisdictional cession.
Appellant challenges the validity of the taxing act as construed by the Supreme Court. The argument is that since the State granted to the United States exclusive legislative jurisdiction over the Presidio, she is now without to impose taxes in respect of sales and deliveries made therein. This claim, we think, is well founded; * * *.

In Coleman Bros. Corporation v. City of Franklin, 58 F.Supp. 551 (D.N.H., 1945), aff'd. , 152 F.2d 527 (C.A. 1, 1945), cert. den., 328 U.S. 844, the same conclusion was reached with respect to the attempt of a city to tax the personal property used by a contractor in constructing a dam on an area of exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction, and in Winston Bros. Co. v. Galloway, 168 Ore. 109, 121 P.2d 457 (1942), theee is distinguished the applicability of a tax on
net earnings from work done by a Federal contractor on land over which the Federal Government did not have legislative jurisdiction,

and that done on land over which it did have jurisdiction.

Other authority excluded.--Attempts on the part of the States to regulate other activities in areas under Federal legislative jurisdiction have met with the same fate as attempts to control milk prices and to levy taxes. Thus, in In re Ladd,

74 Fed. 31 (C.C.D.Neb., 1896), it was held that the laws of Nebraska requiring a permit to sell liquor do not apply to areas of exclusive
legislative jurisdiction. See also Farley v. Scherno,

And, it appears, a State may not prevent, tax, or regulate the shipment of liquor from outside of the State to an area within the exterior boundaries of the State but under exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction. Johnson v. Yellow Cab Transit Co., 321 U.S. 383 (1944); see also State v. Cobaugh, 78 Me. 401 (1886); and Maynard & Child, Inc. v. Shearer, 290 S.W.2d 790 (Ky., 1956). But it has been held that a wholesaler may not make a shipment of liquor to an area within the same State which is subject to exclusive Federal jurisdiction under a license from the State to export liquor, nor to an unlicensed purchaser in the area where the wholesaler's license
for domestic sales limited such sales to licensed purchasers.

McKesson & Robbins v. Collins, 18 Cal. App. 2d 648, 64 P.2d 469 (1937). And an excise tax has been held applicable to liquor sold to
(but not by) retailers located on Federal enclaves, where the tax is

State laws (and local ordinances) which provide for
administrative action have no application to areas under exclusive
Federal legislative jurisdiction. State and local governments cannot
enforce ordinances relating to licenses, bonds, inspections, etc.,
with respect to construction in areas under exclusive

184

Federal jurisdiction. Oklahoma City, et al. v. Sanders, 94 F.2d 323
(C.A. 10, 1953); Op. A.G., N.M., Mo. 5340 (Mar. 6, 1951); id. No. 5348 (Mar. 29, 1951); see also Birmingham v. Thompson, 200 F.2d 505 (C.A. 5, 1952). Other State and local licensing provisions are also inapplicable in such areas. A State cannot enforce its game laws in an area where exclusive legislative jurisdiction over wildlife has been ceded to the United States. Chalk v. United States, 114 F.2d 207 (C. A. 4, 1940), cert. den., 312 U.S. 679.

None of the laws of a State imposing special duties upon its residents are applicable to residents of areas under exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction. In one of the very earliest cases
relating to exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction, it was stated

that inhabitants of such areas are not "held to pay any taxes imposed

by its [i.e. the State's] authority, nor bound by any of its laws,"

and it was reasoned that it might be very inconvenient to the United

States to have "their laborers, artificers, officers, and other

persons employed in their service, subjected to the services required

by the Commonwealth of the inhabitants of the several towns."

Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811). A State statute requiring

residents of the State to work on State roads is not applicable to

residents of an area subject to exclusive Federal legislative

jurisdiction. 16 Ops. A. G. 468 (1880); Pundt v. Pendleton, 167 Fed.

997 (N.D.Ga., 1909).

But in Bailey v. Smith, 40 F.2d 958 (S.D.Iowa), it was held that

a resident of an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area was not exempt

under a State automobile registration law which exempted persons who
had complied with registration laws of the State, territory, or Federal district of their residence, the term "Federal district" being construed to apply only to the District of Columbia, and the United States Supreme Court has upheld a requirement for registration with the State under similar circumstances. Storaasli v. Minnesota, 283 U.S. 57 (1931). See also Valley County v. Thomas, 109 Mont. 345, 97 P.2d 345 (1939).

Status of State and municipal services.--The Comptroller General of the United States consistently and on a number of occasions has disapproved proposed payment by the federal Government to a State or local government of funds for fire-fighting on a Federal
installation, either for services already rendered or for services to be rendered on a contractual basis. In support of his position he has maintained that there exists a legal duty upon municipal or other fire-fighting organizations to extinguish fires within the limits of their municipal or other boundaries. He has not, in his decisions on these matters, distinguished between areas which are and those which are not under the legislative jurisdiction of the United States.

The Comptroller General has indicated that his views relating to fire-fighting extend too her similar services ordinarily rendered by or under the authority of a State. See 6 Comp. Gen. 741 (1927); Comp. Gen. Dec. B-50348 (July 6, 1945); cf. id. B-51630 (Sept. 11, 1945), where estimates and hearings made clear that an appropriation act was to cover cost of police and fire protection under agreements with municipalities. In disapproving a proposed payment to a municipality for fir-fighting services performed on a Federal
installation, he said (24 Comp. Gen. 599, 603):

* * * if a city may charge the Federal Government for the

service of its fire department under the circumstances here

involved, would it not follow that a charge could be made for

the service of its police department, the services of its

street-cleaning department and all similar service usually

rendered by a city for the benefit and welfare of its

inhabitants.

No court decisions dealing directly with questions of obligation
for the rendering of State and municipal services to Federal
installations have been found. It would appear, however, with
respect to Federal areas over which a State exercises legislative
jurisdiction, that while the furnishing of fire-fighting and similar
services would be a matter for the consideration of officials of the
State or a local government, the obligation to furnish them would be
a concomitant of the powers exercised by those authorities within

It may be noted that the Congress has provided authority for
Federal agencies to enter into reciprocal agreements with fire-
fighting organizations for mutual aid in furnishing fire protection,
and, further, for Federal rendering of emergency fire-fighting
assistance in the absence of a reciprocal agreement.

Service of process.--It has been held many times that the
reservation by a State (or the grant to the States by the United
States) of the right to serve process in an area is not inconsistent
with Federal exercise of exclusive jurisdiction over the area. In each of the instances in which the consistency with exclusive Federal jurisdiction of a State's right to save process has been upheld, however, either the State had expressly reserved this right or the Congress had authorized such service. It seems entirely probable that in the absence of either a reservation of a Federal statutory authorization covering the matter a State would have no greater authority to serve process in an area of exclusive Federal jurisdiction than it does in an area beyond its boundaries. It has bee so held by the Attorney General.
STATE RESERVATIONS OF JURISDICTION: In general.--In ceding legislative jurisdiction to the Federal Government, and also in consenting to the purchase of land by the Federal Government pursuant to article I, section 8, clause 17, of the Constitution, it is a common practice of the States to reserve varying quanta jurisdiction.

There is now firmly established the legal and constitutional propriety of reservations of jurisdiction in State consent and cession statutes. Subject to only one general limitation, a State has unlimited discretion in determining the character and scope of the reservation which it desires to include in such statutes. The sum and substance of the limitation appears to be that a State may not by a reservation enlarge its authority with respect to the area in question; or, to put it conversely, that a reservation of jurisdiction by a State may not diminish or detract from the power
and authority which the Federal Government possesses in the absence
of a transfer to it of legislative jurisdiction.

Reservations construed.--State reservations of jurisdiction have
presented few legal problems. In no instance has a State reservation
of jurisdiction been invalidated, or its scope nar-
rowed, on the ground that its effect was to enlarge the power of the
State or to interfere with the functions of the Federal Government.

Instead, the reported cases involving such reservations have
presented questions concerning the scope of the reservation actually
made. Thus, in Collins v. Yosemite Park Co., 304 U.S. 518 (1938), it
was held that a reservation by a State of the right to tax the sale
of liquor does not include the right to enforce the regulatory
features of the State's alcoholic beverage control act in an area in
which, except inter alia the right to tax, the tax, the entire
jurisdiction of the State had been ceded to the Federal Government.

Similarly, in Birmingham v. Thompson, 200 F.2d 505 (C.A. 5, 1952), it
was held that even though the State, in ceding jurisdiction to the
Federal Government, reserved the right to tax persons in the area
over which jurisdiction had been ceded, a city could not require the
payment of a license fee by a contractor operating in the area where
issuance of the license was coupled with a variety of regulatory
provisions. The results reached in these two cases suggest that
State statutes transferring jurisdiction will be construed strictly.

Only those matters expressly mentioned as reserved will remain
subject to the jurisdiction of the State.
AUTHORITY OF THE STATES UNDER FEDERAL STATUTES: In general.--In order to ameliorate some of the practical consequences of exclusive legislative jurisdiction, Congress has enacted legislation permitting the extension and application of certain State laws to areas under Federal legislation jurisdiction. Thus, Congress has authorized the States to extend to such areas certain State taxes on motor fuel (the so-called "Lea Act," 4 U.S.C. 104); to apply sales, use, and income taxes to such areas (the so-call "Buck Act," 4 U.S.C. 105 et seq.); to tax certain private leasehold interests on Government owned lands (the so-called "Military Leasing Act of 1947," 61 Stat. 774); and to extend to federal areas their workmen's compensation and unemployment
compensation laws (26 U.S.C. 3305 (formerly 1606), subsec. (d), and

Congress has also enacted a statute retroceding to the States
jurisdiction pertaining to the administration of estates of decedent
residents of Veterans' Administration facilities, and, from time to
time, various legislation providing for Federal exercise of less than
exclusive jurisdiction in specific areas where conditions in the
particular area or the character of the Federal undertaking thereon
indicated the desirability of the extension of a measure of the
State's jurisdiction to such areas.

Lea Act.--A 1936 statute, variously known as the Lea Act and the
Hayden-Cartwright Act, amended the Federal Highway Aid Act of 1916,
by providing (section 10):

That all taxes levied by any State, Territory or the District of
Columbia upon sales of gasoline and other motor
vehicle fuels may be levied, in the same manner and to the same
extent, upon such fuels when sold by or through post exchanges,
ship stores, ship service stores, commissaries, filling
stations, Licensed traders, and other similar agencies, located
on United States military or other reservations, when such fuels
are not for the exclusive use of the United States. * * *

The legislative history of this particular section of the act is
meager and appears to be limited to matter contained in the
Congressional record. It is indicated that the language of this
section was sponsored by organizations of State highway and taxing
officials. An amendment comprised of this language was offered by
Senator Hayden, of Arizona, and was read and passed by the Senate
without question or debate. It is logical to assume that the
amendment was inspired by the decision of the Supreme Court in the
Standard Oil Company case discussed on page 178, above.

Under this section, as it was amended by the Buck Act in 1940,
States are given the right to levy and collect motor vehicle fuel
taxes within Federal areas, regardless of the form of such taxes, to
the same extent as though such areas were not Federal, unless the
fuel is for the exclusive use of the Federal Government. Sanders v.
den., 329 U.S. 780. Sales to Government contractors are taxable
under the act, but not sales to Army post exchanges, which are arms
of the
Federal Government and partake of its immunities under this act.

Buck Act.--Four years later, in 1940, Congress enacted a retrocession statute of wide effect. This law, commonly known as the Buck Act, retroceded to the States partial jurisdiction over Federal areas so as to permit the imposition and collection of State sale and use taxes and income taxes within Federal areas. The Federal Government and its instrumentalities were excepted.

The House of Representatives passed a bill during the first session of the 76th Congress which embodied nearly all of relating to the collection of income taxes from Federal employees residing on
Federal enclaves and to an amendment of the Hayden-Cartwright Act of 1936. These additional matters were added as amendments to the House bill after Senate hearings were held. The intent behind the House bill, passed during the first session of the 76th Congress, as stated in the report accompanying the bill to the floor was:

The purpose of H.R. 6687 is to provide for uniformity in the administration of State sales and use taxes within as well as without Federal areas. It proposes to authorize the levy of State taxes with respect to or measured by sales or purchases of tangible personal property on Federal areas. The taxes would in the vast majority of cases be paid to the State by sellers whose places of business are located off the Federal areas and who make sales of property to be delivered in such areas.
The application of such taxes to the gross receipts of a retailer from sales in which delivery is made to an area over which it is asserted the United States possesses exclusive jurisdiction is being vigorously contested even though the retailer's place of business is located off the Federal area and the negotiations leading to the sale are conducted and the contract of sale is executed at the retailer's place of business. Despite the existence of these facts, which are generally sufficient to give rise to liability for the tax, and which, insofar as the theory of the tax is concerned, should, in
the opinion of your committee, be sufficient to impose tax liability, exemption from the tax is asserted upon the ground that title to the property sold passes on the Federal area and, accordingly, the sale occurs on land which the State lacks authority.

Passage of this bill will clearly establish the authority of the State to impose its sales tax with respect to sales completed by delivery on Federal areas, and except insofar as the State tax might be a prohibited burden upon the United States would not, with the exception hereinafter noted, impose any duty upon any person residing or located upon the Federal area. Such action would merely remove any doubt which now exists concerning the authority of the State to require retailers located within the State and off the Federal areas to report and pay the tax on the gross receipts from their sales in which delivery is made to a
Federal area. A minor problem presented with respect to the application of State sales taxes on Federal areas involves the responsibility for such taxes of post exchanges, shop-service stores, commissaries, licensed traders, and other similar agencies operating on Federal areas.

Congress, in the amendment of section 10 of the Hayden-Cartwright act, provided for the application of motor-vehicle fuel taxes with respect to the sales or distributions of such agencies. It would appear therefore to be entirely proper to provide for the application of sales
taxes with respect to the retail sales of tangible personal property of such agencies.

The State have been extremely generous in granting to the United States exclusive jurisdiction over Federal areas in order that any conflicts between the authority of the United States and a State might be avoided. It would appear to be an equally sound policy for the United States to prevent the avoidance of State sales taxes with respect to sales on Federal areas by specifically authorizing, except insofar as the taxes may constitute a burden upon the United States, the application of such taxes on those areas.

The House bill was amended by the Senate and therefore certain
portions of this report must be read in the light of senate changes in the bill.

The report of the Senate committee on finance which considered the House bill is also most informative in regard to the intent of Congress in enacting the law. The Senate report gives the reasons for the general provision on the application of State sales and use taxes to Federal enclaves as:

Section 1 (a) of the committee amendment removes the exemption from sales or use taxes levied by a State, or any duly constituted taxing authority in a State, where the exemption is based solely on the ground that the sale or use, with respect to which such tax is levied, occurred in whole or in part within a Federal area. At the present time exemption from such taxes is claimed on the ground that the Federal Government has exclusive jurisdiction over such areas. Such an exemption may be claimed
in the following types of cases: First, where the seller's place of business is within the Federal area and a transaction occurs there, and, second, where the seller's place of business is outside the Federal area but delivery is made in Federal area and payment received there.

This section will remove the right to claim an exemption because of the exclusive Federal jurisdiction over the area in both these situations. The section will not affect any right to claim any exemption from such taxes on any ground other than that the Federal Government has exclusive jurisdiction over the
area where the transaction occurred.

This section also contains a provision granting the State or taxing authority full jurisdiction and power to levy and collect any such sale or use tax in any Federal area within such State to the same extent and with the same effect as though such area was not a federal area. This additional authorization was deemed to be necessary so as to make it clear that the State or taxing authority had power to levy or collect any such tax in any Federal area within the State by the ordinary methods employed outside such areas, such as by judgment and execution thereof against any property of the judgment-debtor.

The provision relating to the application of State income taxes to persons residing within a Federal area or receiving income from
Section 2 (a) of the committee amendment removes the exemption from income taxes levied by a State, or any duly constituted taxing authority in a State, where the exemption is based solely on the ground that the taxpayer resides within a Federal area or receives performed in such area. One of the reasons for removing the above exemption is because of an inequity which has arisen under the Public Salary tax Act of 1939. Under that act a State is permitted to tax the compensation of officers and employees reside or are domiciled.
in that State but is not permitted to tax the compensation of
such officers and employees who reside within the Federal areas
within such State. For example, a naval officer who is ordered
to the Naval Academy for duty and is fortunate enough to have
quarters assigned to him within the Naval academy grounds is
exempt from the Maryland income tax because the Naval Academy
grounds are a Federal area over which the United States has
exclusive jurisdiction; but his less fortunate colleague, who is
also ordered there for duty and rents a house outside the
academy grounds because no quarters are available inside, must
pay the Maryland income tax on his Federal salary. Another
reason for removing the above exemption, is that under the
doctrine laid down in James v. Dravo Contracting Co. (302 U.S.
134, 1937), a State may tax the income or receipts from
transactions occurring or services performed in an area within
the State over which the United States and the State exercise
concurrent jurisdiction but may not tax such income or receipts
if the transactions occurred or the services were performed in
an area within the State over which the United States has
exclusive jurisdiction.

This section contains, for the same reasons, a similar provision
to the one contained in section 1 granting the State or taxing
authority full jurisdiction and power to levy and collect any such
income tax in any federal area within such State to the same extent
and with the same effect as though such area was not a Federal area.

During the 1940 Senate hearings on the House bill,
representatives of the War and Navy Departments expressed opposition
to certain features of the bill. Vigorous attack was made on an aspect of the original bill which would have permitted the application of State sales taxes on retail sales of tangible personal property by post exchanges, ship-service stores and commissaries. These objections were the apparent cause of an amendment which was explained by the Senate committee as follows:

Section 3 of the committee amendment provides that sections 1 and 2 shall not be deemed to authorize the levy or collection of any tax on or from the United States or any instrumentality thereof. This section also provides that sections 1 and 2 shall
not be deemed to authorize the levy or collection of any tax

with respect to sale, purchase, storage, or use of tangible

personal property sold by the United States or any

instrumentality thereof to any authorized purchaser. An

authorized purchaser being a person who is permitted, under

regulations of the Secretary of War or Navy, to make purchases

from commissaries, ship's stores, or voluntary unincorporated

organizations of Army or Navy personnel, such as post exchanges,

but such person is deemed to be an authorized purchaser only

with respect to such purchases and is not deemed to be an

authorized purchaser within the meaning of this section when he

makes purchases from organizations other than those heretofore

mentioned.

For example, tangible personal property purchased from a
commissary or ship's store by an Army or naval officer or other

person so permitted to make purchases from such commissary or

ship's store, is exempt from the State sales or use tax since

the commissary or ship's store is an instrumentality of the

United States and the purchaser is an authorized purchaser. If

voluntary unincorporated organizations of Army and Navy

personnel, such as post exchanges, are held by the courts to be

instrumentalities of the United States, the same rule will apply

to similar purchases from such organizations;


but if they are held not to be such instrumentalities, property
so purchased from them will be subject to the State sales or use
tax in the same manner and to the same extent as if such
purchase was made outside a Federal area. It may also be noted
at this point that if a post exchange is not such an
instrumentality, it will also be subject to the States income
taxes by virtue of section 2 of the committee amendment.

It may be noted that post exchanges and certain other organizations
attached to the armed forces have been judicially determined to be
Federal instrumentalities. It should also be noted that the
exemption provision of the Buck Act was amended somewhat by the act
One of the Navy officers testifying at the Senate hearing raised
a question as to the effect on the Federal criminal jurisdiction over
federal areas of a grant to the States of concurrent jurisdiction for
tax matters. The Attorney General of the United States raised the
same question in commenting on the bill by letter to the Chairman of
the Senate Finance Committee:

From the standpoint of the enforcement of the criminal law, the
legislation may result in an embarrassment which is probably
unintended. Criminal jurisdiction of the Federal courts is
restricted to Federal reservations over which the Federal
Government has exclusive jurisdiction, as well as to forts,
magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, or other needful buildings
(U.S.C., title 18, sec. 451, par. 3d). A question would arise
as to whether, by permitting the levy of sales and personal-
property taxes on Federal reservations, the Federal Government
has ceded back to the States its exclusive jurisdiction over
Federal reservations and has retained only concurrent
jurisdiction over such areas. The result may be the loss of
federal criminal jurisdiction over numerous reservations, which
would be deplorable.

After considerable discussion and deliberation the issue was resolved
by a Senate committee amendment to the House bill adding the
following provision (54 Stat., at p. 1060):

Section 4. The provisions of this Act shall not for the
purposes of any other provision of law be deemed to deprive the
United States of exclusive jurisdiction over any Federal area
over which it would otherwise have exclusive jurisdiction or to limit the jurisdiction of the United States over any Federal area.

The committee explained that:

Section 4 of the committee amendment was inserted to make certain that the criminal jurisdiction of Federal courts with respect to Federal areas over which the United States exercises exclusive jurisdiction would not be affected by permitting the States to levy and collect sales, use, and income taxes within such areas. The provisions of this section are applicable to
all Federal areas over which the United States exercises jurisdiction, including such areas as may be acquired after the date of enactment of this act.

The Buck Act added certain amendments to the Hayden-Cartwright (Let) Act. The 1940 Senate committee report explained why those changes were considered necessary:

Section 7 (a) of the committee amendment amends section 10 of the Hayden-Cartwright Act so that the authority granted to the States by such section 10 will more nearly conform to the authority granted to them under section 1 of this act. At the present time a State such as Illinois, which has a so-called gallonage tax on gasoline based upon the privilege of using the highways in that State, is prevented from levying such tax under
the Hayden-Cartwright Act because it is not a tax upon the "sale" of gasoline. The amendments recommended by your committee will correct this obvious inequity and will permit the levying of any such tax which is levied "upon, with respect to, or measured by, sales, purchases, storage, or use of gasoline or other motor vehicle fuels."

By the Buck Act Congress took a great stride in the direction of removing the tax inequities which had resulted from the existence of Federal "islands" in the various States and, in addition, opened the way for the State and local governments to secure additional revenue.

In Howard v. Commissioners, 344 U.S. 624 (1953), the Supreme Court (by a divided court), expressed the view that the
Buck Act authorized State and local taxes measured by the income or earnings of any party "receiving income from transactions occurring or service performed in such area * * * to the same extent and with the same effect as though such area was not a Federal area." The Court of appeals of Kentucky had held that this tax was not an "income tax" within the meaning of the Constitution of Kentucky but was a tax upon the privilege of working within the city of Louisville. The Supreme Court, after stating that the issue was not whether the tax in question was an income tax within the meaning of the Kentucky law, held that the tax in question was a tax "measured by, net income, gross income, or gross receipts," as authorized by the Buck Act. In a dissenting opinion, here quoted in pertinent part to clarify this important issue in this case, it was stated (p. 629):
I have not been able to follow the argument that this tax is an "income tax" within the meaning of the Buck Act. It is by its terms a "license fee" levied on "the privilege" of engaging in certain activities. The tax is narrowly confined to salaries, wages, commissions and to the net profits of businesses, professions, and occupations. Many kinds of income are excluded, e.g., dividends, interest, capital gains. The exclusions emphasize that the tax is on the privilege of working or doing business in
Louisville. That is the kind of a tax the Kentucky Court of
appeals held it to be. Louisville v. Sebree, 308 Ky. 420, 214
S.W.2d 248. The Congress has not yet granted local authorities
the right to tax the privilege of working for or doing business
with the United States.

In another case in which a State claimed taxing authority under
the Buck Act, a steel company which occupied a plant under lease from
the Federal Government was thereby held subject to a State occupation
tax under the act. Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. v. Alderson, 127
W.Va. 807, 34 S.E.2d 737 (1945), cert. den., 326 U.S. 764. It has
also been held that a tax on gasoline received in a State, within a
Federal area, was a "sales or use" tax within the purview of the act,
and that by the act the Congress retroceded to States sufficient
sovereignty over Federal areas within their territorial limits to
enable them to levy and collect the taxes described in the act.

Davis v. Howard, 306 Ky. 149, 290 S.W.2d 467 (1947). In Maynard &

Child, Inc. v. Shearer, 290 S.W.2d 790 (Ky., 1956), it was held that

an import tax was not such a tax as Congress had consented to be

collected by its enactment of the Buck Act. In Bowers v. Oklahoma Tax Commission, 51 F.Supp. 652 (W.D. Okla., 1943), a construction contractor was held to "use" material incorporated into the work, so

as to subject him to a State use tax pursuant to the Buck Act. The Attorney General of Wyoming has ruled that the State use tax was not applicable to an auto purchased out of the State for private use on

an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area within the State. Op.A.G.,

Wyo. (Dec. 9, 1947).

There appear to be no other instances of general importance in

which the character of State taxes as within the purview of the Buck

Act has been questioned in the courts.
An early, and leading, case relating to the effect of the Buck Act on State taxing authority is Kiker v. Philadelphia, 346 Pa. 624, 31 A.2d 289 (1943), cert. den., 320 U.S. 741. In that case there was interposed as a defense against application of an income tax of the city of Philadelphia, to a non-resident of the city employed in an area within the city limits but under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States, the fact that the non-resident received no quid pro quo for the tax. The court found the availability of services to be an answer to this defense. The court also appears to have overcome any difficulty, and in these matters its views apparently are sustained by the Howard case, supra, and
other decisions, in objections raised to the application of the tax

in a vigorous dissenting opinion in this case that (1) the city, as
distinguished from the State, could not impose a tax under the Buck
Act, and (2) that a State grant to the federal Government of

legislative jurisdiction over an area placed such area outside the

sovereignty (and individuals and property within the area beyond the
taxing power) of the State.

Military Leasing Act of 1947.--The Wherry Housing Act of

1949, in pertinent part, makes provision for arrangements whereby

military areas (including, of course, such areas under the exclusive
legislative jurisdiction of the United States) may be leased to
private individuals for the construction of housing for rental to
military personnel. The authority to lease out military areas for
the construction of such housing was supplied by the Military Leasing
Act of 1947, a provision of which (section 6) read as follows:

The lessee's interest, made or created pursuant to the
provisions of this Act, shall be made subject to State or local
taxation. Any lease of property authorized under the provisions
of this Act shall contain a provision that if and to the extent
that such property is made taxable by State and local
governments by Act of Congress, in such event the terms of such
lease shall be renegotiated.

The legislative histories of both the 1947 and the 1949 statutes are
devoid of authoritative information for measuring the extent of the
taxing authority granted to the States, with the result that ambiguities in the language of the statutes which shortly became apparent led a number of conflicting court decisions, and other at least seemingly inconsistent interpre-

205
tation. The ambiguity as to whether the federally granted tax authority with respect to leasehold interests extended to such interests located on lands under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States was resolved, however, by the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Offutt Housing Company v. Sarpy County, 351 U.S. 253 (1956). The
court stated (p. 259):

*** To be sure, the 1947 Act does not refer specifically to

property in an area subject to the power of "exclusive

Legislation" by Congress. It does, however, govern the leasing

of Government property generally and its permission to tax

extends generally to all lessees' interests created by virtue of

the Act. The legislative history indicates a concern about loss

of revenue to the States and a desire to prevent unfairness

toward competitors of the private interests that might otherwise

escape taxation. While the latter consideration is not

necessarily applicable where military housing is involved, the

former is equally relevant to leases for military housing as for

any other purpose. We do not say that this is the only

admissible construction of these Acts. We could regard Art. I,
Sec. 8, cl. 17 as of such overriding and comprehensive scope

that consent by Congress to state taxation of obviously valuable

private interests located in an area subject to the power of

"exclusive Legislation" is to be found only in explicit

and unambiguous legislative enactment. We have not heretofore

so regarded it, sec S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota. 327 U.S. 558;

Baltimore Shipbuilding Co. v. Baltimore, 1095 U.S. 375, nor are

we constrained by reason to treat this exercise by Congress of

the "exclusive Legislation" power and the manner of construing

it any differently from any other exercise by Congress of that

power. This is one of cases in which Congress has seen fit not
to express itself unequivocally. It has preferred to use
general language and thereby requires the judiciary to apply
this general language to a specific problem. To that end we
must resort to whatever aids to interpretation the legislation
in its entirety and its history provide. Charged as we are with
this function, we have concluded that the more persuasive
construction of the statute, however flickering and feeble the
light afforded for extracting its meaning, it that the States
were to be permitted to tax private interests, like those of
this petitioner, in housing projects located on areas subject to
the federal power of "exclusive Legislation." We do not hold
that Congress has relinquished this power over these areas. We
hold only that Congress, in the exercise of this power, has
permitted such state taxation as is involved in the present
case.
The opinion of the Supreme Court in the Offutt case, it seems clear, was restricted to an interpretation of the statutes involved, with particular reference to the language of the quoted portion of the opinion any Federal statute authorizing a State to exercise power previously denied to it might be construed, in the absence of indication of a positive contrary legislative intent, as authorizing the exercise of such power not only outside of areas under exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction, but also within such areas. Under this construction the States need not have awaited the enactment of the Buck Act before taxing the income of Federal employees in areas under exclu-
sive Federal legislative jurisdiction, since Congress had previously authorized State taxation of incomes of Federal employees generally.

Workmen's compensation.--In 1936 there was enacted a statute permitting the application of State workmen's compensation laws to Federal areas. Both House and Senate reports on the bill contained concise explanatory remarks concerning the reasons for the act. The House report, the more extensive of the two, sets forth the circumstances which motivated congressional action. The pertinent portions of the report are:

The Committee on Labor, to whom was referred the bill (H.R. 12599) to provide more adequate protection to workmen and laborers on projects, buildings, constructions, improvements,
and property wherever situated, belonging to the United States of America, by granting to several States jurisdiction and authority to enter upon and enforce their State workmen's compensation, safety, and insurance laws on all property and premises belonging to the United States of America, having had the bill under consideration, report it back to the House with a recommendation that it do pass.

This bill is absolutely necessary so that protection can be given to men employed on projects as set out in the foregoing paragraph.

As a specific example, the Golden Gate Bridge, now under construction at San Francisco, which is being financed by a district consisting of several counties of the State of
California, the men are almost constantly working on property belonging to the Federal Government either on the Presidio Military Reservation on the San Francisco side of the Golden Gate, or the Fort Baker Military Reservation on the Marin County side of the Golden Gate.

A number of injuries have occurred on this project and private insurance companies with whom compensation insurance has been placed by the contractors have recently discovered two
decisions--one by the Supreme Court of the United States and one by the Supreme Court of California--which seem to hold that the State Compensation Insurance Acts do not apply, leaving the workers wholly unprotected, except for their common-law right of action for personal injuries which would necessitate action being brought in the Federal courts. In many cases objection to the jurisdiction of the industrial accident commission has been raised over 1 year after the injury occurred and after the statute of limitations has run against a cause of action for personal injuries. This status of the law has made it possible for the compensation insurance companies to negotiate settlement with the workers on a basis far below what they would ordinarily be entitled. The situation existing in this locality is merely an example of the condition that exists throughout the United States wherever work is being performed on Federal property.
The Senate report very briefly states the problem in these words:

The purpose of the amended bill is to fill a conspicuous gap in the workmen's compensation field by furnishing protection against death or disability to laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or other persons on Federal property. The United States Employees' Compensation Act covers only persons directly employed by the Federal Government. There is no general General statute applying the work-
men's compensation principle to laborers and mechanics on
Federal projects, and although the right of workmen to recover
under State compensation laws for death or disability sustained
on Federal property has been recognized by some of the courts, a
recent decision of the United States Supreme Court (see Murray
v. Gerrick, 291 U.S. 315), has thrown some doubts upon the
validity of these decisions by holding that a Federal statute
giving a right of recovery under State law to persons injured or
killed on Federal property refers merely to actions at law.
Hence, it was held that this statute (act of Feb. 1, 1928, 45
Stat. 54, U.S.C., ti. 16, sec. 457) did not extend State
workmen's compensation acts to places exclusively within the
jurisdiction of the Federal Government.

The bill, as passed by the House, contained provisions subjecting
Federal property to State safety and insurance regulations and permitting State officers to enter Federal property for certain purposes in connection with the act. The Senate committee suggested changes and deletions in these provisions which were approved by the Senate. The House concurred in the amendments, with no objections and with only a general explanation of their purpose prior to such action.

While in some few instances State workmen's compensation laws had been held applicable in exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas under a 1928 Federal statute or under the international law rule, the case of Murray v. Gerrick & Co., 291 U.S. 315 (1934), it was noted in the legislative reports on this subject, held workmen's compensation laws inapplicable in such areas.
The 1936 Federal statute authorized States to apply their workmen's compensation laws in these areas, but required legislative action by the States for accomplishment of this purpose; however, where a State had an appropriate law already in effect, but held in abeyance in an area because of federal possession of legislative jurisdiction over the area, Federal enactment of this statute activated the State law without the necessity of any action by the State. Capetola v. Barclay White Co., 139 F.2d 556 (C.A. 3, 1943), cert. den., 321 U.S. 799. The statute was not applicable to causes of action arising before its passage, however. State workmen's compensation laws are authorized by this statute to be applied to employees of contractors engaged in work for the Federal Government. The statute does not, however, permit application of State laws to persons covered by
provisions of the Federal Employees' Compensation Law, or, it has been held, to employees of Federal instrumentalities.

Unemployment compensation.--The provision for application of State unemployment compensation laws in Federal areas was enacted as a portion of the Social Security act Amendments of 1939:

No person shall be relieved from compliance with a State unemployment compensation law on the ground that services were performed on land or premises owned, held, or possessed by the United States, and any State shall have full jurisdiction and
power to enforce the provisions of such law to the same extent
and with the same effect as though such place were not owned,
held, or possessed by the United States.

The provision probably was born out of litigation, then pending in
Arkansas courts, wherein the United States Supreme Court later upheld
imposition of a State unemployment compensation tax upon a person
operating in an area under Federal legislative jurisdiction only upon
the basis of jurisdiction to tax property retroceded to or reserved
by the State with respect to such area. Buckstall Bath House Co. v.
McKinley, 308 U.S. 358 (1939). Other provisions require certain
Federal instrumentalities to comply with State unemployment
compensation laws.

An example of the paucity of information as to congressional
intent and purpose in the provisions of the Social Security Act
Amendments of 1939 effecting retrocession of jurisdiction is the
brief statement in the House report on this section:

Subsection (d) authorizes the States to cover under their

unemployment compensation laws services performed upon land held

by the Federal Government, such as services for hotels located

in national parks.

The Senate report is identical. Although extensive hear-

ings covering some 2,500 pages were held on the bill, very few

references were made to the purpose of this particular section. The
provision was inserted on the recommendation of the Social Security Board in its written report to the President of the United States.

During the latter stages of the hearings the Chairman of the Social Security Board explained that:

Item 8: We suggest that the States be authorized to make their unemployment compensation laws applicable to persons employed upon land held by the Federal Government, such as employees of the hotels in the National Parks. That is the same policy that the Congress has pursued in the past, in making all workmen's compensation laws applicable to such employees, such as the employees of concessionaires in the National Parks and on other Federal properties.

This quotation indicates that provision was included "to fill a
conspicuous gap" in the unemployment compensation field. As it had
done before, Congress followed a precedent. Here that precedent was
the statute dealing with the application of workmen's compensation
laws to Federal enclaves. Coverage was legislation was at all worthy
it should protect as many people as possible.

Under this statute, it has been held, a Government contractor is
required to make State unemployment insurance contributions with
respect to persons employed by him on an area over which the United
States exercises exclusive legislative jurisdiction. And post
exchanges, ships' service stores, officers' messes and similar
entities are required to pay the unem-
ployment taxes, it has been held, although they are Government instrumentalities, on the ground that they do not come within an exception for "wholly owned" instrumentalities.

CHAPTER VIII

RESIDENTS OF FEDERAL ENCLAVES

EFFECTS OF TRANSFERS OF LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION: In general.--

With the transfer of sovereignty, which is implicit in the transfer of exclusive legislative jurisdiction, from a State to the Federal Government, the latter succeeds to all the authority formerly held by the State with respect to persons within the area as to which jurisdiction was transferred, and such persons are relieved of all
their obligations to the State. Where partial jurisdiction is transferred, the Federal Government succeeds to an exclusive right to exercise some authority formerly possessed by the State, and persons within the area are relieved of their obligations to the State under the transferred authority. And transfer of legislative jurisdiction from a State to the Federal Government has been held to affect the rights, or privilege, as well as the obligations, of persons under State law. Specifically, it has been held to affect the rights of residents of areas over which jurisdiction has been transferred to receive an education in the public schools, to vote and hold public office, to sue for a divorce, and to have their persons, property, or affairs subjected to the probate or lunacy jurisdiction of State courts; it has also been interpreted as affecting the right of such residents to receive various other miscellaneous services ordinarily rendered by or under the authority of the State.
Education.--The question whether children resident upon areas under the legislative jurisdiction of the Federal Government are entitled to a public school education, as residents of the State within the boundaries of which the area is contained, seems first to have been presented to the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts in a request for an advisory opinion by the Massachusetts House of Representatives. The House sought the view of the court on the question, inter alia:
Are persons residing on lands purchased by, or ceded to, the
United States, for navy yards, arsenals, dock yards, forts,
lighthouses, hospitals, and armories, in this Commonwealth,
entitled to the benefits of the State common schools for their
children, in the towns where such lands are located?

The opinion of the court (Opinion of the Justices, 1 Metc. 580
(Mass., 1841)), reads in pertinent parts as follows (pp. 581-583):

The constitution of the United States, Art. 1, Sec. 8, provides
that congress shall have power to exercise exclusive legislation
in all cases whatsoever, over all places purchased by the
consent of the legislature of the State in which the same shall
be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock yards
and other needful buildings. The jurisdiction in such cases is
put upon the same ground as that of district ceded to the United

States for the seat of government; and, unless the consent of

the several States is expressly made conditional or limited by

the act of cession, the exclusive power of legislation implies

an exclusive jurisdiction; because the laws of the several

States no longer operate within those districts.

* * * * *

and consequently, that no persons are amenable to the laws of

the Commonwealth for crimes and offences committed within said

territory, and that persons residing


within the same do not acquire the civil and political
privileges, nor do they become subject to the civil duties and
obligations of inhabitants of the towns within which such
territory is situated.

The court then proceeded to apply the general legal principles which
it had thus defined to the specific question concerning education (p. 583):

We are of opinion that persons residing on lands purchased by,
or ceded to, the United States for navy yards, forts and
 arsenals, where there is no other reservation of jurisdiction to
the State, then that above mentioned [service of process], are
not entitled to the benefits of the common schools for their
children, in the towns in which such lands are situated.
The next time the question was discussed by a court it was again in Massachusetts, in the case of Newcomb v. Rockport, 183 Mass. 74, 66 N.E. 587 (1909). There, however, while the court explored Federal possession of legislative jurisdiction as a possible defense to a suit filed to require a town to provide school facilities on two island sites of lighthouses, the court's decision adverse to the petitioners actually was based on an absence of authority in the town to construct a school, and the possession of discretion by the town as to whether it would furnish transportation, under Massachusetts law, even conceding that the Federal Government did not have exclusive jurisdiction over the islands in question. The legal theories underlying the two Massachusetts cases mentioned above have constituted the foundation for all the several decisions on rights to public schooling of children resident on Federal lands. Where the courts have found that
legislative jurisdiction over a federally owned area has remained in the State, they have upheld the right of children residing on the area to attend State schools on an equal basis with State children generally; where the courts have found that legislative jurisdiction over an area has been vested in the United States, they denied the existence of any right in children residing on the area to attend public schools, on the basis, in general, that Federal acquisition of legislative jurisdiction over an area places the area outside the State or the school district, whereby the residents of the area are not residents of the State or of the school district. Further, where a school building is located on an area of exclusive Federal
jurisdiction it has been held (Op.A.G., Ind., p. 259 (1943)) the

local school authorities have no jurisdiction over the building, are

not required to furnish school facilities for children in such

building, and if they do the latter with

money furnished by the Federal Government they are acting as Federal

agents. There should be noted, however, the small number of instances

in which the right of children residing in Federal areas to a public

school education has been questioned in the courts. This appears to

be due in considerable part to a feeling of responsibility in the

States for the education of children within their boundaries,
reflected in such statutes as the 1935 act of Texas (Art. 275b, Vernon's Ann. Civil Statutes), which provides for education of children on military reservations, and section 79-446 of the Revised Statutes of Nebraska (1943), which provides for admission of children of military personnel to public schools without payment of tuition.

In recent years a powerful factor in curtailing potential litigation in this field has been the assumption by the Federal Government of a substantial portion of the financial burden of localities in the operation and maintenance of their schools, based on the impact which Federal activities have on local educational agencies, and without regard to the jurisdiction status of the Federal area which is involved. Voting and office holding.--The Opinion of the Justices, 1 Metc. 580 (Mass., 1841), anticipated judicial decisions concerning the right of residents of Federal enclaves to vote,
as it anticipated decisions relating to their rights to a public school education and in several other fields. One of the questions propounded to the court was:

Are persons so residing [on lands under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States] entitled to the elective franchise in such towns [towns in which such lands are located]? 

After stating that persons residing in areas under exclusive Federal jurisdiction did not acquire civil and political privileges thereby,

the court said (p. 584):
We are also of the opinion that persons residing in such
territory do not thereby acquire any elective franchise as
inhabitants of the towns in which such territory is situated.

The question of the right of residents of a Federal enclave to
vote, in a county election, came squarely before the Supreme Court of
Ohio, in 1869, in the case of Sinks v. Reese, 19 Ohio St. 306 (1869).
Votes cast by certain residents of an asylum for former military and
naval personnel were not counted by election officials, and the
failure to count them was assigned as error. The State had consented
to the purchase of the lands upon which the asylum was situated, and
had ceded jurisdiction over such lands.

However, the act of cession provided that nothing therein should
be construed to prevent the officers, employees, and inmates of the
asylum from exercising the right of suffrage. The court held that
under the provisions of the Constitution of the United States and the
cession act of the State of Ohio the grounds of the asylum had been
detached and set off from the State, that the Constitution of the
State of Ohio required that electors be residents of the State, that
it was not constitutionally permissible for the general assembly of
the State to confer the elective franchise upon

non-residents, and that all votes of residents of the area should
therefore be rejected. The Opinion of the Justices and the decision
in Sinks v. Reese have been followed, resulting in a denial of the
right of suffrage to residents of areas under the legislative
jurisdiction of the United States, whatever the permanency of their
residence, in nearly all cases where the right of such persons to
vote, through qualification by residence on the Federal area, has
been questioned in the courts. In some other instances, which should
be distinguished, the disqualification has been based on a lack of
permanency of the residence (lack of domicile) of persons resident on
a Federal area, without reference to the jurisdictional status of the
area, although in similar instances the courts have held that
residence on a Federal area can constitute a residence for voting
purposes. The courts have generally ruled that residents of a
federally owned area may qualify as voters where the Federal
Government has never
acquired legislative jurisdiction over the area, where legislative jurisdiction formerly held by the Federal Government has been retroceded by act of Congress, or where Federal legislative jurisdiction has terminated for some other reason. Attorneys General of several States have had occasion to affirm or deny, on similar grounds, the right of residents of federally owned areas to vote. In Arapajolu v. McMenamin, 113 Cal. App.2d 824, 249 P.2d 318 (1952), a group of residents, military and civilian, of various military reservations situated in California, sought in an action of mandamus to procure their registration as voters. The court recognized (249 P.2d at pp. 319-320) that it had been consistently held that when property was acquired by the
United States with the consent of the State and consequent acquisition of legislative jurisdiction by the Federal Government the property "ceases in legal contemplation to be a part of the territory of the State and hence residence thereon is not residence within the State which will qualify the resident to be a voter therein."

Reviewing the cases so holding, the court noted that all but one, Arledge v. Mabry, supra, had been decided before the United States had retroceded to the States, with respect to areas over which it had legislative jurisdiction, the right to apply State unemployment insurance acts, to tax motor fuels, to levy and collect use and sales taxes, and to levy and collect income taxes. In Arledge v. Mabry, the court suggested, the retrocession had not been considered and the
case had been decided (erroneously) on the basis that the United States still had and exercised exclusive jurisdiction. The court concluded (149 P.2d 323):

The jurisdiction over these lands is no longer full or complete or exclusive. A substantial portion of such jurisdiction now resides in the States and such territory can no longer be said with any support in logic to be foreign to California or outside of California or without the jurisdiction of California or within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States. It is our conclusion that since the State of California now has jurisdiction over the areas in question in the substantial particulars above noted residence in such areas is residence within the State of California entitling such residents to the right to vote given by sec. 1, Art. II of our Constitution.
The several cases discussed above all related to voting, rather than office-holding, although the grounds upon which they were decided clearly would apply to either situation. The case of Adams v. Londeree, 139 W.Va. 748, 83 S.E.2d 127 (1954), on the other hand, involved directly the question whether residence upon an area under the legislative jurisdiction of the United States qualified a person to run for and hold a political office the incumbent of which was required to have status as a resident of the State. The court said (83 S.E.2d at p. 140) that "in so far as this record shows, the Federal Government has never accepted, claimed or attempted to exercise, any jurisdiction as to the right of any resident of the
reservation [as to which the State had reserved only the right to
serve process] to vote." Hence, the majority held, a resident of the
reservation, being otherwise qualified, was entitled to vote at a
municipal, county, or State election, and to hold a municipal,
county, or State office. A minority opinion filed in this case
strongly criticizes the decision as contrary to judicial precedents
and unsupported by any persuasive text or case authority.

While Arapajolu v. McMenamin and Adams v. Londeree apparently
are the only judicial decisions recognizing the existence of a right
to vote or hold office in persons by reason of their residence on
what has been defined for the purposes of this text as an exclusive
Federal jurisdiction area, reports from Federal agencies indicate
that residents of such areas under their supervision in many
instances are permitted to vote and a few States have by statute
granted voting rights to such residents (e.g., California, Nevada (in
some instances), New Mex-

ico, and Ohio (in case of employees and inmates of disabled soldiers' homes)). On the other hand, one State has a constitutional prohibition against voting by such persons, decisions cited above demonstrate frequent judicial denial to residents of exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas of the right to vote, and it is clear that many thousand residents of Federal areas are disenfranchised by reason of Federal possession of legislative jurisdiction over such areas.

Divorce.--The effect upon a person's right to receive a divorce
of such person's residence on an area under the exclusive legislative
jurisdiction of the United States was the subject of judicial
decision for the first time, it appears, in the case of Lowe v. Lowe,
150 Md. 592, 133 Atl. 729 (1926). The statute of the State of
Maryland which provided the right to file proceedings for divorce
required residence of at least one of the parties in the State. The
parties to this suit resided on an area in Maryland acquired by the
Federal Government which was subject to a general consent and cession
statute whereby the State reserved only the right to serve process,
and were not indicated as being residents of Maryland unless by
virtue of their residence on this area.

Reviewing judicial decisions and other authorities holding to
the general effect that the inhabitants of areas under the exclusive
legislative jurisdiction of the Federal Government (133 Atl. at p.
732) "cease to be inhabitants of the state and can no longer exercise
any civil or political rights under the laws of the state," and that

such areas themselves (ibid., p. 733) "cease to be a part of the

state," the court held that residents of areas under exclusive

Federal jurisdiction are not such residents of the State as would

entitle them to file a bill for divorce. The case of Chaney v.

Chaney, 53 N.M. 66, 201 P.2d 782

(1949), involved a suit for divorce, with the parties being persons

living at Los Alamos, New Mexico, on lands acquired by the Federal

Government which were subject to a general consent statute whereby

the State of New Mexico reserved only the right to serve process. The
State divorce statute provided that the plaintiff "must have been as actual resident, in good faith, of the state for one (1) year next preceding the filing of his or her complaint * * *."

The court, applying Arledge v. Mabry, held concerning the area under Federal legislative jurisdiction that "such land is not deemed a part of the State of New Mexico," and that "persons living thereon do not thereby acquire legal residence in New Mexico." Accordingly, following Lowe v. Lowe, supra, it found that residence on such area did not suffice to supply the residence requirement of the State divorce statute.

The Lowe and Claney cases appear to be the only cases in which a divorce was denied because of the exclusive Federal jurisdiction status of an area upon which the parties resided. However, in a number of cases, some involving Federal enclaves, it has been held that personnel of the armed forces (and their wives) are unable, because of the temporary nature of their residence on a Government
reservation to which they have been ordered, to establish on such
reservation the residence or domicile required for divorce under
State statutes.

(1933), where the court suggested the existence of substantive
divorce law as to Fort Benning, Georgia, under the international law
rule, since the United States had exclusive legislative jurisdiction
over the area, but held that there were absent in the State a
domicile of the parties and a forum for applying the law. The Lowe,
Chaney, Pendleton, and Dicks decisions had an influence on the
enactment, in the several States involved, of amendments to their
divorce laws variously providing a venue in courts of the respective States to grant divorces to persons resident on Federal areas.

Similar statutes have been enacted in a few other States.

The case of Graig v. Graig, 143 Kan. 624, 56 P.2d 464 (1936), clarification denied, 144 Kan. 155, 58 P.2d 1101 (1936), brought after amendment of the Kansas law, provides a sequel to the decision in the Pendleton case. The court ruled in the Graig case that the Kansas amendment, which provided that any person who had resided for one year on a Federal military reservation within the State might bring an action for divorce in any county adjacent to the reservation, required mere "residence" for this purpose, not "actual residence" or domicile," with their connotations of permanence. The amendment, the court said in directing the entry of a decree of divorce affecting an Army officer and his wife residing on Fort Riley, provided a forum for applying the law of divorce which had
existed at the time of cession of jurisdiction over the military

reservation to the Federal Government. The Dicks case similarly has

as a sequel the case of Darbie v.

Darbie, 195 Ga. 769, 25 S.E.2d 685 (1943). In the Darbie case a

Georgia amendment to the same effect as the Kansas amendment was the

basis for the filing of a divorce suit by an Army officer residing on

Fort Benning. The divorce was denied, but apparently only because

the petition was filed in a county which, although adjacent to Fort

Benning, was not the county wherein the fort was situated, and

therefore the filing was held not in conformity with a provision of

the Georgia constitution (art. 6, ch 2-43, sec. 16) requiring such
suits to be brought in the county in which the parties reside. The Georgia constitution has been amended (see sec. 2-4901) so as to eliminate the problem encountered in the Darbie case, and, in any event, because of its basis the decision in the case casts no positive judicial light on the question whether the State has jurisdiction to furnish a forum and grant a divorce to residents of an area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction.

The case of Crownover v. Crownover, 58 N.M. 597, 274 P.2d 127 (1954), furnishes a sequel to the Chaney case. The Crownover case was brought under the New Mexico amendment, which provides that for the purposes of the State's divorce laws military personnel continuously stationed for one year at a base in New Mexico shall be deemed residents in good faith of the State and of the county in which the base is located. The court affirmed a judgment granting a divorce to a naval officer who, while he was stationed in New Mexico,
was physically absent from the State for a substantial period of time
on temporary duty, holding that the "continuously stationed"
requirement of the statute was met by the fact of assignment to a New
Mexico base as permanent station. An

229

objection that "domicile" within the State (not established in the
case except through proof of residence under military orders) is an
essential base for the court's jurisdiction in a divorce action was
met by the court with construction of the New Mexico amendment as
creating a conclusive statutory presumption of domicile. The opinion
rendered by the court, and a scholarly concurring opinion rendered by
the chief justice (58 N.M. 609), defended the entitlement of the
court's decision to full faith and credit by courts of other States.

Military personnel and, indeed, civilian Federal employees and others
residing on exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas may possibly retain
previously established domiciles wherein would lie a venue for
divorce. It may well occur, however, that such a person has no
identifiable domicile outside an exclusive jurisdiction area.

Federal courts, other than those for the District of Columbia, and
for Territories, have no jurisdiction over divorce. A resident of an
exclusive jurisdiction area therefore may have recourse only to a
State court in seeking the remedy of divorce. Absent a bona fide
domicile within the jurisdiction of the court of at least one of the
parties, there is the distinct possibility that a divorce decree may
be collaterally attacked successfully in a different jurisdic-
tion. As to persons residing on exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas, therefore, it would seem that even if there is avoided an immediate denial of a divorce decree on the precedent of the Lowe and Chaney cases, the theory of these cases may possibly be applied under the decision in Williams v. North Carolina, 325 U.S. 226 (1945), to invalidate any decree which is procured.

Probate and lunacy proceedings generally.--In the case of Lowe v. Lowe, discussed above, Chief Justice Bond, in an opinion concurring in the court's holding that it had no jurisdiction to grant a divorce to residents of an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area, added concerning such persons (150 Md. 592, 603, 133 A. 729,
734): "and I do not see any escape from the conclusion that ownership

of their personal property, left at death, cannot legally be

transmitted to their legatees or next of kin, or to any one at all;

that their children cannot adopt children on the reservations; that

if any of them should become insane, they could not have the

protection of statutory provisions for the care of the insane--and so

on, through the list of personal privileges, rights, and obligations,

the remedies for which are provided for residents of the state."

On the other hand, in Divine v. Unaka National Bank, 125 Tenn.

98, 140 S.W. 747 (1911), it was asserted that the power to probate

the will of one who was domiciled, and who had died, on lands under

the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United States was in

the local State court. In In re Kernan, 247 App. Div. 664, 288

N.Y.Supp. 329 (1936), a New York court held that the State's courts

could determine, by habeas corpus proceedings, the right to custody
of an infant who lived with a parent on an area under exclusive Federal jurisdiction. In both these cases the reasoning was to the general effect that, while the Federal Government had been granted exclusive legislative jurisdiction over the area of residence, it had not chosen to exercise jurisdiction in the field involved, and the State therefore could furnish the forum, applying substantive law under the international law rule.

In Shea v. Gehan, 70 Ga.App. 229, 28 S.E.2d 181 (1943), the Court of Appeals of Georgia decided that a county court had jurisdiction to commit a person to the United States Veterans'
Administration Hospital in the county as insane, although such
hospital was on land ceded to the United States and the person found
to be insane was at the time a patient in the hospital and a non-
resident of Georgia. The decision in this case was based on a their
that State courts have jurisdiction over non-resident as well as
resident lunatics found within the State, but the exclusive Federal
jurisdiction status of the particular area within the boundaries of
the State on which the lunatic here was located does not seem to have
attracted the attention of the court. These appear to be the only
judicial decisions, Federal or State, other than the divorce cases
discussed above, wherein there has been a direct determination on the
question of existence of jurisdiction in a State to carry on a
probate proceeding on the basis of a residence within the boundaries
of the State on an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area.

On one occasion, where no question of Federal legislative
jurisdiction was raised, the Attorney General of the United States held that the property of an intestate who had lived on a naval reservation should be turned over to an administrator appointed by the local court, but in a subsequent similar instance, where Federal legislative jurisdiction was a factor, he held that the State did not have probate jurisdiction. And in a letter dated April 15, 1943, to the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, the Attorney General stated:

It is intimated in the [Veterans' Administration]
Administrator's letter to you that the States probably have probate jurisdiction over Federal reservations. I am unable to concur in this suggestion. This Department is definitely opinion by one of my predecessors (19 Ops.A.G. 247) it was expressly held, after a thorough review of the authorities and all the pertinent considerations, that State courts do not have probate jurisdiction over Federal reservations. While there is one case holding the contrary (Divine v. Bank, 125 Tenn. 98), nevertheless the Attorney General's opinion must be considered binding on the Executive branch of the Federal Government unless and until the Federal courts should take an opposite view of the matter.

The Judge Advocate General of the Army has held similarly, and in several opinions he has stated that: "Generally, the power and concomitant obligation to temporarily restrain and care for persons
found insane in any area rests with the Government exercising legislative jurisdiction over that area; permanent care or confinement is more logically assumed by the Government exercising general jurisdiction over the area of the person's residence." The Judge Advocate General of the Navy has held, to the same effect, that in view of the fact that the United States has exclusive jurisdiction over the site of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, it would be inconsistent to request assistance of State authorities to commit as insane a person who committed a homicide within the reservation.
It is evident that questions regarding the probate jurisdiction of a State court with relation to a person residing on an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area would not arise in instances where the persons is domiciled within the State as a result of factors other than mere residence on the Federal area. But it appears that some persons have no domicile except on a Federal area. Presumably in recognition of this fact, a number of States have enacted statutes variously providing a forum for the granting of some degree of probate relief to residents of Federal areas. Except as to such statutes relating to divorce, discussed earlier herein, appellate courts appear not to have had occasion to review the aspects of these statues granting such relief.
It is evident, also, that the jurisdictional question is not likely to arise in States under the statutes of which residence or domicile is not a condition precedent to the assumption of probate jurisdiction by the courts. So, in Bliss v. Bliss, 133 Md. 61, 104 Atl. 467 (1918), it was stated (p. 471): "as the jurisdiction of the courts of equity to issue writs de lunatico unquirendo is exercised for the protection of the community, and the protection of the person and the property of the alleged lunatic, there is no reason why it should be confined to cases in which the unfortunate persons are residents of or have property in the state. It is their presence within the limits of the state that necessitates the exercise of the power to protect their persons and the community in which they may be placed, and the jurisdiction of the court does not depend upon whether they also have property within the state. The Uniform
Veterans Guardianship Act, all or some substantial part of which has been adopted by approximately 40 States, section 18 of which provides for commitment to the Veterans' Administration or other agency of the United States Government for care or treatment of persons of unsound mind or otherwise in need of confinement who are eligible for such care or treatment, furnishes an example of State statutes which do not specify a requirement for domicile or residence within the State for eligibility for probate relief.

A dearth of decisions on questions of the jurisdiction of State
courts to act as a forum for probate relief to residents of exclusive
Federal jurisdiction areas makes it similarly evident that potential
legal questions relating to forum and jurisdiction usually remain
submerged. So, Chief Justice Bond in his opinion in the Lowe case
discussed above. stated (133 A. 729, 734): "It has been the practice
in the orphans' court of Baltimore City to receive probate of wills,
and to administer on the estates, of persons resident at Ft. McHenry,
and it has also, I am informed, been the practice of the orphans'
court of Anne Arundel county to do the same thing with respect to
wills and estates of persons claiming residence within the United
States Naval Academy grounds. We have no information as to the
practice elsewhere, but it would seem to me inevitable that the
practice of the courts generally must have been to provide such
necessary incidents to life on reservations within the respective
states. Several Federal agencies have been granted congressional
authority enabling disposition of the personal assets of patients and

members of their establishments. This has curtailed

what otherwise would constitute numerous and pressing problems.

However, notwithstanding the holdings in the Divine, Kernan, and Shea
cases, and in several divorce proceedings there appear to exist other

serious legal and practical problems relating to procurement by or

with respect to residents of exclusive federal jurisdiction areas of

relief ordinarily made available by probate courts. While such

relief is in instances essential, the federal courts, except those of

the District of Columbia, have no probate jurisdiction. And because

of the possibility that relief procured in a State court may be
subject to collateral attacking a different State, it will not be
clear until a decision of the Supreme Court of the United States is
had on the matter whether even a decree rendered under an enabling
State statute (except a statute reserving jurisdiction sufficient
upon which to render the relief) must be accorded full faith and
credit by other States when the residence upon which the original
court based its jurisdiction upon an area under exclusive Federal
jurisdiction.”

Miscellaneous rights and privileges. The Opinion of the
Justices, 1 Metc. 580 (Mass., 1841), discussed at several points
above, held that residence on an exclusive Federal jurisdiction
area, for any length of time, would not give persons so residing or
their children a legal inhabitancy in the town in which such area was
located for the purpose of their receiving support under the laws of
the Commonwealth for the relief of the poor. Numerous miscellaneous
rights and privileges, other than those hereinbefore discussed, are
often reserved under the laws of the several States for residents of
the respective States. Among these are the right or privilege of
employment by the State or local governments, of receiving a higher
education at State institutions free or at a favorable tuition, of
acquiring hunting and fishing licenses at low cost, of receiving
visiting nurse service or care at public hospitals, orphanages,
asylums, or other institutions, of serving on juries, and of acting
as an executor of a will or administrator of an estate. Different
legal rules may apply, also, with respect to attachment of property
of non-residents.

It has been declared by many authorities and on numerous
occasions, other than in decisions heretofore cited in this chapter,
that areas under the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the United
States are not a part of the State in which they are embraced and
that residents of such areas consequently are not entitled to civil
or political privileges, generally, as State residents. Accordingly,
residents of Federal areas are subject to these additional
disabilities except in the States reserving civil and political
rights to such residents (California and, in certain instances,
Nevada), when legislative jurisdiction over
the areas is acquired by the Federal Government under existing State statutes. The potential impact of any widespread practice of
discrimination in certain of these matters can be measured in part by
the fact that there are more than 43,000 acres of privately owned
lands within National Parks alone over which some major measure of
jurisdiction has been transferred to the Federal Government. It
appears, however, that such discriminations are not uniformly
practiced by State and local officials, and no judicial decisions
have been found involving litigation over matters other than
education, voting and holding elective State office, divorce, and
probate jurisdiction generally.

CONCEPTS AFFECTING STATUS OF RESIDENTS: Doctrine of
extraterritoriality.--It may be noted that the decisions denying to
residents of exclusive Federal jurisdiction areas right or privileges

commonly accorded State residents of so on the basis that such areas

are not a part of the State, and that residence thereon therefore

does not constitute a person a resident of the State. This doctrine

of extraterritoriality of such areas was enunciated in the very

earliest judicial decision relating to the status of the areas and

their residents, Commonwealth v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72 (1811). The
decision was followed in Mitchell v. Tibetts, 17 Pick. 298 (Mass.,
1936), and the two decisions were the basis of the Opinion of the

Justices, 1 Metc. 580 (Mass., 1841). Subsequent decisions to the

same effect invariably cite these cases, or cases based upon them, as

authority for their holdings. The views expounded by the courts in

such decisions are well set out in Sinks v. Reese, where the Supreme

Court of Ohio invalidated a proviso in a State consent statute

reserving
a right to vote to residents of a veterans' asylum because of a State constitutional provision which did not permit extension of voting rights to persons not resident in the State. The Ohio court said (19 Ohio St. 306, 316 (1889)):

* * * By becoming a resident inmate of the asylum, a person though up to that time he may have been a citizen and resident of Ohio, ceases to be such; he is relived from any obligation to contribute to her revenues, and is subject to none of the burdens which she imposes upon her citizens. He becomes subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of another power, as foreign to
Ohio as is the State of Indiana or Kentucky or the District of Columbia. The constitution of Ohio requires that electors shall be residents of the State; but under the provisions of the Constitution of the United States, and by the consent and act of cession of the legislature of this State, the grounds and buildings of this asylum have been detached and set off from the State of Ohio, and ceded to another government, and placed under its exclusive jurisdiction for an indefinite period. We are unanimously of the opinion that such is the law, and with it we have no quarrel; for there is something in itself unreasonable that men should be permitted to participate in the government of a community, and in the imposition of charges upon it, in whose interests they have no stake, and from whose burdens and obligations they are exempt.
Arledge v. Mabry, 52 N.M. 303, 197 P.2d 884 (1948), (voting privilege denied) and Schwartz v. O'Hara Township School Dist., 375 Pa. 440, 100 A.2d 621 (1953), (public school education privilege denied) are two recent cases in which this doctrine was applied.

Contrary view of extraterritoriality.--The view that residents of areas of exclusive legislative jurisdiction are not residents or citizens of the State in which the area is situated has not gone unquestioned. In Woodfin v. Phoebus, 30 Fed. 289 (C.C.E.D.Va., 1887), the court said (pp. 296-297):
Although I have thought it unnecessary to pass upon the question

whether Mrs. Phoebus and her children, defendants in this suit,

by residing at Fortress Monroe, were by that fact alone non-

residents and not citizens of Virginia, yet I may as well say,

Obiter, that I do not think that such is the result of that

residence. Fortress Monroe is not a part of Virginia as to the

right of the state to exercise any of the powers of government

within its limits. It is dehors the state as to any such

exercise of the rights of sovereignty, that inhabitants there,

especially the widow and minor children of a deceased person,

thereby lose their political character, and cease to be citizens

of the state. Geographically, Fortress Monroe is just as much a

part of Virginia as the grounds around the capital of the state

at Richmond,--"Fortress Monroe, Virginia," is its postal

designation. Can it be contended that, because a person who may
have his domicile in the custom-house at Richmond, or in that at
Norfolk, or at Alexandria, or in the federal space at Yorktown,
on which the monument there is built, or in that in Westmoreland
county, in which the stone in honor of Martha Washington is
erected, loses by that fact his character of a citizen of
Virginia? Would it not be a singular anomaly if such a residence
within a federal jurisdiction should exempt such a person from
suit in a federal court. Can it be supposed that the authors of
the constitution of the United States, in using the term
"citizens of different states." meant to provide that the
residents of such small portions of states as should be acquired
by the national government for special pur-
posses, should lose their geographical and political identity with the people of the states embracing these places, and be exempt by the fact of residence on federal territory from suit in a federal court? I doubt if it would ever be held by the supreme court of the United States that the cession of jurisdiction over places in states for national used, such as the constitution contemplates, necessarily disenfranchised the residents of them, and left them without any political status at all. In the western territories of the United States, governments are provided on the very ground that no state authority exists. In the District of Columbia, a government is provided under the control of congress. In the territories and the federal district, a condition of things exists which
excludes the theory of any reservation of rights to the
inhabitants of the body politic to which they had before
belonged. I see no reason for insisting that persons are cut
off from membership of the political family to which they had
belonged by the cession to the United States of sovereign
jurisdiction and power over forts and arsenals in which they had
resided.

I suggest these thoughts in the form of quaere, and make what is
said no part of the adjudication of the case. But see U.S. v.
Cornell, 2 Mason, 60; Com. v. Clary, 8 Mass. 72; Sinks v. Reese,
19 Ohio St. 306; Foley v. Shriver, 10 Va.Law J. 419.

In Howard v. Commissioners, 344 U.S. 624 (1953), the Supreme
Court had occasion to pass directly on the question of
extraterritoriality of Federal enclaves, although liability of the
occupants of a Federal enclave to taxation by a municipality under

the Buck Act, rather than their eligibility to privileges as

residents of the State, was the ultimate issue for the court's

decision. The court said (p. 626):

The appellants first contend that the City could not annex this

federal area because it had ceased to be a part of Kentucky when

the United States assumed exclusive jurisdiction over it. With

this we do not agree. When the United Stated, with the consent

of Kentucky, acquired the property upon which the Ordnance Plant

is located, the property did not cease to be a part of Kentucky.
The geographical structure of Kentucky remained the same. In rearranging the structural divisions of the Commonwealth, in accordance with state law, the area became a part of the City of Louisville, just as it remained a part of the County of jefferson and the Commonwealth of Kentucky. A state may conform its municipal structures to its own plan, so long as the state does not interfere with the exercise of jurisdiction within the federal area by the United States. Kentucky's consent to this acquisition gave the United States power to exercise exclusive jurisdiction within the area. A change of municipal boundaries did not interfere in the least with the jurisdiction of the United States within the area or with its use or disposition of the property. The fiction of a state within a state can have no validity to prevent the state from exercising its power over the federal area within its boundaries, so long as there is no
interference with the jurisdiction asserted by the Federal

Government. The sovereign rights in this dual relationship are

not antagonistic. Accommodation and cooperation are their aim.

It is friction, not fiction, to which we must give heed.

The decision in the Howard case would seem to make untenable the

premise of extraterritoriality upon which most of the deci-

sions denying civil political rights and privileges are squarely

based.

Theory of incompatibility.--In some instances, usually where the
courts have not been entirely explicit on this matter in the language
of their opinions, it can be construed that decisions denying
civil or political rights to residents of exclusive Federal
jurisdiction areas are based simply on a theory that exercise of such
rights by the residents would be inconsistent with federal exercise
of "exclusive legislation" under the Constitution.

Weaknesses in incompatibility theory.--Historical evidence
supports the contrary view, namely, that article I, section 8, clause
17, of the Constitution, does not foreclose the States from extending
civil rights to inhabitants of Federal areas. As was indicated in
chapter II, James Madison, in response to Patrick Henry's contention
that the inhabitants of areas of exclusive Federal legislative
jurisdiction would be without civil rights, stated that the States,
at the time they ceded jurisdiction, could safeguard these rights by
making "what stipulations they please" in their cessions to the
Federal Government. If a stipulation by a State safeguarding such
rights in not incompatible with "exclusive legislation," it might
well be argued that unilateral extension of the rights by a State
after the transfer of jurisdiction is entirely permissible; for it
would seem that the possession of State rights by the residents,
rather than the timing of the securing of such rights, would create
any incompatibility. And objections of incompatibility with
exclusive Federal jurisdiction of State extension of such rights as
voting to residents of Federal enclaves would seem answerable with
the words of the Supreme Court in its opinion in the Howard case,
supra: "The sovereign rights in this dual relationship are not
antagonistic. Accommodation and cooperation are their aim. It is
friction, not fiction, to
which we must give heed." What is more, truly exclusive Federal jurisdiction, as it was known in the time of the basic decisions denying civil and political rights and privileges to residents of Federal enclaves, no longer exists except as to the District of Columbia.

Former exclusivity of Federal jurisdiction.--The basic decisions and most other decisions denying civil or political rights and privileges to residents of Federal enclaves were rendered with respect to areas as to which the States could exercise no authority other than the right to serve process, and in many of these reference is made in the opinions of the court to the fact that residents of
the areas were not obliged to comply with any State law or to pay any
State taxes. It will be recalled that until comparatively recent
times it was thought that there could not be transferred to the
Federal Government a lesser measure of jurisdiction than exclusive.

Present lack of Federal exclusivity.--That period is past,
however, and numerous States now are reserving partial jurisdiction.
Moreover, beginning in June 1936, by a number of statutes the Federal
Government has retroceded to the States (and their political
subdivisions) jurisdiction variously to tax and take other actions
with respect to persons and transactions in areas under Federal
legislative jurisdiction. Consequently, and notwithstanding the
definition given the term "exclusive legislative jurisdiction" for
the purposes of this work, there would seem at present to be no area
(except the District of Columbia) in which the jurisdiction of the
Federal Government is truly exclusive, and residents of such areas are liable to numerous State and local tax laws and at least some other State laws.

Rejection of past concepts.--In Arapajolu v. McMenamin, discussed above, the Supreme Court of the State of California, taking cognizance of factors outlined above, held residents of areas over which the Federal Government had legislative jurisdiction to be residents of the State. In determining them entitled to vote as such residents, the court stated and disposed of a final argument as follows (249 P.2d 318, 323):
Respondents argue in their brief: "The states could have reserved the right to vote at the time of the original cession where such right did not conflict with federal use of the property * * * but did not do so." We cannot follow the force of this argument. The State of California did not relinquish to the United States the right of citizens resident on federal lands to vote nor did the United States acquire those rights.

The right to vote is personal to the citizen and depends on whether he has met the qualifications of section 1, Art. II of our Constitution. If the State retains jurisdiction over a federal area sufficient to justify a holding that it remains a part of the State of California a resident therein is a resident of the State and entitled to vote by virtue of the Constitutionally granted right. No express reservation of such rights is necessary, nor could any attempted express cession of
such rights to the United States be effective.

Interpretations of Federal grants of power as retrocession.--In asserting the existence at the present time of "jurisdiction" in the State of California over what were formerly "exclusive" Federal jurisdiction lands, the court said in the Arapajolu case (249 P.2d 322):

* * * The power to collect all such taxes depends upon the existence of State jurisdiction over such federal lands and
therefore may not be exercised in territory over which the

United States has exclusive jurisdiction. Standard Oil Co. v.

California, 291 U.S. 242. 54 S.Ct. 381, 78 L.Ed. 775. In

recognition of this fact the Congress has made these recessions
to the States in terms of jurisdiction, e.g. 4 U.S.C.A. Secs.

105 and 106: "and such State or taxing authority shall have full

jurisdiction and power to levy and collect any such tax in any

Federal area within such State * * *"; 26 U.S.C.A. Sec. 1606

(d): "and any State shall have full jurisdiction and power to

enforce the provisions of such law * * * as though such place

were not owned, held, or possessed by the United States."

den., 320 U.S. 741, previously discussed at page 203, above, the

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania referred to the Buck Act as a
"recession of jurisdiction" to the State when upholding applicability thereunder of a municipal tax to the income of a Federal employee earned in a Federal enclave. A holding to the same effect was had in Davis v. Howard, 306 Ky. 149, 206 S.W.2d 467 (1947).

Interpretation of such statutes as Federal retrocession of partial jurisdiction to the States apparently is essential, since States seemingly would require "jurisdiction" to apply taxes generally, and the tax and other provisions of their workmen's and unemployment compensation acts, at least as to persons over whom they have no authority except as may arise from the presence of such persons on an "exclusive" Federal jurisdiction area. Thus, in
Atkinson v. State Tax Commission, 303 U.S. 20 (1938), the Supreme Court held (p. 25) that the enforcement by a State of its workmen's compensation law in a Federal area was "incompatible with the existence of exclusive legislative authority in the United States."

And in S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota, 327 U.S. 558 (1946), it stated that the levy by Minnesota of a tax evidenced its acceptance of a retrocession of jurisdiction.

Summary of contradictory theories on rights of residents.--

Arledge v. Mabry and Schwartz v. O'Hare Township School District, it may be said, represent cases maintaining strictly the principle of stare decisis on questions of exercise of State rights by residents of Federal areas. They uphold the doctrine of extraterritoriality of Federal enclaves and the theory of incompatibility between exercise of State rights by residents of Federal areas and Federal possession
of jurisdiction over such areas. Under the view taken in these cases
the only modifications which need to be made for modernizing the very
early decisions upon which they are fundamentally based are those
which patently are required for enforcing States laws the extension
of which is authorized to Federal areas by Federal laws; in other
words, no consequences whatever flow from a Federal retrocession of
partial jurisdiction to a State other than that

the State may exercise the retroceded powers. Under this view, it
would seem, residents of areas over which the Federal Government has
any jurisdiction can enjoy State rights and privileges, unless
reserved for the residents in the transfer of jurisdiction, only if

Congress expressly retrocedes jurisdiction over such rights and

privileges to the States. It may also be said, on the other hand,

that Arapajolu v. McMenamin, and to some extent Adams v. Londeree,

the several other cases cited in this chapter upholding the right of

persons to privileges under State laws, and cases upholding the right

of States to exercise governmental authority in areas as to which the

Federal Government has jurisdiction, indicate at least a trend away

from the old cases and to abandonment of the doctrine of

extraterritoriality and the theory of incompatibility. And this

trend in the judicial recognition of the existence of State civil and

political rights in residents of Federal enclaves would seem to be

given considerable authority first: by the decision of the Supreme

Court in Howard v. Commissioners, supra, rejecting the

extraterritoriality doctrine, although, like the similar decision of

the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in Kiker v. Philadelphia, the
Howard decision immediately related to a State's rights over individuals in Federal enclaves rather than to individuals' rights to privileges under State law, and second: by present exercise by States of considerable tax and other jurisdiction over Federal enclaves and residents thereof, opening the way to questions of State citizenship of persons domiciled on such areas, and of abridgment of their privileges, under the 14th Amendment. Residents of an exclusive Federal jurisdiction area, it has been held with respect to the District of Columbia, may not be deprived of the constitutional guarantees respecting life, liberty, and property.

CHAPTER IX

AREAS NOT UNDER LEGISLATIVE JURISDICTION
M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316 (1819), Chief Justice Marshall enunciated for the Supreme Court what has become a basic principle of the constitutional law of the United States (pp. 405-406):

If any one proposition could command the universal assent of mankind, we might expect it would be this—that the government of the Union, though limited in its powers, is supreme within necessarily form its nature. It is the government of all; its powers are delegated by all; it represents all, and acts for all. Though any one State may be willing to control its operations, no State is willing to allow others to control them. The nation, on those subjects on which it can act, must necessarily bind its component parts. But this question is not lift to mere reason: the people have, in express
250

terms, decided it, by saying, "this constitution, and the laws
of the United States, which shall be made in pursuance thereof,"
"shall be the supreme law of the land," and by requiring that
the members of the State legislatures, and the officers of the
executive and judicial departments of the States, shall take the
oath of fidelity to it.

The government of the United States, then, though limited in its
powers, is supreme; and its laws, when made in pursuance of the
constitution, form the supreme law of the land, "any thing in
the constitution or laws of any State to the contrary
notwithstanding."

The "supremacy clause," from which Justice Marshall quoted and on which the announced constitutional principle was based, applies not only to those powers which have been expressly delegated to the United States, but also to powers which may be implied therefrom. These implied powers were, in that same opinion, defined by Chief Justice Marshall as follows (p. 421):

We admit, as all must admit, that the powers of the government are limited, and that its limits are not to be transcended. But we think the sound construction of the constitution must allow to the national legislature that discretion, with respect to the means by which the powers it confers are to be carried into execution, which will enable that body to perform the high
duties assigned to it, in the manner most beneficial to the
people. Let the end be legitimate, let it be within the scope
of the constitution, and all means which are appropriate, which
are plainly adapted to that end, which are not prohibited, but
consist with the letter and spirit of the constitution, are
constitutional.

251

This doctrine of implied powers was based on the "necessary and
proper clause."

Real property.--The freedom of Federal operations from State
interference extends, by every rule of logic, to such operations involving use of Federal real property. So, in Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, 114 U.S. 525 (1885), the Supreme Court said (p. 539):

Where, therefore, lands are acquired in any other way by the United States within the limits of a State than by purchase with her consent, they will hold the lands subject to this qualification: that if upon them forts, arsenals, or other public buildings are erected for the uses of the general government, such buildings, with their appurtenances, as instrumentalities for the execution of its powers, will be free from any such interference and jurisdiction of the State as would destroy or impair their effective use for the purposes designed. Such is the law with reference to all instrumentalities created by the general government. Their exemption from State control is essential to the independence
and sovereign authority of the United States within the sphere of their delegated powers. But, when not used as such instrumentalities, the legislative power of the State over the places acquired will be as full and complete as over any other places within her limits.

The case of Ohio v. Thomas, 173 U.S. 276 (1899), aptly demonstrates the inconsequence, with respect to freedom of Federal functions from State interference, of the jurisdictional status of lands upon which such functions are being performed. In holding that a State could not enforce against Federal employees, charged with the
responsibility of administering a soldiers' home, a State statute requiring the posting of notices wherever oleomargarine is served, the court said (p. 283):

Whatever jurisdiction the State may have over the place or ground where the institution is located, it can have none to interfere with the provision made by Congress for furnishing food to the inmates of the home, nor has it power to prohibit or regulate the furnishing of any article of food which is approved by the officers of the home, by the board of managers and by Congress. Under such circumstances the police power of the State has no application.

We mean by this statement to say that Federal officers who are discharging their duties in a State and who are engaged as this
appellee was engaged in superintending the internal government and management of a Federal institution, under the lawful direction of its board of managers and with the approval of Congress, are not subject to the jurisdiction of the State in regard to those very matters of administration which are thus approved by Federal authority.

In asserting that this officer under such circumstances is exempt from the state law, the United States are not thereby claiming jurisdiction over this particular piece of land, in opposition to the language of the act of Congress.
ceding back the jurisdiction the United States received from the State. The government is but claiming that its own officers, when discharging duties under Federal authority pursuant to ad

by virtue of valid Federal laws, are not subject to arrest or other liability under the laws of the State in which their duties are performed.

In addition to these sources of constitutional power of the Federal Government, which have consequent limitations on State authority, article IV, section 3, clause 2, of the Constitution, vests in Congress certain authority with respect to any federally owned lands which it alone may exercise without interference from any source. As was stated in Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States, 243 U.S. 389 (1917), (pp. 403-405):
The first position taken by the defendants is that their claims must be tested by the laws of the State in which the lands are situate rather than by the legislation of Congress, and in support of this position they say that lands of the United States within a State, when not used or needed for a fort or other governmental purposes of the United States, are subject to the jurisdiction, powers and laws of the State in the same way and to the same extent as are similar lands of others. To this we cannot assent. Not only does the Constitution (Art. IV, Sec. 3,
cl. 2) commit to Congress the power "to dispose of the make all
needful rules and regulations respecting" the lands of the
United States, but the settled course of legislation,
congressional and state, and repeated decisions of this court
have gone upon the theory that the power of Congress is
exclusive and that only through its exercise in some form can
rights in lands belonging to the United States be acquired.

True, for many purposes a State has civil and criminal
jurisdiction over lands within its limits belonging to the
United States, but this jurisdiction does not extend to any
matter that is not consistent with full power in the United
States to protect its lands, to control their use and to
prescribe in what manner others may acquire rights in them. * * *
From the earliest times Congress by its legislation, applicable alike in the States and Territories, has regulated in many particulars the use by others of the lands of the United States, has prohibited and made punishable various acts calculated to be injurious to them or to prevent their use in the way intended, and has provided for and controlled the acquisition of right of way over them for highways, railroads, canals, ditches, telegraph lines and the like. * * * And so we are of opinion that the inclusion within a State of lands of the United States does not take from Congress the power to control their occupancy and use, to protect them from trespass and to prescribe the
conditions upon which others may obtain rights in them, even

though this may involve the exercise in some measure of what

commonly is known as the police power.* * *

That the power of Congress in these matters transcends any State

claws is demonstrated by Hunt v. United States, 278 U.S. 96 (1928),

wherein it was held that a State could not enforce its game laws

against Federal employees who, upon

direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, destroyed a number of wild
deer in a national forest (which was not under the legislative
jurisdiction of the United States), because the deer, by overbrowsing
upon and killing young trees, hushes, and forage plants, were causing
great damage to the land. The court said (p. 100):

* * * That this [destruction of deer] was necessary to protect
the lands of the United States within the reserves from serious
injury is made clear by the evidence. The direction given by
the Secretary of Agriculture was within the authority conferred
upon him by act of Congress. And the power of the United States
to thus protect its lands and property does not admit of doubt,
Camfield v. United States, 167 U.S. 518, 525-526; Utah Power &
Light Co. v. United States, 243 U.S. 389, 404; McKelvey v.
United States, 260 U.S. 353, 359; United States v. Alford, 274
U.S. 264, the game laws or any other statute of the state to the
contrary notwithstanding.
This power of Congress extends to preventing use of lands adjoining Federal lands in a manner such as to interfere with use of the Federal lands. This particular issue came before the Supreme Court in Camfield v. United States, 167 U.S. 518 (1897), where the court considered the applicability of an act of Congress, which prohibited the fencing of public lands, to fencing of lands adjoining public lands in a manner as to make the latter property inaccessible.

The court said (pp. 524-526):

While the lands in question are all within the State of Colorado, the Government has, with respect to its
own lands, the rights of an ordinary proprietor, to maintain its possession and to prosecute trespassers. It may deal with such lands precisely as a private individual may deal with his farming property. It may sell or withhold them from sale. It may grant them in aid of railways or other public enterprises.

It may open them to preemption or homestead settlement; but it would be recreant to its duties as trustee for the people of the United States to permit any individual or private corporation to monopolize them for private gain, and thereby practically drive intending settlers from the market. It needs no argument to show that the building of fences upon public lands with intent to enclose them for private use would be a mere trespass, and that such fences might be abated by the officers of the Government or by the ordinary processes of courts of justice.
To this extent no legislation was necessary to vindicate the
rights of the Government as a landed proprietor.

But the evil of permitting persons, who owned or controlled the
alternate sections, to enclose the entire tract, and thus to
exclude or frighten off intending settlers, finally became so
great that Congress passed the act of February 25, 1885,
forbidding all enclosures of public lands, it was manifestly
unnecessary, since the Government as an ordinary proprietor
would have the right to prosecute for such a trespass. It is
only by whatever means, that the act becomes of any avail. * * *
The general Government doubtless has a power over its own
property analogous to the power of the several States, and the
extent to which it may go in the exercise of such power is
measured by the exigencies of the particular
case. If it be found to be necessary for the protection of the public, or of intending settlers, to forbid all enclosures of public lands, the Government may do so, thought the alternate sections of private lands are thereby rendered less available for pasturage. The inconvenience, or even damage, to the individual proprietor does not authorize an act which is in its nature a purpresture of government lands. While we do not undertake to say that Congress has the unlimited power to legislate against nuisances within a State, which it would have within a Territory, we do not think the admission of a Territory as a State deprives it of the power of legislating for the
protection of the public lands, though it may thereby involve

the exercise of what is ordinarily known as the police power, so

long as such power is directed solely to its own protection. A

different rule would place the public domain of the United

States completely at the mercy of state legislation.

In McKelvey v. United States, 260 U.S. 353 (1922), the Supreme Court,

in sustaining another provision of the same Federal statute,

prohibiting restraints upon persons entering public lands, said (p.

359):

It is firmly settled that Congress may prescribe rules

respecting the use of the public lands. It may sanction some

uses and prohibit others, and may forbid interference with such

as are sanctioned. Camfied v. United States, 167 U.S. 518, 525;
United States v. Grimaud, 220 U.S. 506, 521; Light v. United
States, 220 U.S. 523, 536; Utah Power & Light Co. v. United
States, 243 U.S. 389, 404-405. The provision now before us is
but an exertion of that power. It does no more than to sanction
free passage over the public lands and to make the obstruction
thereof by unlawful means a punishable offense.

The opinions in M'Culloch v. Maryland, Fort Leavenworth R.R. v.
Lowe, Ohio v. Thomas, Hunt v. United States, Utah Power & Light Co.
v. United States, Camfield v. United States, and McKelvey v. United
States clearly demonstrate that the authority of the Federal
Government over its lands within the State is not limited to that
derived from legislative jurisdiction over such lands of the character which has been the subject of the preceding chapters; there have been delegated to the Federal Government by the Constitution vast powers which may be exercised with respect to such lands. These powers not only permit the Government to exercise affirmative authority upon and with respect to such lands, but they also serve to prevent--and to authorize Federal legislation to prevent--interference by the States and by private persons with the Federal Government's acquisition, ownership, use, and disposition of lands for Federal purposes and with Federal activities which may be conducted on such lands.

FREEDOM OF USE OF REAL PROPERTY ILLUSTRATED: Taxation.--The freedom of the Federal Government's use of its real property from State interference, through the operation of constitutional provisions other than article I, section 8, clause 17, is illustrated
by the freedom of such property from State, and State-authorized
(local), taxation. Since the history of the development of such
freedom from taxation reflects in considerable measure the
development of freedom of Federal property, and Federal operations on
such property, from State interference generally, such history is
deserving of detailed consideration.

Prior to 1886, it was an open question whether federally owned
real estate was in all instances exempt from State taxation. Thus,
in Commonwealth v. Young, 1 Journ. Juris. (Hall's., Phila.) 47 (Pa.,
1818), it was suggested that federally owned land over which
legislative jurisdiction had not been acquired was subject to all
State laws, including revenue laws. In United States v. Railroad
Bridge Co., 27 Fed. Cas. 686, No. 16,114 (C.C.N.D. Ill., 1855), it
was suggested by Justice
McLean that the tax exemption of federally owned lands was dependent upon compacts between the United States and the State whereby the State has surrendered the right to tax; if not subject to such a compact, Justice McLean suggested, Federal lands could be subjected to State taxation. He added (p. 692):

* * * In many instances the stats have taxed the lands on which our custom houses and other public buildings have been constructed, and such taxes have been paid by the federal government. This applies only to the lands owned by the Government as a proprietor, the jurisdiction never having been ceded by the state. The proprietorship of land in a state by
the general government, cannot, it would seem, enlarge its sovereignty of restrict the sovereignty or restrict the sovereignty of the state.

Somewhat similar views were implied in two early California cases (subsequently superseded by contrary views, as indicated infra), People v. Morrison, 22 Cal. 73 (1863); People v. Shearer, 30 Cal. 645 (1866). In United States v. Weise, 28 Fed. Cas. 518, No. 16,659 (C.C.E.D.Pa., 1851), the court said (p. 518) that the authority of the State to tax property of the Federal Government "has been the subject of much discussion of late. It has been twice argued before the supreme court of the United States, but remains undecided." The court did not rule on the issue in that case, but held that such a tax could not in any event be enforced by levy, seizure, and sale of property.
In its opinion, the court did not identify the cases in which the tax issue had been twice argued before the supreme court of the United States”, but left undecided. It presumably had reference, however, to the unreported cases of United States v. Portland (1849) and Roach v. Philadelphia County (1849). According to an account given of the latter case in 2 American Law Journal (N.S.) 444 (1849-1850):

* * * A writ of Error had been taken to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. By the decision of that Court the lot on which is erected the Mint of the United States was held liable to
taxation for county purposes under State laws. The State of Pennsylvania had never relinquished her right of taxation, nor had she given her consent to the purchase of the ground by the United States.--The Supreme Court of the United States affirmed the judgment of the State Court, thereby sustaining the right of the State to impose taxes upon the property, notwithstanding that it belonged to the United States.

According to a report of the same case, as recited by the Supreme Court in Van Brocklin v. Tennessee, 117 U.S. 151, 176 (1886), the treasurer of the mint had sought to recover State, county and city taxes which had been levied and paid both upon the building and land used by the mint of the United States, and the decision of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court upholding the validity of the taxes was sustained by an equal division of the United States Supreme Court. The decision of the Pennsylvania court, like that of the United
States Supreme Court in this case, has not been found in any of the reports.

In the opinion in the Van Brocklin case, the Supreme Court gave the following account (at p. 175) of the case of United States v. Portland:

The first of those cases was United States v. Portland, which, as agreed in the statement of facts upon which it was submitted to the decision of the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Maine, was an action
brought by the United States against the City of Portland to
recover back the amount of taxes assessed for county and city
purposes, in conformity with the statutes of Maine, upon the
land, wharf and building owned by the United States in that
city. The building had been erected by the United States in
that purpose, and no other. The land, building and wharf were
within the legislative jurisdiction of the State of Maine, and
had always been so, not having been purchased by the United
States with the consent of the legislature of the State. The
case was heard in the Circuit Court at May term 1845, and was
brought to this court upon a certificate of division of opinion
between Mr. Justice Story and Judge Ware on several questions of
law, the principal one of which was, whether the building, land
and wharf, so owned and occupied by the United States, were
legally liable to taxation; and this court, being equally
divided in opinion on those questions, remanded the case to the

Circuit Court for further proceedings. The action therefore

failed. The legislature of Maine having meanwhile, by the

statute of 1846, ch. 159, Sec. 5, provided that the property of

the United States should be exempted from taxation, the question

has never been renewed.
Such acquisition may be with or without the consent of the State in which the property is situated. Moreover, the Supreme Court emphasized, the laws of the United States are supreme, and the States have no power, by taxation or otherwise, to retard, impede, burden or in any manner control the operation of the constitutional laws enacted by Congress to carry into execution the powers of the Federal Government.

Taxation, the court stated, relying on M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4
Wheat. 316 (1819), is such an interference. Moreover, the court made clear, a distinction cannot be made on the basis of the uses to which the real property of the Federal Government may be devoted (pp. 158-159):

The United States do not and cannot hold property, as a monarch may, for private or personal purposes. All the property and revenues of the United States must be held and applied, as all taxes, duties, imposts and excises must be laid and collected, "to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States." ***

After referring to the Articles of Confederation of 1778, in which it was expressly provided that "no imposition, duties or restriction shall be laid by any State on the property of the United
States," and to the fact that a similar provision was also contained in the Northwest Ordinance of 1787, the court said (pp. 159-160):

The Constitution creating a more perfect union, and increasing the powers of the national government, expressly authorized the Congress of the United States "to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States;"

"to exercise exclusive legislation over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings;" and "to dis-
pose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting
the territory or other property of the United States"; and

declared, "This Constitution and the laws of the United States
which shall be made in pursuance thereof shall be the supreme
law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound
thereby, anything in the constitution or laws of any State to
the contrary notwithstanding." No further provision was
necessary to secure the lands or other property of the United
States from taxation by the States.

The court concluded its opinion as follows (pp. 179-180):

* * * To allow land, lawfully held by the United States as
security for the payment of taxes assessed by and due to them,
to be assessed and sold for State taxes, would tend to create a

conflict between the officers of the two governments, to deprive

the United States of a title lawfully acquired under express

acts of Congress, and to defeat the exercise of the

constitutional power to lay and collect taxes, to pay the debts

and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the

United States.

While citing article IV, section 3, clause 2, as one of the

bases for its conclusion, the Supreme Court in the Van Brocklin

opinion did not rely solely on that provision, nor did it spell out

its reasons for concluding that this clause prevented State and local

taxation of real estate of the United States. Four years later, the

Supreme Court had occasion to give more detailed consideration to

this question in Wisconsin Central R.R. v. Price County, 133 U.S. 496
In that case the court said (p. 504):

It is familiar law that a State has no power to tax the property of the United States within its limits. This exemption of their property from state taxation—and by state taxation we mean any taxation by authority of the State, whether it be strictly for state purposes or for mere local and special objects—is founded upon that principle which inheres in every independent government, that it must be free from any such interference of another government as may tend to destroy its powers or impair their efficiency. If
the property of the United States could be subjected to taxation by the State, the object and extent of the taxation would be subject to the State's discretion. It might extend to buildings and other property essential to the discharge of the ordinary business of the national government, and in the enforcement of the tax those buildings might be taken from the possession and use of the United States. The Constitution vests in Congress the power to "dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States." And this implies an exclusion of all other authority over the property which could interfere with his right or obstruct its exercise. * * * [Emphasis added.]

The opinions of the Supreme Court in the Van Brocklin and Wisconsin Central R.R. cases establish an inflexible rule, with no
exceptions, that property of the Federal Government may not, absent
the express consent of the Government, be taxes by a State or
subdivision thereof. All such property is held in a governmental
capacity, and its taxation by a State or local subdivision, the
Supreme Court has stated, would constitute an unconstitutional
interference with Federal functions; in addition, since taxation
carries with it the right to levy execution on the property in order
to enforce payment of the tax on it, the taxation of such property by
a State is prohibited by article IV, section 3, clause 2, of the
Constitution, which vests solely in the Congress the authority to
dispose of property of the United States.
State activities are exempt from Federal taxation only to the extent that they represent an exercise of governmental powers rather than engaging in business of a private nature. Ohio v. Helvering, 292 U.S. 360, 368 (1934); South Carolina v. United States, 199 U.S. 437, 458 (1905). Ohio taxing authorities thought that this rule applied conversely to allow them to tax a Federal housing project and the Ohio Supreme Court denied tax exemption. The United States Supreme Court rejected this contention in two curt sentences in Cleveland v. United States, 323 U.S. 329, 333 (1945), as follows:

"And Congress may exempt property owned by the United States or its instrumentality from state taxation in furtherance of the purposes of the federal legislation. This is settled by such an array of authority that citation would seem unnecessary." Thereafter the Ohio Supreme Court rejected another attempt of the taxing authorities to apply the governmental versus proprietary function distinction to the
United States, holding that so long as the land is owned by the

United States it is tax exempt. United States (Form Credit

administration) v. Board of Tax Appeals, et al., 145 Ohio St. 257, 61

N.E. 2d 481 (1945). However, Federal ownership does not prohibit
taxation of private interests in the same parcel of real property.


While federally owned property is constitutionally exempt from

State and local taxation, the Congress may, of course, waive such

exemption. Both at the present time and in years past Congress has

authorized the payment of State and local taxes on certain federally

owned real property. Thus, at the present time, approximately three

million dollars per year are paid pursuant to such authorizations in

addition to the so-called payments in lieu of taxes, which aggregate

approximately 14 million dollars more. Such authorizations by the
Congress are not, of course, a recent innovation. Thus, specific appropriation of funds for payment of the tax on the mint of the United States in Philadelphia, involved in Roach v. Philadelphia County, supra, was made by the Congress. And in 4 Stat. 673, 675 (act of May 14, 1834), is to be found another appropriation made expressly for the purpose of paying just such taxes.

Special assessments.--Federally owned property is constitutionally exempt not only from a State's and local subdivision's general real property taxes, but it is also immune from special assessments which are levied against property owners for improvements. See Wisconsin Central R.R. v. United States, 290 U.S.
89 (1933); United States v. Anderson Cottonwood Irr. Dist., 19 F.Supp. 740 (N.D.Cal., 1937). Such immu-

nity extends not only to the Federal Government but also to its successors in interest, insofar as the special assessments relate to any improvements which were made while the Federal Government owned the property. This latter issue was so decided in Lee v. Osceola & Little River Road Improvement District, 268 U.S. 643 (1925), and in the course of its opinion the Supreme Court said (p. 645):

It was settled many years ago that the property of the United States is exempt by the Constitution from taxation under the
authority of a State so long as title remains in the United

This is conceded. It is urged, however, that this rule has no
application after the title has passed from the United States,
and that it may then be taxed for any legitimate purposes.

While this is true in reference to general taxes assessed after
the United States has parted with its title, we think it clear
that it is not the case where the tax is sought to be imposed
for benefits accruing to the property from improvements made
while it was still owned by the United States. In the Van
Brocklin Case, supra, p. 168, it was said that the United States
has the exclusive right to control and dispose of its public
lands, and that "no State can interfere with this right, or
embarrass its exercise." Obviously, however, the United States
will be hindered in the disposal of lands upon which local
improvements have been made, if taxes may thereafter be assessed

against the purchasers for the benefits resulting from such

improvements. Such a liability for the future assessments of
taxes would create a serious incumbrance upon the lands, and its

subsequent

enforcement would accomplish indirectly the collection of a tax

against the United States which could not be directly imposed. *

* * *

Condemnation of Federal land.--Closely related to the subject of
State taxation of Federal land is that of State condemnation of such land. Prior to the decision of the Supreme Court in Van Brocklin v. Tennessee, 117 U.S. 151 (1886), in which was established the proposition that the Federal Government does no, and cannot, hold property in a proprietary capacity, it was held in a number of cases that the State's power of eminent domain extended to land of the Federal Government not used or needed for a governmental purpose.

The decision in the Van Brocklin case, in its holding that the Federal Government owns all of its property in a governmental capacity, rendered untenable the underlying principles upon which these cases sustaining the State's power of eminent domain rested, and in Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States, 243 U.S. 389 (1917), the United States Supreme Court disposed of the issue squarely by stating (pp. 403-404):

The fact position taken by the defendants is that their claims
must be tested by the laws of the State in which the lands are
situate rather than by the legislation of Congress, and in
support of this position they say that the lands of the United
States within a State, when not used or needed for a fort or
other governmental purpose of the United States are subject to
the jurisdiction, powers and laws of the State in the same way
and to the same extent as are similar lands of others.

To this we cannot assent. Not only does the Constitution (Art.
IV, Sec. 3, cl. 2) commit to Congress the power "to dispose of
and make all needful rules and regulations respecting" the lands
of the United States, but the settled course of legislation, congressional and state, and repeated decisions of this court have gone upon the theory that the power of Congress is exclusive and that only through its exercise in some form can rights in lands belonging to the United States be acquired. * * *

*  

And, as to the issue of the State's exercise of its power of eminent domain with respect to federally owned land, the court concluded (p. 405):

It results that laws, including those relating to the exercise of the power of eminent domain, have no bearing upon a controversy such as is here presented [viz., the right to use and occupy federally owned land], same as they may have been
adopted or made applicable by Congress.

The same result would because of the Federal Government's sovereign immunity from suit. A proceeding to condemn land, in which the United States has an interest, is a suit against the United Stats which may be brought only by the consent of Congress. Minnesota v. United States, 305 U.S. 382, 386-387 (1939).

FEDERAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY:

Acquisition.--While the acquiescence of a State is essential to acquisition by the Federal Government of legislative jurisdiction over an area within such State, it is not essential to the acquisition by the Federal Government of real property within the States. The Federal Government may obtain such
real property by gift, purchase, or condemnation. See Fort Leavenworth R.R. v. Lowe, 114 U.S. 525 (1885); Kohl v. United States, 91 U.S. 367 (1876). It may also obtain property of the State by exercise of its power of eminent domain, even though such property is used by the State for governmental purposes. United States v. Wayne County, 53 C.Cls. 417 (1918), aff'd., 252 U.S. 574 (1920); United States v. Carmack, 329 U.S. 230 (1946); Oklahoma v. Atkinson Co., 313 U.S. 508 (1941); United States v. Montana, 134 F.2d 194 (C.A. 9, 1943) and see also United States v. Clarksville, 224 F.2d 712 (C.A. 4, 1955).

Disposition.--By reason of article IV, section 3, clause 2, of
the Constitution, Congress alone has the ultimate authority to
determine under what terms and conditions property of the Federal
Government may or shall be sold. In Gibson v. Chouteau, 13 Wall. 92
(1872), which involved a complex issue of a claim of title under
State law as against title claimed through a patent from the Federal
Government, the Supreme Court said (pp. 99-100):

With respect to the public domain, the Constitution vests in
Congress the power of disposition and of making all needful
rules and regulations. That power is subject to no limitations.
Congress has the absolute right to prescribe the times, the
conditions, and the mode of transferring this property, or any
part of it, and to designate the persons to whom the transfer
shall be made. No State legislation can interfere with this
right or embarrass its exercise; and to prevent the possibility
of any attempted interference with it, a provision has been

usually inserted in the compacts by which new States have been

admitted into the Union, that such interference with the primary

disposal of the soil of the United States shall never be made.

Such provision was inserted in the act admitting Missouri,

and it is embodied in the present Constitution, with the further

clause that the legislature shall also not interfere "with any

regulation that Congress may find necessary for securing the

title in such soil to the bona fide purchasers."

The same principle which forbids and State legislation
interfering with power of Congress to dispose of the public property of the United States, also forbids any legislation depriving the grantees of the United States of the possession and enjoyment of the property granted by reason of any delay in the transfer of the title after the initiation of proceedings for its acquisition. The consummation of the title is not a matter which the grantees can control, but one which rests entirely with the government. With the legal title, when transferred, goes the right to possess and enjoy the land, and it would amount to a denial of the power of disposal in Congress if these benefits, which should follow upon the acquisition of that title, could be forfeited because they were not asserted before that title was issued.

Similarly, in Bagnell v. Broderick, 13 Pet. 426 (1839), it was
held that the Congress has "the sole power to declare the dignity and
effect of titles emanating from the United States" (p. 450), and in

Wilcox v. Jackson, 13 Pet. 498 (1839), it was held that the question

of whether title to land which once was the property of the Federal

Government had passed to its assignee is to be resolved by the laws


(1858), it was said (p. 563):

* * * The fallacy of the conclusion attempted * * *, consists in

the supposition, that the control of the United States over

property admitted to be their own, is dependent upon locality,

as to the point within the limits of a State or Territory within

which that prop-
erty may be situated. But as the control, enjoyment, or disposal of that property, must be exclusively in the United States, anywhere and everywhere within their own limits, and within the powers delegated by the Constitution, no State, and much less can a Territory, (yet remaining under the authority of the Federal Government,) interfere with the regular, the just, and necessary power of the latter. * * *

In the exercise of its powers of disposition, Congress may authorize the leasing of real property, as well as its sale. United States v. Gratiot, 14 Pet. 526 (1840). In disposing of property, Congress may also provide that it shall not become liable for the satisfaction of debts contracted prior to the issuance of a land

In Federal Power Commission v. Oregon, 349 U.S. 435 (1955), which basically involved interpretation of Federal statutes, it was held that a State is without authority to require a person to obtain from the State permission to construct a privately owned dam on
property of the United States where such construction was instituted with the permission of the United States; the granting of such permission by the United States is an exercise of the power of disposition with which a State may not interfere. The court said (pp. 441-443):

On its face, the Federal Power Act applies to this license as specifically as it did to the license in the First Iowa case [First Iowa Coop. v. Federal Power Commission, 328 U.S. 152]. There the jurisdiction of the Commission turned almost entirely upon the naviga-
bility of the waters of the United States to which the license

applied. Here the jurisdiction turns upon the ownership or

control by the United States of the reserved lands on which the

licensed project is to be located. The authority to issue

licenses in relation to navigable waters of the United States

springs from the Commerce Clause of the Constitution. The

authority to do so in relation to public lands and reservations

of the United States springs from the Property Clause--"The

Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful

Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property

belonging to the United States * * *." Art. IV, Sec. 3.

It is clear that Congress, in the exercise of its power of

disposition, may authorize actions serving to improve the

marketability of the property. Thus, it may provide for the
reclamation of arid lands owned by the Federal Government. United States v. Hanson, 167 Fed. 881 (C.A. 9, 1909); Kansas v. Colorado, 206 U.S. 46, 91, 92 (1907). It may also authorize the purchase of privately owned transmission lines to facilitate the sale of excess electrical energy produced by federally owned facilities. In Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 297 U.S. 288 (1936), the court stated (p. 338):

* * * The constitutional provision is silent as to the method of disposing of property belonging to the United States. That method, of course, must be an appropriate means of disposition according to the nature of the property, it must be one adopted in the public interest as distinguished from private or personal ends, and we may assume that it must be consistent with the foundation principles of our dual system of government and must
not be contrived to govern the concerns reserved to the States.

* * *

277

PROTECTION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT:

Property.--It is not essential that the Federal Government have

legislative jurisdiction over real property owned by it in order to

provide for its protection against trespass, unauthorized use, or

destruction, notwithstanding that State laws may continue effective.

Legislation having these objectives has in a number of cases been

sustained on the basis of the power delegated to Congress by article

IV, section 3, clause 2, of the Constitution. While this clause, it
is clear from Pollard v. Hagan, 3 How. 212, 223 (1845), does not
grant to Congress "municipal sovereignty" over any area within a
State, it constitutes a "grant of power to the United States of
control over its property." Kansas v. Colorado, 206 U.S. 46, 89
(1907).

On the basis of the power vested in Congress by article IV,
section 3, clause 2, of the Constitution, the United States was
granted an injunction to restrain grazing of cattle on public lands
without a permit. Light v. United States, 220 U.S. 523 (1911). In
the course of its opinion, the court said (pp. 536-538):

The United States can prohibit absolutely or fix the terms on
which its property may be used. As it can withhold or reserve
the land it can do so indefinitely, Stearns v. Minnesota, 179
U.S. 243. It is true that the "United States do not and cannot
hold property as a monarch may for private or personal
purposes." Van Brocklin v. Tennessee, 117 U.S. 158. But that
does not lead to the conclusion that it is without the rights
incident to ownership, for the Constitution declares, Sec. 3,
Art. IV, that "Congress shall have power to dis-

pose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting
the territory or the property belonging to the United States."

"The full scope of this paragraph has never been definitely
settled. Primarily, at least, it is a grant of power to the
United States of control over its property." Kansas v.

Colorado, 206 U.S. 89.
"All the public lands of the nation are held in trust for the people of the whole country." United States v. Trinidad Coal Co., 137 U.S. 160. And it is not for the courts to say how that trust shall be administered. That is for Congress to determine.

The courts cannot compel it to set aside the lands for settlement; or to suffer them to be used for agricultural or grazing purposes; nor interfere when, in the exercise of its discretion, Congress establishes a forest reserve for what it decides to be national and public purposes. In the same way and in the exercise of the same trust it may disestablish a reserve, and devote the property to some other national and public purpose. These are rights incident to proprietorship, to say nothing of the power of the United States as a sovereign over the property belonging to it. * * * * * He [i.e., the
defendant] could have obtained a permit for reasonable

pasturage. He not only declined to apply for such license, but

there is evidence that he threatened to resist efforts to have

his cattle removed from the Reserve, and in his answer he

declares that he will continue to turn out his cattle, and

contends that if they go upon the Reserve the Government has no

remedy at law or equity. This claim answers itself.

Similarly, in Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States, 243 U.S.

389 (1917), it was held that the United States could enjoin the

occupancy and use, without its permission, of cer-
tain of its lands forest reservations as sites for works employed in generating and distributing electric power, and to obtain compensation for such occupancy and use in the past. In United States v. Gear, 3 How. 120 (1845), it was held that the United States was entitled to an injunction to prevent unauthorized mining of lead on federally owned land. The Federal Government may also prevent the extraction of oil from public lands. See United States v. Midwest Oil Co., 236 U.S. 459 (1915). In Cotton v. United States, 11 How. 229 (1850), it was held that the United States may bring a civil action of trespass for the cutting and carrying away of timber from lands owned by the United States. The United States, as the absolute owner of the Arkansas Hot Springs, has the same power a private owner would have to exclude the public from the use of the waters. Van Lear v. Eisele, 126 Fed. 823 (C.C.E.D.Ark., 1903). Indeed, the United States has prevailed in perhaps every type of action,
including special remedies variously provided by State statutes to

protect and conserve its lands, and resources and other matters

located thereon.

The Federal Government has undisputed authority to provide, and

has provided, criminal sanctions for various acts injurious, or

having a reasonable potential of being injurious, to real property of

the United States. Congress may provide for the punishment of theft

of timber from lands of the United States. See United States v.

Briggs, 9 How. 351 (1850); see also United States v. Ames, 24 Fed.

Cas. 784, No. 14,441 (C.C.D. Mass., 1845). Federal criminal sanctions

may be applied to any person who leaves a fire, without first

extinguishing it, on private lands "near" inflammable grass on the
Operations.--The Federal Government has undisputed authority to
protect the proper carrying out of the functions assigned to it by
the Constitution, without regard to whether the functions are carried
out on land owned by the United States or by others, and without
regard to the jurisdictional status of the land upon which the
functions are carried out. Where such functions involve Federal use
of property the Congress may, regardless of the jurisdictional status
of such property, make such laws with respect to the property as may
be required for effective carrying out of the functions. So, the
Congress has enacted statutes prohibiting, under criminal penalties,
certain dissemination of information pertaining to defense
installations, (*see footnote NO. 33).

Moreover, the United States, in carrying out Federal functions,
whether military or civilian, may take such measures with respect to safeguarding of Federal areas (building of fences, posting of sentries or armed guards, limiting of ingress and egress, evicting of trespassers, etc.), regardless of the jurisdiction status of such areas, as may be necessary for the proper carrying out of the functions.

AGENCY RULES AND REGULATIONS: Beyond the acts and omissions defined as criminal by statutes, certain agencies of the Federal Government have received from the Congress authority to establish rules and regulations for the government of the land areas under
their management, and penalties are provided by statute for the breach of such rules and regulations; statutory authority also exists for these agencies to confer on certain of their personnel arrest powers in excess of those ordinarily had by private citizens.

However, most Federal agencies do not now have such authority. In the absence of specific authority to make rules and regulations, criminal sanctions may not attach (regardless of the jurisdictional status of the lands involved) to violations of any such rules or regulations issued by the officer in charge of an area, except that members of the armed forces are subject always to the Uniform Code of

282
Military Justice. It should be noted that civilian Federal employees in various circumstances are subject to disciplinary action and that members of the public at large may be excluded from the Federal area.

The validity of rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture was challenged in United States v. Grimaud, 220 U.S. 506 (1911), by persons charged with driving and grazing sheep on a forest reserve without a permit. In deciding that the authority to make administrative rules was not an unconstitutional delegation of legislative power by Congress, and that the regulations of the Secretary were valid and had the force of law, the court said (p. 521):

That "Congress cannot delegate legislative power to the President is a principle universally recognized as vital to the integrity and maintenance of the system of government ordained by the Constitution." Field v. Clark, 143 U.S. 649, 692. But
the authority to make administrative rules is not a delegation
of legislative power, nor are such rules raised from an
administrative to a legislative character because the violation
thereof is punished as a public offense.

It is true that there is no act of Congress which, in express
terms, declares that it shall be unlawful to graze sheep on a
forest reserve. But the statutes, from which we have quoted,
declare, that the privilege of using reserves for "all proper
and lawful purposes" is subject to the proviso that the person
so suing them shall comply "with the rules and regulations
covering such forest reservation." The same act makes it an
offense to violate those regulations, that is, to use them
otherwise than in accordance with the rules established by the
Secretary. Thus the implied license under which the United States had suffered its public domain to be used as a pasture for sheep and cattle, mentioned in Buford v. Houtz, 133 U.S. 326, was curtailed and qualified by Congress, to the extent that such privilege should not be exercised in contravention of the rules and regulations. Wilcox v. Jackson, 13 Pet. 498, 513.

If, after the passage of the act and the promulgation of the rule, the defendants drove and grazed their sheep upon the reserve, in violation of the regulations, they were making an unlawful use of the Government's property. In doing so they
thereby made themselves liable to the penalty imposed by Congress.

And it been held that rules and regulations issued pursuant to congressional authority supersede conflicting State law.

**CONTROL OVER FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION: Building codes and zoning.**

In United States v. City of Chester, 144 F.2d 415 (C.A. 3, 1944), in which the city had attempted to require the United States Housing Authority to comply with local building regulations in the construction of war housing in an area not under Federal legislative jurisdiction, it was held (pp. 419-420):
The authority of the Administrator to proceed with the building of the Chester project under the Lanham Act without regard to the application of the Building Code Ordinance of Chester is to be found in the words of Clause 2 of Article VI of the Constitution of the United States which provides that the Constitution and the laws of the United States made in pursuance thereof shall be the supreme law of the land.

The questions raised by the defendants were settled in general principle as long ago as the decision of Mr. Chief Justice Marshall in M'Culloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316, 405, 4 L.Ed.
579, wherein it was stated, "If any one proposition could command the universal assent of mankind, we might expect it would be this--that the government of the Union, though limited in its powers, is supreme within its sphere of action. * * *."

The court added (p. 420):

A state statute, a local enactment or regulation or a city ordinance, even if based on the valid police powers of a State, must yield in case of direct conflict with the exercise by the Government of the United States of any power it possesses under the Constitution. * * *

This decision was cited with approval and followed in Curtis v. Toledo Metropolitan Housing Authority, et al., Ohio Ops. 423, 78
N.E.2d 676 (1947); Tim v. City of Long Branch, 135 N.J.L. 549, 53
A.2d 164 (1947); and in United States v. Philadelphia, 56 F.Supp. 862
(E.D.Pa., 1944), aff'd., 147 F.2d 291 (C.A. 3, 1945), cert. den., 325
U.S. 870. The only decision to the contrary was rendered in Public
Housing Administration v. Bristol Township, 146 F.Supp. 859 (E.D.
Pa., 1956). Except for the last-cited decision, in which a motion to
vacate is now reported to have been granted, the results reached in
these cases are substantially the same as that reached in Oklahoma
City v. Sanders, 94 F.2d 323 (C.A. 10, 1938), in which it was
concluded that local requirements could not be enforced against a
contractor constructing buildings in an area of partial jurisdiction.
The Congress, by section 1 (b) of the Lanham act (42 U.S.C. 1521 (b)), had expressly authorized construction of

the housing involved in the City of Chester case without regard to State or municipal ordinances, rules or regulations relating to plans and specifications or forms of contract. However, as the trial court indicated in the Philadelphia case (56 F.Supp. 864), such a provision was unnecessary.

The case of Tim v. City of Long Branch, supra, is the only instance which has been noted of attempted imposition, though judicial action, of zoning limitations of State or local governments
on use of real property owned by the Federal Government. Other such
problems have arisen, nevertheless. In a case where the Federal
Government was merely a lessee of privately owned property, however,
it was held that the denial by a city zoning board of an application
made by the lessor for the use of a lot as a substation post office
was not unconstitutional as an unlawful regulation of property of the
Federal Government. Mayor and City Council of Baltimore v.
Linthicum, 170 Md. 245, 183 Atl. 531 (1936). The matter had been
considered previously by a lower tribunal,

and the court invoked the rule of res adjudicata as to all
contentions made by the property owner, including constitutional arguments. As to the contention that the application of the zoning ordinance would be an unlawful regulation of property of the United States and an unlawful interference with the mails, the court noted (183 At. 533):

** * * * it may be observed that the property is not owned by the United States; there is only a lease limited to ten years' duration, or the duration of appropriations for rentals, and the lessee has only such property rights as may be derived from the owner. * * * Any interference of the local police regulations with the mails would be, at most, an indirect one, and to pass on the objection on that ground we should have to consider the rule and the decisions on local regulations interfering only incidentally with federal powers. Convington & C.Bridge Co. v. Kentucky 154 U.S. 204, 14 S.Ct. 1087, 38 L.E.d. 962; 2 Willoughby,
United States Constitutional Law, Secs. 598, 601, 602, and 605.

We do not pass on it because it is foreclosed as stated.

Contractor licensing.--The United States Supreme Court has held that a State may not require that a contractor with the Federal Government secure a license from the State as a condition precedent to the of his contract. Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas, 352 U.S. 187 (1956). After citing a Federal statute requiring bids to be awarded to a responsible bidder whose bid was most advantageous to the Federal Government, and after noting that the Armed Services Procurement Regulations listed criteria for determining responsibility and that these criteria were similar to those contained in the
Arkansas law as qualifying requirements for a license to operate as a contractor, the court said (pp. 189-190):

Mere enumeration of the similar grounds for licensing under the state statute and for finding "responsibility" under the federal statute and regulations is sufficient to indicate conflict between this license requirement which Arkansas places on a federal contractor and the action which Congress and the Department of Defense have taken to insure the reliability of person and compaction with the Federal Government. Subjecting a federal contractor to the Arkansas contractor license requirements would give the State's licensing board a virtual
power of review over the federal determination of "responsibility" and would thus frustrate the expressed federal policy of selecting the lowest responsible bidder. * * *

While it appears to be the weight of authority that neither a State nor a local subdivision may impose its building codes or license requirements on contractors engaged in Federal construction, it does not follow that the contractor may ignore all State law. For example, the State's laws concerning negligence would continue to be applicable, and such negligence might be predicated upon the contractor's noncompliance with a State statute relating to safety requirements. Thus, in Stewart & Co. v. Sadrakula, 309 U.S. 94 (1940), it was held that, under the international law rule, such a State statute governed the rights of the parties to a negligence action. While this case involved an area of exclusive Federal legislative jurisdiction, that fact is not controlling on the issue
concerned. Obviously the statute also would have been held
applicable in the absence of legislative jurisdiction in the Federal
Government.

The Supreme Court held that the application of such safety
requirements would not interfere with the construction of the
building. In answer to the argument that compliance with such
requirements might increase the cost of the building, the court said
(p. 104), that such contention "ignores the power of Congress to
protect the performance of the functions of the National Government
and to prevent interference therewith through any attempted state
In *Penn Dairies, Inc., et al. v. Milk Control Commission of Pennsylvania*, 318 U.S. 261 (1943), the Supreme Court said of a price regulation held applicable to a Federal contractor which would incidentally affect the Government (p. 269):

* * * We may assume that Congress, in aid of its granted power to raise and support armies, Article I, Sec. 8, c. 12, and with the support of the supremacy clause, article VI, Sec. 2, could declare state regulations like the present inapplicable to sales to the government. * * *

In the same opinion, the court said also (p. 271):

Since the Constitution has left Congress free to set aside local
taxation and regulation of government contractors which burden
the national government, we see no basis for implying from the
Constitution alone a restriction upon such regulations which
Congress has not seen fit to impose, unless the regulations are
shown to be inconsistent with Congressional policy. * * *

The views expressed by the Supreme court in this case concerning
the power of Congress to create such immunity in Federal contractors
were subsequently applied in Carson v. Roane-Anderson Company, 342
U.S. 232 (1952), in which it was held that Congress had immunized
contractors of the Atomic Energy Commission from certain State taxes,
and also
in Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas, 352 U.S. 187 (1956), in which the Supreme Court concluded that the State's regulations relating to the licensing of contractors were in conflict with the regulations established by the Department of Defense and therefore were inapplicable to a contractor with that Department.

CHAPTER X

FEDERAL OPERATIONS NOT RELATED TO LAND

STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO MOTOR VEHICLES: Federally owned and operated vehicles.--In an opinion by Justice Holmes, it was concluded by the Supreme Court that a State may not constitutionally require a Federal employee to secure a driver's permit as a
perquisite to the operation of a motor vehicle in the course of his federal employment. Johnson v. Maryland, 254 U.S. 51 (1920). The court said (pp. 56-67):

Of course an employee of the United States does not secure a general immunity from state law while acting in the course of his employment. That was decided long ago by Mr. Justice Washington in United States v. Hart, Pat. C.C. 390. 5 Ops. Atty. Gen. 554. It very well may be that, when the United States has not spoken, the subjection to local laws would extend to general rules that might affect incidentally the mode of carrying out the employment—as, for instance, a statute or ordinance regulating the mode of turning at the corners of streets. Commonwealth v. Closson, 229 Massachusetts, 329. This might stand on much the same footing as liability under the
common law of a State to a person injured by the driver's negligence. But even the most unquestionable and those concerning murder, will not be allowed to control the conduct of a marshal of the United States acting under and in pursuance of the laws of the United States. In re Neagle, 135 U.S. 1.

It seems to us that the immunity of the instruments of the United States from state control in the performance of their duties extends to a requirement that they desist from performance until they satisfy a state officer upon examination.
that they are competent for a necessary part of them and pay a
fee for permission to go on. Such a requirement does not merely
touch the Government servants remotely by a general rule of
conduct; it lays hold of them in their specific attempt to obey
orders and requires qualifications in addition to those hat the
Government has pronounced sufficient. It is the duty of the
department to employ persons competent for their work and that
duty it must be presumed has been performed. Keim v. United
States, 177 U.S. 290, 293.

Even earlier, but on similar principles, the Comptroller of the
Treasury had disallowed payment of a fee for registration of a
federally owned motor vehicle. 115 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908).

In Ex parte Willman, 277 Fed. 819 (S.D.Ohio, 1921), the driver
of a mail truck, on a street which was a post road, was held not to
be subject to arrest, conviction, and imprisonment because the lights
on his truck, which were those prescribed by the regulations of the
Post Office department, did not conform to the requirements of a
State statute. The court relied on Johnson v. Maryland, supra, and
Ohio v. Thomas, 173 U.S. 276 (1899), in reaching its conclusion.

An apparently contrary conclusion was reached in Virginia v.
Stiff, 144 F.Supp. 169 (W.D.Va., 1956), in which the question was
presented as to whether State regulations as to the maximum weight of
vehicles using the highways were applicable to a truck owned and
operated by the Federal Government, and engaged on Federal business.

In holding such
regulations to be applicable so as to subject the Government employee

truck driver to a criminal penalty, the court stated that their

purpose is to protect the safety of travellers and to protect the

roads from unreasonable wear; that the State of Virginia authorizes

the use of highways by overweight vehicles in case of emergency; and

that the Department of Defense seeks permits from the State to

authorize the passage of overweight vehicles. It appears that in

this case no facts were presented to indicate whether there was any

federally imposed requirement upon the driver to operate the

overweight truck, the defense being based merely on federal ownership

of the truck and the fact of its being engaged on Government

business.

When Federal employees have failed to comply with local traffic

regulations, the courts have generally applied the test of whether

noncompliance was essential to the performance of their duties.
Thus, in Commonwealth v. Closson, 229 Mass. 329, 118 N.E. 653 (1918),

it was held that a mail carrier is subject to the rules and

regulations made by the street and park commissioners requiring a

traveller to drive on the right side of the road and in turning. In

United States v. Hart, 26 Fed. Cas. 193, No. 15,316 (C.C.D.Pa.,

18107), it was held that an act of Congress prohibiting the stopping

of the mail is not to be so construed as to prevent the arrest of the

driver of a mail carriage when he is driving through a crowded city

at such a rate as to endanger the lives of the inhabitants. In Hall

v. Commonwealth, 129 Va. 738, 105 S.E. 551 (1921), it was held that

the driver of a postal truck must comply with the State's speed laws.

The court emphasized that no time schedules had been established by

the Post Office Department which would require excessive speed.

That a Federal employee is not immune from arrest for

noncompliance with State traffic regulation where performance of his
duties did not necessitate such noncompliance

is well illustrated by the following excerpt from the opinion of the court in Oklahoma v. Willingham, 143 F.Supp. 445 (E.D.Okla., 1956, (p. 448):

The State of Oklahoma has not only the right but the responsibility to regulate travel upon its highways. The power of the state to regulate such travel has not been surrendered to the Federal Government. An employee of the Federal Government must obey the traffic laws of the state although he may be
traveling in the ordinary course of his employment. No law of
the United States authorizes a rural mail carrier, while engaged
in delivering mail on his route, to violate the provisions of
the state those who use the highways.

Guilt or innocence is not involved, but there is involved a
question of whether or not the prosecution is based on an
official act of the defendant. There is nothing official about
how or when the defendant re-entered the lane of traffic on the
highway. There is no official connection between the acts
complained of and the official duties of the mail carrier. The
mere fact that the defendant was on duty and delivering mail
along his route does not present any federal question and
administration of the work of the Post Office Department does
not require a carrier, while delivering mail, to drive his car
from a stopped position into the path of an approaching
automobile. When he is charged with doing so, his defense is
under state law and is not different from that of any other
citizen.

Where, on the other hand, the Federal employee could not
discharge his duties without violating State or local traffic
regulations, it has been that he is immune from any liability under
State or local law for such noncompliance. Thus, in Lilly v. West
Virginia, 29 F.2d 61 (C.A. 4, 1928), the court

held that a Federal prohibition agent, who struck and killed a
pedestrian while pursuing a suspected criminal, was excepted from limitations of speed prescribed by a city ordinance, provided that he acted in good faith and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person would have exercised under the circumstances, the degree of care being commensurate with the dangers. The court said (p. 64):

The traffic ordinances of a city prescribing who shall have the right of way at crossings and fixing speed limits for vehicles are ordinarily binding upon officials of the federal government as upon all other citizens. Commonwealth v. Closson, 229 Mass. 329, 118 N.E. 653, L.R.A. 1918C, 939; United States v. Hart, 26 Fed. Cas. No. 15,316, page 193; Johnson v. Maryland, 254 U.S. 51, 41 S.Ct. 16, 65 L.Ed. 126. Such ordinances, however, are not to be construed as applying to public officials engaged in the performance of a public duty where speed and the right of way
are a necessity. The ordinance of Huntington makes no exemption
in favor of firemen going to a fire or peace officers pursuing
criminals, but it certainly could not have been intended that
pedestrians at street intersections should have the right of way
over such firemen or officers, or that firemen or officers under
such circumstances should be limited to a speed of 25 miles, or
required to slow down at intersections so as to have their
vehicles under control. Such a construction would render the
ordinances void for unreasonableness in so far as they applied
to firemen or officers engaged in duties, in the performance of
which speed is necessary; and we think that they should be
construed as not applicable to such officers, either state or
federal, under such circumstances. State v. Gorham, 110 Wash.
330, 188 P.457, 9 A.L.R. 365; Farley v. Mayor of New York City,
Granzow, 131 Minn. 361, 155 N.W. 204, Ann. Cas.
Similarly, in State v. Burton, 41 R.I. 303, 103 Atl. 962 (1918), it was held that a member of the United States naval reserve, driving a motor vehicle along a city street in the performance driving a motor vehicle along a city street in the performance of an urgent duty to deliver a dispatch under instructions from his superior officer, is not amenable to local law regulating the speed of motor vehicles. State laws, the court held, are subordinate to the exigencies of
Closely allied to these cases relating to the applicability of State and local traffic regulations to Federal employees is the case of Bennett v. Seattle, 22 Wash.2d 455, 156 P.2d 685 (1945), in which State traffic regulations were held to have been suspended as a consequence of certain action taken by the military. Under the facts of the case, it appears that the plaintiff in a negligence action was walking on the right, instead of the left, side of the street, the latter ordinarily being required by State law. The court did not regard the State law as applicable in view of the closing of the particular street to the public by Army officers. As to the Army's action, the court said (156 P.2d 687):

The highway was closed to general public travel in December, 1941. Public authority acquiesced in the action taken by the
army officers. The appellant does not question the right and power of the officers of the army to close the part of Sixteenth avenue from east Marginal way to the bridge to public travel and to admit into the bridge to public travel and to admit into the closed area only such Buses and automobiles of employees of the Boeing plant as they deemed advisable; but it contends that, notwithstanding this, such part of Sixteenth avenue did not cease to be a public highway and that the statutory rules of the road still applied.

* * * * *

299
The action taken in closing the highway to public use did not
infringe upon, or interfere with, the exercise of any
prerogative of sovereignty or any governmental function of the
state or its legal subdivisions. The appellant, in maintaining
its streets, acts in a proprietary capacity, and it acquired no
right in a statutory rule of conduct by a pedestrian on the
highway that would prevent its temporary suspension when such
became necessary or convenient by an exercise of a war power of
the kind we are new considering.

Vehicles operated under Federal contract.--State laws which
constitutionally cannot have any application to motor vehicles owned
and operated by the Federal Government may, in many instances, be
applicable to motor vehicles which are privately owned but which,
under contract with the Federal Government, are used for many of the
same purposes for which federally owned vehicles are used. A
distinction must be made on the basis of ownership; the ownership may
be of decisive significance.

Thus, it has been held that a State may tax vehicles which are
used in operating a stage line and make constant use of the
highways, notwithstanding the fact that they carry mail under a
Federal contract; moreover, such tax may be measured by gross
receipts, even though over on-half of the taxes income is derived
from mail contracts. Alward v. Johnson, 282 U.S. 509 (1931). The
Supreme Court said (p. 514):

Nor do we think petitioner's property was entitled to exemption
from state taxation because used in connection with the
transportation of the mails. There was no tax upon the contract
for such carriage; the burden laid upon the property employed
affected operations of the Federal Government only remotely.

Railroad Co. v. Peniston, 18 Wall. 5, 30; Metcalf & Eddy v. Mitchell,

269 U.S. 514. The facts in Panhandle Oil Co. v. Mississippi,

277 U.S. 218, and New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. v. State Board, 280 U.S. 338, were held to establish direct interference with or burden upon the exercise of a Federal right. The principles there applied are not controlling here.

In reliance on this case, it was concluded, in Crowder v. Virginia,

197 Va. 96, 87 S.E.2d 745 (1955), app. dism., 250 U.S. 957, that a
carrier is not exempt from a State's gross receipts tax even though,

under a contract with the Post Office Department, it was engaged in

the interstate carriage of mails, under direction from the Government

as to routes, schedules and termini. A contractor engaged in

transporting mail is not exempt from payment of State motor fuel
taxes. Op.A.G., Ill., p. 219, No. 2583 (Apr. 21, 1930). Nor is a

contractor who is engaged in work for the Federal Government on a

cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis. Id. p. 252, No. 199 (Nov. 19, 1940).

In Baltimore & A.R.R. v. Lichtenberg, 176 Md. 383, 4 A.2d 734 (1939),

app. dism., 308 U.S. 525, a contractor with the federal Government

for the transportation of workmen to a Government project was held

subject to State regulation as a common carrier. In Ex parte

Marshall, 75 Fla. 97, 77 So. 869 (1918), it was held that a bus

company which enters into a contract with the military to transport

troops between a military camp and a city, subject to terms and
conditions specified in the contract, the United States having no other interest or ownership in or control over the buses, is liable to pay a local license tax for the operation of the buses. In reliance on

301

the decision in Ex parte Marshall, supra, it was held in State v. Wiles, 116 Wash. 387, 199 P. 749 (1921), that a contractor engaged in carrying mail for the United States within the State is not exempt from a State statute making it unlawful to operate motor trucks on the highways without first securing a license therefor, the fee varying according to the capacity of the truck. The court said that
such a fee is not a direct tax on the property of the Federal

Government or on instrumentalities used by it in the discharge of its

constitutional functions, but at most an indirect and immaterial

interference with the conduct of government business.

Even though title to a vehicle is not in the Federal Government,
a State vehicle tax may not be levied on an automobile owned by a

Federal instrumentality has been declared to be immune from State
taxes. See Roberts v. Federal Land Bank of New Orleans, 189 Miss.

898, 196 So. 763 (1940). And in an early case, United States v.

Barney, 24 Fed. Cas. 1014. No. 14,525 (D.Md., circa 1810), it was

held that a Federal statute prohibiting the stoppage of the mails

serves to prevent the enforcement, under State law, of a lien against

privately owned horses used to draw mail carriages.

STATE LICENSE, INSPECTION AND RECORDING REQUIREMENTS: Licensing

of Federal activities.--The case of United States v. Murray, 61

F.Supp. 415 (E.D.Mo., 1945), involved a holding that a local
subdivision could not require an inspector employed by the Office of
Price Administration

to conform with local requirements covering food handlers. The court
said (p. 417):

It is fundamental that the officers, agents, and instruments of
the United States are immune from the provisions of a city
ordinance in the performance of their duties. This principle of
law, while having exceptions not here involved, applies to the
ordinance alleged to have been the basis of the defendants'
conduct in this case. It is the duty of the Government and its agencies to employ persons qualified and competent for their work. That duty it must be presumed to have performed, and a city cannot by ordinance impose further qualifications upon such officers and agents as a condition precedent to the performance and execution of duties prescribed under federal law.

Applicability of inspection laws to Federal functions.--The United States Supreme Court has held that a State's inspection laws generally are inapplicable to activities of the Federal
Government, even though such laws may be for the protection of the general public. Mayo v. United States, 319 U.S. 441 (1943). In that case a State was held to be without constitut-

tional power to exact an inspection fee with respect to fertilizers which the Federal Government owned and distributed within the State pursuant to provisions of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act. The court said (pp. 447-448):

These inspection fees are laid directly upon the United States. They are money exactions the payment of which, if they are enforceable, would be required before executing a function of
government. Such a requirement is prohibited by the supremacy clause. * * * These fees are like a tax upon the right to carry on the business of the post office or upon the privilege of selling United States bonds through federal officials.

Admittedly the state inspection service is to protect consumers from fraud but in carrying out such protection, the federal government must be left free. This freedom is inherent in sovereignty. The silence of Congress as to the subjection of its instrumentalities, other than the United States, to local taxation or regulation is to be interpreted in the setting of the applicable legislation and the particular exaction. Shaw v. Gibson Zahniser Oil Corp., 276 U.S. 575, 578. But where, as here, the governmental action is carried on by the United States itself and Congress does not affirmatively declare its instrumentalities or property subject to regulation or taxation,
the inherent freedom continues.

Recording requirements.--It has also been held that the Federal Government is not required to comply with State recording requirements in order to protect its rights. In the Matter of American Boiler Works, Inc., Bankrupt, 220 F.2d 319 (C.A. 3, 1955); see also Norman Lumber Co. v. United States, 223 F.2d 868 (C.A. 4 1955). In In re Read-York, Inc., 152 F.2d 313 (C.A. 7, 1945), it was held that the failure

305

of the Federal Government to record a contract for the manufacture
and delivery of gliders to the Army, in compliance with Wisconsin's public policy and statutes, did not prevent title from passing to the Federal Government, upon the making of partial payments, as against the manufacturer's trustee in bankruptcy. These results are in accord with an earlier decision by the United States Supreme Court, in United States v. Snyder, 149 U.S. 210 (1893), in which it was held that the lien imposed by Federal statute to secure the payment of a Federal tax is not subject to the requirement of a State statute that liens shall be effective only if recorded in the manner specified by the State statute. In United States v. Allegheny County, 322 U.S. 174 (1944), the court said (p. 183):

* * * Federal statutes may declare liens in favor of the Government and establish their priority over subsequent purchasers or lienors irrespective of state recording acts. * *

* Or the Government may avail itself, as any other lienor, of
state recording facilities, in which case, while it has never been denied that it must pay nondiscriminatory fees for their use, the recording may not be made the occasion for taxing the Government's property.**

The courts of the State of Virginia have also recognized that State registration requirements can have no application to the Federal Government. In United States v. William R. Trigg Co., 115 Va. 272, 78 S.E. 542 (1912), the question was presented as to whether the Federal Government is required to comply with the State registry laws and have its contracts recorded in order to make effective the liens reserved in such contracts, as against those who have no prior liens. The court said (78 S.E. 544):

This power to contract, which is an incident of the sovereignty
of the United States, and is, as stated by Judge Marshall,

coeextensive with the duties and powers of government, carries

with it complete exemption of the

government from all obligation to comply with State registry

laws, for the reason that it would grievously retard, impede,

and burden the sovereign right of the government to subject it

to the operation of such laws. * * *

If the states had the power to interfere with the operations of

the federal government by compelling compliance on its part with
state laws, such as the registry statutes, then, in the language
of the Supreme Court, the potential existence of the government
would be at the mercy of state legislation. * * *

While State recording requirements cannot in any way be
applicable to the Federal Government, and while noncompliance
therewith will not serve to dilute the right of the Federal
Government, it is clear that should the Federal Government decide to
avail itself of State recording facilities it must pay to the State a
reasonable fee therefor, but it cannot be subjected, without its
consent, to State taxes which may be imposed upon such recordation.


In Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan Corp., 308 U.S. 21 (1939), it was
held that the Maryland tax on mortgages, graded according to the
amount of the loan secured and imposed in addition to the ordinary
registration fee as a condition to the recordation of the instrument,
cannot be applied to a mortgage tendered for record by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, in view of the provisions of the Home Owners' Loan act which declares the corporation to be an instrumentality of the Federal Government and which provides for its exemption from all State and municipal taxes. In the course of its opinion, the court said (pp. 32-33):

307

We assume here, as we assumed in Graves v. New York ex rel. O'Keefe, 306 U.S. 466, that the creation of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation was a constitutional exercise of the Corporation through which the national government lawfully acts.
must be regarded as governmental functions and as entitled to

whatever immunity attaches to those functions when performed by

the government itself through its departments. McCulloch v.

Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316, 421, 422; Smith v. Kansas City Title

Co., 255 U.S. 180, 208, 209; Graves v. New York ex rel. O'Keefe,

supra. Congress has not only the power to create a corporation
to facilitate the performance of governmental functions, but has

the power to protect the operations thus validly authorized. "A

power to create implies a power to preserve." McCulloch v.

Maryland, supra, p. 426. This power to preserve necessarily

comes within the range of the express power conferred upon

Congress to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper

for carrying into execution all powers vested by the


Art. I, Sec. 8, par. 18. In the exercise of this power to
protect the lawful activities of its agencies, Congress has the
dominant authority which necessarily inheres in its action
within the national field. The Shreveport Case, 234 U.S. 342, 351, 352. The exercise of this protective power in relation to
state taxation has many illustrations. See, e.g., Bank v. Supervisors, 7 Wall. 26, 31; Choate v. Trapp, 224 U.S. 665, 668, 669; Smith v. Kansas City Trapp Co., supra, p. 207; Trotter v. Tennessee, 290 U.S. 354, 356; Lawrence v. Shaw, 300 U.S. 245, 249. In this instance, Congress has undertaken to safeguard the
operations of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation by providing the
described immunity. As we have said, we construe this provision
as embracing
and prohibiting the tax in question. Since Congress had the constitutional authority to enact this provision, it is binding upon this Court as the supreme law of the land. Const. Art. VI.

APPLICABILITY OF STATE CRIMINAL LAWS TO FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND FUNCTIONS: Immunity of Federal employees.--It is well established that an employee of the Federal Government is not answerable to State authorities for acts which he was authorized by Federal laws to perform. In In re Neagle, 135 U.S. 1 (1890), it was held that the State of California had no criminal jurisdiction over an acting deputy United States marshal who committed a homicide in the course of defending a United States Supreme Court justice while the latter was in that State in the performance of his judicial functions; that a writ of habeas corpus is an appropriate remedy for freeing such
employee from the custody of State authorities; and that the Federal
courts may determine the propriety of the employee's conduct under
Federal law. The court said (p. 75):

* * * To the objection made in argument, that the prisoner is
discharged by this writ from the power of the state court to try
him for the whole offence, the reply is, that if the prisoner is
held in the state court to answer for an act which he was
authorized to do by the law of the United States, which it was
his duty to do as marshal of the United States, and if in doing
that act he did no more than what was necessary and proper for
him to do, he cannot be guilty of a crime under the law of the
State of California. When these things are shown, it is
established that he is innocent of any crime against the laws of
the State, or of any authority whatever. There is no occasion
for any further trial in the state court, or in any court. The

Circuit Court of the

United States was as competent to ascertain these facts as may

other tribunal, and it was not at all necessary that a jury

should be impanelled to render a verdict on them. * * *

The underlying constitutional considerations prompting the

conclusion that a State may not prosecute a Federal employee for acts

authorized by Federal law were set forth in some detail in Tennessee

v. Davis, 100 U.S. 257 (1880). In that case it was held that a State

indictment of a Federal revenue agent for a homicide committed by him
in the course of his duties is removable to a Federal court. In its opinion, the court said (pp. 262-263):

Has the Constitution conferred upon Congress the power to authorize the removal, from a State court to a Federal court, of an indictment against a revenue officer for an alleged crime against the State, and to order its removal before trial, when it appears that a Federal question or a claim to a Federal right is raised in the case, and must be decided therein? A more important question can hardly be imagined. Upon its answer may depend the possibility of the general government's preserving its own existence. As was said in Martin v. Hunter (1 Wheat. 363), "the general government must cease to exist whenever it loses the power of protecting itself in the exercise of its constitutional powers." It can act only through its officers
and agents, and they must act within the States. If, when thus
acting, and within the scope of their authority, those officers
can be arrested and brought to trial in a State, yet warranted
by the Federal authority they possess, and if the general
government is powerless to interfere at once for their
protection,—if their protection must be left to the action of
the State court,—the operation of the general government may at
any time be arrested at the will of one of its members. The
legis-

310

ation of a State may be unfriendly. It may affix penalties to
acts done under the immediate direction of the national
government, and in obedience to its laws. It may deny the
authority conferred by those laws. The State court may
administer not only the laws of the State, but equally Federal
law, in such a manner as to paralyze the operations of the
government. And even if, after trial and final judgment in the
State court, the case can be brought into the United States
court for review, the officer is withdrawn from the discharge of
his duty during the pendency of the prosecution, and the
exercise of acknowledge Federal power arrested.

We do not think such an element of weakness is to be found in
the Constitution. The United States is a government with
authority extending over the whole territory of the Union,
acting upon the States and upon the people of the States. While
it is limited in the number of its powers, so far as its
sovereignty extends it is supreme. No State government can exclude it from the exercise of any authority conferred upon it by the Constitution, obstruct its authorized officers against its will, or withhold from it, for a moment, the cognizance of any subject which that instrument has committed to it.

The principle that a Federal official or employee is not liable under State law for act done pursuant to Federal authorization has been applied in many instances. Thus, it has been held that a State's laws relating to homicide or assault cannot be enforced against a Federal employee who, while carrying out his duties, committed a homicide or assault in the course of making an arrest, maintaining the peace, or pursuing a fugitive. Brown v. Cain, 56 F.Supp. 56 (E.D.Pa., 1944); Castle v. Lewis, 254 Fed. 917 (C.A. 8, 1918); Ex parte Dickson, 14 F.2d 609 (N.D.N.Y., 1926); Ex parte
It has likewise been held that a United States marshal cannot be subjected to arrest and imprisonment by a State for acts done pursuant to the commands of a writ issued by a Federal court.
Anderson v. Elliott, 101 Fed. 609 (C.A. 4, 1900), app. dism., 22
S.Ct. 930, 46 L.Ed. 1262 (1902); Ex parte Jenkins, 13 Fed. Cas. 445,
No. 7,259 (C.C.E.D.Pa., 1953). A State militia officer who, under
the orders of a governor of a State, employs force to resist and
prevent a United States marshal from executing process issued under a
Federal decree is subject to punishment for violating the laws of the
14,647 (C.C.D.Pa., No. 15,320 (C.C.D.Md., 1845), Justice Taney held
that on an indictment for obstructing the mails it is no defense that
a warrant had been issued under State law in a civil suit against the
mail carrier.

Obstruction of Federal functions.--It has been held in a number
of cases that State laws will not be applied to Federal employees or
their activities where the application of such laws would serve to
obstruct the accomplishment of legitimate Federal objectives. Thus,
a State law prohibiting the carrying of arms may not be applied to a
deputy United States marshal seeking to make an arrest. In re Lee, 46 Fed. 59 (D.Miss., 1891), (but this case was reversed--47 Fed. 645--on the basis of a Federal statute which limited the authority of marshals to the State for which they were appointed. Marshals now may carry firearms, nevertheless--see U.S.C. 3053). A State statute providing for the punishment of one who maliciously threatens to accuse a person of a crime in or-

der to compel him to do an act has no application to a United States pension examiner who is charged with the duty of investigating fraudulent pension claims. In re Waite, 81 Fed. 359 (N.D.Iowa,
1897), app. dism., 180 U.S. 635. Nor may a State proceed against a Federal military officer for allegedly disturbing the peace in clearing a roadway of civilians to enable a military company to proceed to a place where a National Guard recruitment program was being conducted, it has been held. In re Wulzen, 235 Fed. 362 (S.D. Ohio, 1916).

Nearly all the case cited immediately above involved the release, by a Federal court, on a writ of habeas corpus, of a prisoner from State custody. On the other hand, a prisoner held pursuant to Federal authority is beyond the reach of the pursuant to State for release by writ of habeas corpus. See Adbeman v. Booth, 21 How. 506 (1859); Tarble's Case, 13 Wall. 397 (1871). Similarly, property obtained by a United States marshal by virtue of a levy of execution under a judgment of a Federal court may not be recovered by an action for replevin in a State court. See Covell v. Heyman, 111
U.S. 176 (1884). In Ex parte Robinson, 20 Fed. Cas. 965, No. 11934 (C.C.S.D.Ohio, 1856), it was held that a Federal court may order the discharge of a Federal marshal who was held in State custody for contempt because of his refusal to produce certain persons named in a writ of habeas corpus issued by a State judge.

Liability of employees acting beyond scope of employment.--

Federal officials and employees are not, of course, above the laws of the State. Whatever their exemption from State law while engaged in performing their Federal functions, this exemption does not provide an immunity from arrest for the commission of a felony not related to the carrying out of the functions. United States v. Kirby, 7 Wall. 482 (1868). In In re Lewis, 83 Fed. 159 (D.Wash., 1897), it was stated that a Federal officer who, in the performance of what he conceives to be his official duty, transcends his au-
thority and invades private rights, is liable to the individuals

injured by his actions (however, it has been held that absent

criminal intent he is not liable under the criminal laws of the

State). Employment as a mail carrier does not provide the basis for

an exemption from the penalty under a State statute prohibiting the

carrying of concealed weapons, in the absence of a showing of

"authority from federal government empowering him as a mail carrier

to carry weapons in a manner prohibited by state laws." Hathcote v.

State, 55 Ark. 183, 17 S.W. 721 (1891). However, even when a soldier

is subject to punishment by a State, for an act not connected with

his duties as a soldier, when the punishment will serve to interfere
with the performance of duties owned by him to the Federal Government

a Federal court will require utmost good faith on the part of the

State authorities, and any unfair or unjust discrimination against

the offender because he is a soldier, or departure from the strict

requirements of the law, or any cruel or unusual punishment, may be

inquired into by the federal courts in proceedings instituted by the

soldier's commanding officer. The imposition of a sentence of sixty

days for an offense which did not result in injury to person or

property was held unwarranted, and the court discharged the soldier

on a writ of habeas corpus. Ex parts Schlaffer, 154 Fed. 921

(S.D.Fla., 1907).

LIABILITY OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS TO STATE TAXATION: Original

immunity of Federal contractors.--In Panhandle Oil Company v. Knox,

277 U.S. 218 (1928), it was held that a State tax imposed on dealers
in gasoline for the privilege of selling, and measured at so many
cents per gallon of gasoline sold, is void under the Federal
Constitution as applied to sales to instrumentalities of the Federal
Government, such as the Coast Guard Fleet and a veterans' hospital.

In Graves v. Texas Company, 298 U.S. 393 (1939), the court struck
down as violative of the Constitution, when applied to sales to the
Federal Government, a State tax providing that, "every distributor,
refiner, retail dealer or storer of gaso-

\[314\]

line * * * shall pay an excise tax of six cents ($0.06) per gallon
upon the selling, distributing, storing or withdrawing from storage
in this State for any use, gasoline * * *". The court held that a
tax on storage, or withdrawal from storage, essential to sales of

gasoline to the Federal Government, is as objectionable,

constitutionally, as a tax upon the sales themselves. However, even

in that day it was held that a tax was not objectionable merely

because the person upon whom it was imposed happened to be a

contractor of a government Metcalf & Eddy v. Mitchell, 269 U.S. 514

(1926).

Later view of contractors' liability.--In the decisions rendered

by the Supreme Court, beginning in 1937 to date, the earlier
decisions have not been followed. New tests for measuring the
validity of State taxes on federal contractors were devised in James
v. Dravo Contracting Co., 302 U.S. 134 (1937). One of the issues
involved in that case was whether a gross sales and income tax
imposed by a State on a Federal contractor doing work on a Federal
dam is invalid on the ground that it lays a direct burden upon the

Federal Government. In sustaining the validity of the tax, the court

observed (1) that the tax is not laid upon the Federal Government,

its property or officers; (2) that it is not laid upon an

instrumentality of the Federal Government; and (3) that it is not

laid upon the contract of the Federal Government. The decision in the

Panhandle case, supra, was limited to the facts involved in that

case. The fact that the State the State tax might increase the price
to the Federal Government did not, the court indicated, render it

constitutionally objectionable. In answer to the argument that a

State might, conceivably, increase the tax from 2% to 50%, the court

said (302 U.S. 161):


* * * The argument ignores the power of Congress to protect the

performance of the functions of the National Government and to
prevent interference there with through any attempted state

action. * * *

In Alabama v. King & Boozer, 314 U.S. 1 (1941), the court not
only made a further departure from the doctrine of the Panhandle
case, but it expressly overruled the decision in that case. Involved
was a sale of lumber by King & Boozer to "cost-plus-a-fixed-fee"
contractors for use by the latter in constructing an army camp for
the Federal Government. The question presented for the Federal
Government. The question presented for decision was whether the
Alabama sales tax with which the seller was chargeable, but which he
was required to collect from the buyer, infringes any constitutional
immunity of the Federal Government from State taxation. In sustaining the tax, the court said (pp. 8-9):

* * * The Government, rightly we think, disclaims any contention that the Constitution, unaided by Congressional legislation, prohibits a tax exacted from the Congressional legislation, prohibits a tax exacted from the contractors merely because it is passed on economically, by the terms of the contract or otherwise, as a part of the construction cost to the Government.

So far as such a non-discriminatory state tax upon the contractor enters into the cost of the materials to the Government, that is but a normal incident of the organization within the same territory of two independent taxing sovereignties. The asserted right of the one to be free of taxation by the other does not spell immunity from paying the
added costs, attributable to the taxation of those who furnish
supplies to the Government and who have been granted no tax
immunity. So far as a different view has prevailed, see
Panhandle Oil Co. v. Knox, supra; Graves v. Texas Co., supra, we
think it no longer tenable. * * *

The court rejected the Government's contention that the legal
incidence of the tax was on the Federal Government (p. 14):

We cannot say that the contractors were not, or that the
Government was, bound to pay the purchase price, or that the
contractors were not the purchasers on whom the statute lays the
tax. The added circum-
stance that they were bound by their contract to furnish the purchased material to the Government and entitled to be reimbursed by it for the cost, including the tax, no more results in an infringement of the Government immunity than did the tax laid upon the contractor's gross receipts from the Government in James v. Dravo Contracting Co., supra. * * *

Immunity of Federal property in possession of a contractor.--

Where, however, the tax is on machinery owned by the Federal Government, or where the tax imposed by a State on a contractor of the Federal Government is based, in part, upon the value of the machinery which is owned by the Federal Government but which is installed in the contractor's plant, the tax is objectionable on
constitutional grounds. Thus, in United States v. Allegheny County, 322 U.S. 174 (1944), the court, in holding such a tax to be invalid, said (pp. 182-183):

Every acquisition, holding, or disposition of property by the Federal Government depends upon proper exercise of a constitutional grant of power. In this case no contention is made that the contract with Mesta is not fully authorized by the congressional power to raise and sport armies and by adequate congressional authorization to the contracting officers of the War Department. It must be accepted as an act of the Federal Government warranted by the Constitution and regular under statute.

Procurement policies so settled under federal authority may not
be defeated or limited by state law. The purpose of the

supremacy clause was to avoid the intro-

duction of disparities, confusions and conflicts which would

follow if the Government's general authority were subject to

local controls. The validity and construction of contracts

through which the United States is exercising its constitutional

functions, their consequences on the rights and obligations of

the parties, the titles or liens which they create or permit,

all present questions of federal law not controlled by the law

of any State. * * *
The court added (pp. 188-189):

A State may tax personal property and might well tax it to one in whose possession it was found, but it could hardly tax one of its citizens because of moneys of the United States which were in his possession as Collector of Internal Revenue, Postmaster, Clerk of the United States Court, or other federal officer, agent, or contractor. We hold that Government-owned property, to the full extent of the Government's interest therein, is immune from taxation, either as against the Government itself or as against one who holds it as a bailee.

The facts in the Allegheny case were distinguished from those involved in Esso Standard Oil Co. v. Evans, 345 U.S. 496 (1953), in which the Supreme Court sustained a State tax upon the storage of
gasoline; the fact that the gasoline was owned by the Federal

Government did not, the court held, relieve the storage company of

the obligation to pay the tax. The court said (pp. 499-500):

This tax was imposed because Esso stored gasoline. It is not,

as the Allegheny County tax was, based on the worth of the
government property. Instead, the worth of the government

property. Instead, the amount collected is graduated in

accordance with the exercise of Esso's privilege to engage in

such operations;
so it is not "on" the federal property as was Pennsylvania's.

Federal ownership of the fuel will not immunize such a private contractor from the tax on storage. It may generally, as it did here, burden the United States financially. But since James v. Dravo Contracting Co., 302 U.S. 134, 151, this has been no fatal flaw. We must look further, and find either a stated immunity created by Congress in the exercise of a constitutional power, or one arising by implication from our constitutional system of dual government. Neither condition applies to the kind of governmental operations here involved. There is no claim of a stated immunity. And we find none implied. The United States, today, is engaged in vast and complicated operations in business fields, and important purchasing, financial, and contract transactions with private enterprise. The Constitution does not extend sovereign exemption from state taxation to corporations
or individuals, contracting with the United States, merely because their activities are useful to the Government. We hold, therefore, that sovereign immunity dies not prohibit this tax.

Economic burden of State taxation on the United States.--The Supreme Courts' emphasis of the legal incidence, test, as distinguished from the rejected test of the economic consequences, is best illustrated in Kern-Limerick, Inc. v. Scurlock, 347 U.S. 110 (1954). In that case, the court held that a State tax of 2% of the gross receipts from all sales in the State could not be applied to transactions whereby private contractors procured two tractors for use in constructing a naval ammunition depot under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract which provided that the contractor should act as a purchasing agent for the Federal Government and that title to the purchased articles should pass directly from the vendor to the Federal Government, with the latter being solely obligated to
pay for the articles. The Supreme Court said (pp. 122-123):

We find that the purchaser under this contract was the United States. Thus, King & Boozer is not controlling for, thought the Government also bore the economic burden of the state tax in that case, the legal incidence of that tax was held to fall on the independent contractor and not upon the United States. The doctrine of sovereign immunity is so embedded in constitutional history and practice that this Court cannot subject the Government or its official agencies to state taxation without a
clear congressional mandate. No instance of such submission is shown.

Nor do we think that the drafting of the contract by the Navy Department to conserve Government funds, if that was the purpose, changes the character of the transaction. As we have indicated, the intergovernmental submission to taxation is primarily a problem of finance and legislation. But since purchases by independent contractors of supplies for Government construction or other activities do not have federal immunity from taxation, the form of contracts, when governmental immunity is not waived by Congress, may determine the effect of state taxation on federal agencies, for decisions consistently prohibit taxes levied on the property or purchases of the Government itself.
Legislative exemption of Federal instrumentalities.--The Supreme Court, in the first of the two excerpts quoted above from its opinion in King & Boozer, made reference to legislative exemption. Such legislative exemption of instrumentalities of the Federal Government has been sustained in two relatively recent cases. In federal Land Bank of St. Paul v. Bismarck Lumber Co., 314 U.S. 95 (1941), the Supreme Court held that statutory exemption from State taxation was a good defense to a State's attempt to collect a sales tax on lumber purchased by the Federal Land Bank for repairs to a farm which it had acquired by foreclosure. The Supreme Court said (pp.
Congress has constitutionally created. This conclusion follows naturally from the express grant of power to Congress "to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution all powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States. Const. Art. I, Sec. 8, par. 18." Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan Corp., 308 U.S. 21, 33, and cases cited. We have held on three occasions that Congress has authority to prescribe tax immunity for activities connected with, or in furtherance of, the lending functions of federal credit agencies. Smith v. Kansas City Title & Trust Co., supra; Federal Land Bank v. Crosland, 261 U.S. 374; Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan Corp., supra. * * *

the Supreme Court held that, under the provisions of the Atomic

Energy Act, Tennessee could not enforce its sales tax on sales by

third persons to contractors of the Atomic Energy Commission. In

sustaining the immunity provided by the Atomic Energy Act, the

Supreme court said (pp.233-234):

* * * The constitution power of Congress to protect any of its

agencies from state taxation (Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan


U.S. 95) has long been recognized as applying to those with whom

it has made authorized contracts. See Thomson v. Pacific R.

Co., 9 Wall. 579, 588-589; James v. Dravo Contracting Co., 302

U.S. 134, 160-161. Certainly the policy behind the power of

Congress to create tax immunities does not turn on the nature of
the agency doing the work of the Government. The power stems
from the power

to preserve and protect functions validly authorized (Pittman v.
Home Owners' Corp., supra, p. 33)--the power to make all laws
necessary and proper for carrying into execution the powers

vested in the Congress. U.S. Const., Art. I, Sec. 8, cl. 18.